# MANUFACTURING CATALOG

2020









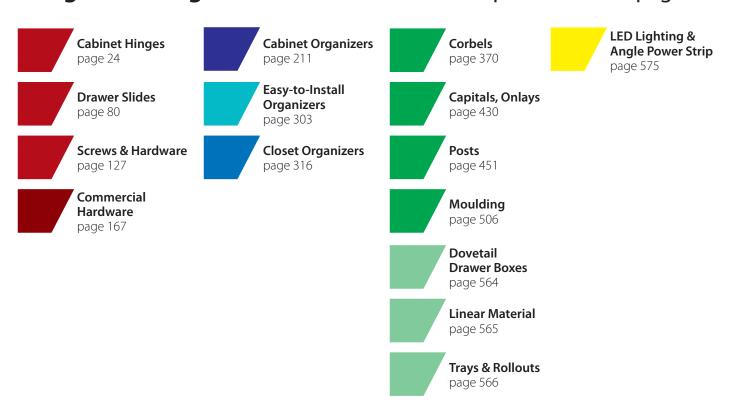








### Using this catalog: Look for these colors in the top corner of the page





Founded in 1990, Hardware Resources is part of Dimora Brands, a leading manufacturer for the kitchen and bath industry.

Manufacturing facilities are located in Louisiana, Nebraska and around the world. Company-owned warehouses around the US ensure fast delivery, typically in 1-3 days. 99% of orders ship within 24 hours (unless custom built-to-order product).



## JEFFREY ALEXANDER® by Hardware Resources

A step above...in quality, selection and exclusive designs

- » Knobs & Pulls
- » Stainless Steel Sinks
- » Bath Vanities
- » Kitchen Islands



The essentials and more, priced right

- » Knobs & Pulls
- » Decorative Hooks
- » Bath Hardware
- » Bath Vanities

### hardware resources<sup>®</sup>

Everything for the cabinets, sold direct to our dealers, for greater efficiency, faster delivery, outstanding service, and best value

- » Cabinet Organizers
- » Closet Organizers
- » Functional Cabinet Hardware
- » Decorative Wood & Linear Moulding
- » Mitered Cabinet Doors & Dovetail Drawer Boxes



Angle Power Strip products for tucked-away electrical outlets

- » Angle Power Strip
- » Lighted Power Strip

Professional-grade LED lighting, 90+ CRI and UL Listed

- » LED Lighting Fixtures
- » LED Tape Lighting
- » LED Tape Lighting Kits
- » Puck Lighting
- » Commercial LED Products

## hardware+resources

We're not just *hardware*,
We're also *resources* to help you grow.

### Our resources for you...



### A local Hardware Resources product specialist

We have over 100 Hardware Resources sales professionals. They work and live in your community. They are experts in the products we manufacture. They know your market. They know you.

## Get a live person on the phone, not a machine

No one likes to talk to a machine. Call weekdays between 7am and 6pm Central Time and get a friendly, live customer service representative, not a list of buttons to push.





Dimora Brands operates leading brands in cabinet hardware, door hardware, faucets, lighting, accessories, and related products. Its two operating divisions, Top Knobs and Hardware Resources, are known for the industry's best product offering and service. Each Dimora Brands division proudly serves kitchen cabinet dealers, kitchen and bath showrooms, custom cabinet makers, independent hardware stores, other customers, and the design community.

The Dimora Brands collection of industry-leading brands includes the following:























Functional Hardware	Magnetic Bit Holders		
Concealed Hinges	Hardware Attachment Screws		129
European Hinge Comparison Chart22-23	Flat Head Screws	120	127
1750 Series Heavy Adjustable Soft-close24-25	Pan Head Screws		
900 Series Commercial Grade	Oval Head Screws		
725 Series Heavy Duty30-33	Pan Washer Head Screws		124
700 Series Heavy Duty Soft-close34-37	Undercut Screws		
Mounting Plates for 1750, 1550, 900, 725, 700 Series 38-39			
Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 1750, 1550, 900, 725, 70040-41	Truss Head Screws Euro Screws		
500 Series Standard Duty	Truss Head Machine Screws		
Mounting Plates for 500 Series	Break Away Truss Head Machine Screws		
Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series50-51			130
45° Corner Overlay Hinge	Cabinet Assembly & Installation Screws Flat Head Nib Screws		127
90° Blind Corner Hinge	Trim Head Screws		
105° Pie Corner Hinge56	Face Frame/Pocket Hole Screws		
130° Pie-cut Corner Hinge57			
Compact Hinge Comparison Chart60-61	Bugle Head ScrewsStandard Washer Head Screws		
7390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close62-63			
6390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Hinges	Large Washer Head Screws		140
3390 Series Economical Compact Hinges66-67	Special Application Screws		1 40
22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Soft-close	Confirmat Screws		
22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Hinges	Draw Bolt		
22855 Series Compact Hinges for Cabinet Refacing			
Soft-close Dampers71	Hollow Wall Anchor		
European & Compact Hinge Accessories72	Countersunk Finishing Washer		
Hinge Boring Equipment	Panel Connectors		141
Additional Installation Information	Shutter Hardware	1 4 2	1 / 2
Drawer Slides	Non-Mortise Hinges		
Undermount Slide Comparison Chart	Butt Hinges		
USE58-500 Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close	Wrap Around Hinges		
Undermount Slides80-81	Louvers and Pins		
USE58-300 Dura-Close® Undermount Slides 82-83	Button Catches.		140
USE58-50 Standard Duty Undermount Slides	Shelf Supports and Accessories		1 47
USE58 Slide Kit Series86-87	Angled Supports		14/
Undermount Adjustable Release Clips88-89	Spoon Supports		
Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System	Standards & Clips		
Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System	Pin Supports		150
Slide and Hinge Installation Tool	Decorative Hinges		130
Rear Slide Bracket Installation Tool			1 [ 1
Undermount Shelf Bracket96	Self-closing Overlay Hinge		
Ball Bearing Slide Comparison Chart	Self-closing 3/8" Inset Hinge		
303-300 EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close 102-103	Self-closing Partial Wrap Around Hinges		
303FUSFT Heavy Duty Soft-close Ball Bearing 104-105	Free-swinging Full Wrap Around Hinges		
303-200 Series Push-to-Open Ball Bearing <b>NEW</b> 106-107	Free-swinging Partial Wrap Around Hinges		
209FU Series Commercial Grade Ball Bearing 108-109	Institutional Hinges		
300FU Series Extra Heavy Duty Ball Bearing	1/2 Overlay Knife Hinge		
303FU Series Heavy Duty Ball Bearing 112-113	Butler Tray Hinge		
303-50 Series Standard Duty Ball Bearing	Continuous Piano Hinge		
Keyboard Slides	Cabinet and Drawer Accessories		133
Slide Mounting Kit116	False Front Clip		160
Quick Tray Pilaster System	Door Bumpers		
Barn Door Hardware	Locks		
Retail Barn Door Hardware <b>NEW</b>	Magnetic Catches		
2000 Series Economy Epoxy Slides	Roller Catches		
5000 Series Epoxy Slides	Elbow Catches		
9600 Series Premium Epoxy Slides	Magnetic Touch Latches		
9400/9500 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides125	Rectangular Strike Plates.		
4000 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides	nectarigular strike ridies		102
Screw Information			



### **Functional Hardware continued**

Brackets and Miscellaneous Hardware	
Angled Corner Braces	163
Flat Mending Plates	164
Drawer Adjustment Brackets	164
Plastic Brackets	
Mirror Hanging Brackets	165
Hinges	
Institutional Hinges	167
Standards & Brackets	
Medium Duty Standards	168-169
Heavy Duty Standards	170-171
Extra Heavy Duty Standards	172-173
Work Station Brackets	174-175
Grommets	
Cable Grommets	176
Trash Can Grommets	177
Connectors	
Two Piece Panel Connectors	178

Two Piece Connector Bolt	179
Confirmat Flat Head Screws	179
Catches	
Roller Catch	180
Magnetic Catch	180
Elbow Catch	180
Touch Latch	181
Strike Plates	181
Cabinet Locks	182-183
Shelf Supports	184-185
Adjustable Plastic Foot	186
Leg Levelers	187
Hanging File Accessories	188
Hanging File Kit	189
Commercial Metal Drawer Box	190
Wire Pulls	191



<b>Cabinet Organizers</b>		
Storage with Style	Wall Cabinet Solutions	
Drawer Base Pullout <b>NEW</b> 211	"No Wiggle" Wall Pullout <b>NEW</b>	288
Base Pullout212	Wall Filler Pullout	
Trash Can Pullout	Smart Rail Storage Solution	
Pot & Pan Organizer214	Wire Tray Divider	
Pullout Baskets215	Wooden Tray Divider	295
Waste Container Solutions	Door Mounted Spice Racks	296-297
Wood Bottom Mount with Door Kit218	Wooden Stemware Rack	298
Wood Bottom Mount220	Wooden Stemware Moulding	298
Wire Bottom Mount221	Wooden Bottle Lattice	
Wood Top Mount with Soft-close 222-223	Wire Stemware Rack	300
Cans & Lids	Wooden Bottle Rack	
Special Buy – Wood Top Mount		
Base Cabinet Solutions	<b>Easy-to-Install Organizers</b>	
"No Wiggle" Pullout229	Pullout Baskets	303
"No Wiggle" Vanity Pullout231	Trash Can Pullouts	
"No Wiggle" Utensil Pullout232	Trash Cans & Lids	
"No Wiggle" Drawer Base Pullout	Cleaning Supply Caddy	
"No Wiggle" Tray Divider Pullout <b>NEW</b>	Pullout Pot Organizer	
"No Wiggle" Base Filler Pullouts <b>NEW</b>	Pullout Lid Organizer	
Peg Board Filler Pullout236	Door Mounted Tray System	
Appliance Lift	Single Shelf Lazy Susan	
Easy-to-Install Rollout Drawers	3-Tier Spice Pulldown	310
Build Your Own Rollouts240	Over the Door Towel Bar	
Quick Tray Pilaster System241	Tipout Trays	
Slide Mounting Kit for Ball Bearing Slides	Under Cabinet Stemware Rack	
Rear Mounting Bracket for Undermount Slides 243	Under Cabinet Bottle Rack	313
Dovetail Drawer Boxes & Linear Material244-245	U-Shaped Tray Divider	314
Corner Solutions	3-Tier Dishcloth Rack	315
Blind Corner Swingout248-249		
Blind Corner Sliding Door	Closet Organizers	
Easy 360 Susan	Shoe Fences	316
Premium Wood Lazy Susan Kits	Pullout Baskets	
Premium Wood Lazy Susan Shelves & Poles 256-257	Pullout Canvas Hamper	
Premium Wood Swivel Lazy Susan	Pullout Plastic Hamper	
Economy Wire Swivel Lazy Susan	Pullout Pant Rack	
Economy Banded Swivel Lazy Susan	14" Belt & Tie Racks	
	Tri-Level Tie Organizer	
Economy Banded Lazy Susan Kits		
Plastic Lazy Susan with Chrome Hub Kits262	Cascading Tie Organizer	
Economy Plastic Lazy Susan Kits	12" Belt & Tie Racks, Valet Rod	
Plastic Pie-cut Lazy Susan	Screw-Mount Racks	
Half-moon Lazy Susan	Telescoping Valet Rods	
Pantry Solutions	Jewelry Trays	
Premium Chrome Swingout270-271	Wardrobe Lifts	
Premium Chrome Pullout	Laundry Valet	
Wood Pullout273	Hooks	
Wood Swingout274	Oval Closet Rods	
Wood Door Mount275	Round Closet Rods	
Drawer Solutions	Sempria® Lighted Closet Rods	
Peg Board Insert278	Custom Dovetail Drawer Boxes	342-343
Peg Board Accessories279	Shelf Supports	
Double Cutlery Drawer280	Heavy Duty Shelf Utility Bracket	
Cutlery Insert	Panel Connectors	
Knife Block Insert		
Spice Tray Insert		
Tipout Trays – Stainless Steel		
Tipout Trays White		



### **Decorative Wood & Moulding**

Species	
Warranty	353
Rubberwood	
What's <b>NEW</b>	355
Corbels Chart	
Fireplace Corbels Chart	358
Posts & Legs Chart	359-361
Onlays & Appliqués Chart	362-363
Cabinet Feet Chart	364-365
Custom Wood Display Tower	
Decorative Wood	000 007
Corbels	370-422
Countertop Support Bracket	
L-Shaped Countertop Support Bracket <b>NEW</b>	424
Metal Corbels	
Fireplace Corbels	
Capitals	
Onlays & Appliqués	433-441
Metal Onlays	
Corner Post	
Corner Legs	
Post Sleeves	
Posts	
Feet & Legs	
Metal Feet	
Moulding	
Hand Carved Moulding	506-508
Crown <b>NEW</b>	
Rope	
Dentil	
Embossed	
Base <b>NEW</b>	
Chair Rail	
Accent	
Light Rail	
Shelf	
Stemware	
Beauty	
Face Frame <b>NEW</b>	
Creative Columns	
Fluted	
Corner	
Transition Blocks	
Moulding Cornice Blocks	
Rosettes	
INOSCILCS	JU1-JUZ

### **Dovetail Drawer Boxes**

Dovetail Drawer Boxes	564
Rollouts & High-Back Rollouts	565
Drawer Box Linear Material	565
Custom Tray Organizers	566-567
In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers	568-569
Custom Laser Engraving	570
Calculations for Ordering	571

### **Lighting & Power**

	About Us	576
	Design Services	
	Display Program	
	sk Power	
	Angle Power Strip Overview	582
	Angle Power Strip – TR Series	584
	Angle Power Strip – TR-USB Series	
	Angle Power Strip – TRS Series	
	Angle Power Strip – APT Series	
	Custom Angle Power Strip Options	
	Lighted Power Strip Overview	
	Lighted Power Strip DV Series	594
	Lighted Power Strip RM Series	596
illu	ımaLED	
1	WAV™ Smart Control System	600
	illumaLED Tape Lighting	
	illumaLED Easy Installation and Benefits	606
(	Cut-To-Length illumaLED Program	608
	illumaLED Puck Lights	610
	illumaLED Specialty Lights	611
	illumaLED Tape Lighting Kits	612
	mpriaLED	
	sempriaLED Assembled Fixtures	
	sempriaLED Specialty Fixtures	616
	illumaLED Simple Installation and Benefits	618
	Lighting Accessories	619
Res	sources	
	Trial Order Program	
	For More Information	623



### What's New in Functional Hardware?

## **Push-to-Open Slides** 303-200 Series

A heavy duty 100 lb push-to-open ball bearing slide designed for use in either frameless or face frame applications. Great for a clean, modern look, or a limited space that does not have room for decorative hardware.



### **Features**

Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation

Non-handed trigger disconnect release







### Specs

45 mm profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



**Finish** 



### **Ordering**

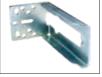
Description	Part Number
14" Zinc Slide	300-200-14
16" Zinc Slide	300-200-16
18" Zinc Slide	300-200-18
20" Zinc Slide	300-200-20
22" Zinc Slide	300-200-22

15 pr/ctn

**Rear Mounting Bracket** 

> 303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn

Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear **Bracket** 





Lengths



**Hole Pattern** 



Material **Dimensions** 



For Inset application, no special installation required

For Overlay application, allow 1/8" clearance for push-to-open mechanism

> Opens drawer approximately 2" from closed position

Great for clean-line drawers without

303F	USFT3	
100	pr/ctn	

**Rear Mounting** Bracket with 10 mm Dowels

> 303FUSFT6 100 pr/ctn

**Face Frame Front** 

Mounting Bracket

303FU4

100 pr/ctn

Self-Adjusting Plastic

Rear Bracket with

8 mm Dowels

303FUSFT7-L

303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn



### **Packaging**



**Certification** 



see pages 106-107

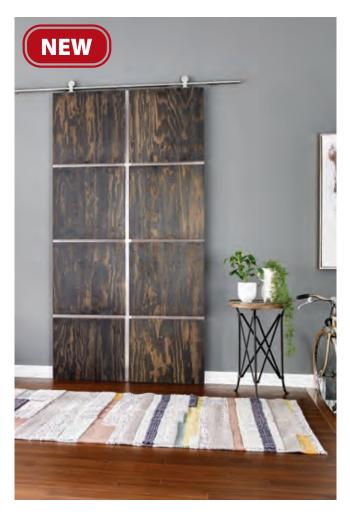


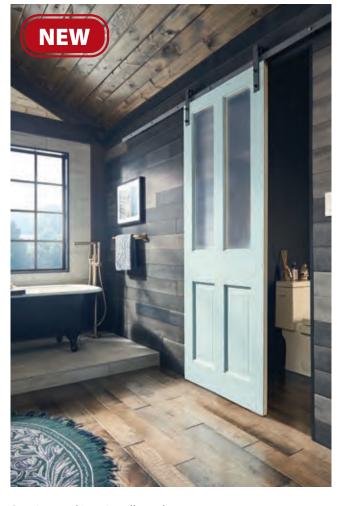


hardware and for commercial cabinetry

## What's New in Functional Hardware?

Barn door hardware brings modern/industrial style to any space. Install a barn door system in any door entry way including closets, pantries, laundry rooms, studies and more.





Requires two kits to install two doors.

Requires two kits to install two doors.

**Features** 

Use two kits side-by-side for a large, double door opening

Barn door hardware kits include soft-close

Maximum door weight of 175 lb

Includes an 8 ft rail that works with doors up to 48" wide

see pages 118-119

Description	Part Number
8 ft Track	BDH-01SS-96
<b>NEW</b> 6 ft Track	BDH-01SS-72-R*

\*Retail packaged

Description	Part Number
8 ft Track	BDH-01MB-96
<b>NEW</b> 6 ft Track	BDH-01MB-72-R*

\*Retail packaged



## **What's New in Organizers?**

## "No Wiggle" Wall Pullout



see page 288

## "No Wiggle" Tray Divider Pullout



see page 234

## Stylish Drawer Base Pullout



see page 211

## "No Wiggle" Base Filler Pullout



see page 235



## What's New in Decorative Wood?





See page 424

Our newest countertop support bracket is L-shaped to provide extra support when mounted over the knee wall. Uniquely designed with holes on both sides, the L-support bracket provides the user options for the most optimal installation results.



Contemporary moulding is NOW available in exclusive Hardware Resources designs!

Whatever your needs, we offer a variety of smooth curves, sleek lines, and crisp edges to complete any contemporary space.



CONCR4-HMP

Hardware Resources' face frame material is made with the same materials as your customer's doors, making the color match process much easier and more consistent.

We produce and stock the face frame material in Bossier City, LA, therefore it can be shipped at the same time as door purchases.





See pages 518-519 & 535-357

## **Decorative Cabinet Hardware**

View our full collection of Knobs & Pulls on our website or ask your Sales Representative for the Showroom Catalog.

## JEFFREY ALEXANDER® by Hardware Resources



















## **Decorative Hooks**

View our full collection of Decorative Hooks on our website or ask your Sales Representative for the Showroom Catalog.

## A SIMPLE, YET VERSATILE PIECE OF HARDWARE FOR THE HOME THAT IS OFTEN FORGOTTEN.









For kitchens, baths, closets, laundry rooms, mud rooms and many other places, Elements now offers a wider array of decorative wall hooks to complement any project.







Task Lighting has a variety of new products for 2020. A new Angle Power Strip comes with integrated power switches. In lighting, new products for 2020 include retail and contractor packaged tape lighting kits, the WAV Smart Lighting Control, and Color Tunable White Tape Lighting featuring TandemLED technology. For information on all the Task Lighting products ask your Hardware Resources representative for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit www.TaskLighting.com

## Switch Included (TRS Series) Angle Power Strip

Angle Power Strip featuring tamper-resistant duplex receptacles and control switch included for controlling lights and / or garbage disposal.



## illumaLED™ Retail Packaged Tape Lighting Kits

Retail packaged illumaLED™ Tape Lighting kits come with all components necessary to create beautiful lighting effects in a home. Now available in sleek retail packaged kits with a Wireless or Touch Dimmer Switch.



**Retail Packaged Wireless Dimming Kit** 



Retail Packaged Touch Dimmer Kit



## What is the WAV™ Receiver?

WAV stands for Wireless, App, Voice. The WAV receiver can turn any of our LED Lighting products into smart home connected lighting that works with Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Phillips Hue, Apple HomeKit, and any Zigbee 3.0 compatible system.

Control LED Lighting with the WAV™ Receiver in three ways:

- Use with our Uno, Duo, or Quattro wireless controller
- Connect to a smart home hub and use voice control
- Use the smart home hub app to control lights from anywhere in the world!



### Sinks

View our full collection of Sinks on our website or ask your Sales Representative for the Showroom Catalog.



In the kitchens of today's modern homes we no longer find just a cook, we find aspiring chefs. All great chefs need great assistants, a handy helper, and more space and convenience. Find just that in a Stainless Steel Sink.

### All Hardware Resources sinks are:

- Made of high quality materials SUS304 Stainless Steel with 18/8 chromium/ nickel content, has a high resistance to rust and corrosion, and oxidation.
- Insulated An added insulated layer to the bottom of these sinks reduces sound when items are placed in the sink.
- Reinforced Added reinforced plates to the sides and bottom of the sink help prevent bending or buckling to this quality addition in your kitchen.
- Manufactured responsibly Care has been taken to protect the environment while giving you an easy-to-clean, quality product.
- UPC Certified These codes are designed to provide consumers with safe and sanitary plumbing systems. Unless otherwise specified, all stainless steel sinks are UPC Certified.
- Lifetime Warranty Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity and reliability by offering a lifetime warranty on all of our stainless steel sinks and accessories.









# Functional

nctional Hardware		Hardware Attachment Screws	
Concealed Hinges		Flat Head Screws	
European Hinge Comparison Chart	22-23	Pan Head Screws	
1750 Series Heavy Adjustable Soft-close		Oval Head Screws	
900 Series Commercial Grade		Pan Washer Head Screws	13
725 Series Heavy Duty		Undercut Screws	
700 Series Heavy Duty Soft-close		Truss Head Screws	
Mounting Plates for 1750, 900, 725, 700 Series		Euro Screws	13
Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 1750, 900, 725, 700.		Truss Head Machine Screws	
500 Series Standard Duty		Break Away Truss Head Machine Screws	
Mounting Plates for 500 Series		Cabinet Assembly & Installation Screws	
Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series		Flat Head Nib Screws	
45° Corner Overlay Hinge		Trim Head Screws	
90° Blind Corner Hinge		Face Frame/Pocket Hole Screws	
105° Pie Corner Hinge		Bugle Head Screws	13
130° Pie-cut Corner Hinge		Standard Washer Head Screws	
		Large Washer Head Screws	
Compact Hinge Comparison Chart		Special Application Screws	
7390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close		Confirmat Screws	14
6390 Series Dura-Close® Compact Hinges		Draw Bolt	
3390 Series Economical Compact Hinges		Connector Screws	
22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Soft-close		Hollow Wall Anchor	
22855 Series Dual Pivot Compact Hinges		Countersunk Finishing Washer	
22855 Series Compact Hinges for Cabinet Refacing		Panel Connectors.	
Soft-close Dampers		Shutter Hardware	
European & Compact Hinge Accessories		Non-Mortise Hinges	1/12 1.
Hinge Boring Equipment			
Additional Installation Information	74-75	Butt Hinges	
Drawer Slides		Wrap Around Hinges	
Undermount Slide Comparison Chart	78-79	Louvers and Pins	
USE58-500 Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close		Button Catches	
Undermount Slides		Shelf Supports and Accessories	1
USE58-300 Dura-Close® Undermount Slides		Angled Supports	
USE58-50 Standard Duty Undermount Slides	84-85	Spoon Supports	
USE58 Slide Kit Series	86-87	Standards & Clips	
Undermount Adjustable Release Clips	88-89	Pin Supports	
Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System	90-91	Plastic Shelf Locks	15
Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System		Decorative Hinges	
Slide and Hinge Installation Tool		Self-closing Overlay Hinge	
Rear Slide Bracket Installation Tool		Self-closing 3/8" Inset Hinge	
Undermount Shelf Bracket		Self-closing Full Wrap Around Hinges	
Ball Bearing Slide Comparison Chart		Self-closing Partial Wrap Around Hinges	15
303-300 EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close.		Free-swinging Full Wrap Around Hinges	154-15
303FUSFT Heavy Duty Soft-close Ball Bearing		Free-swinging Partial Wrap Around Hinges	155-1
303-200 Series Push-to-Open Ball Bearing <b>NEW</b>		Institutional Hinges	157-1
209FU Series Commercial Grade Ball Bearing		1/2 Overlay Knife Hinge	
300FU Series Extra Heavy Duty Ball Bearing		Butler Tray Hinge	1 !
		Continuous Piano Hinge	
303 FU Series Heavy Duty Ball Bearing		Cabinet and Drawer Accessories	
303-50 Series Standard Duty Ball Bearing		False Front Clip	10
Keyboard Slides		Door Bumpers	
Slide Mounting Kit		Locks	
Quick Tray Pilaster System		Magnetic Catches	
Barn Door Hardware		Roller Catches	
Retail Barn Door Hardware <b>NEW</b>		Elbow Catches	
2000 Series Economy Epoxy Slides		Magnetic Touch Latches	
5000 Series Epoxy Slides			
9600 Series Premium Epoxy Slides		Rectangular Strike Plates	
9400/9500 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides		Brackets and Miscellaneous Hardware	4
4000 Series Double Captive Epoxy Slides		Angled Corner Braces.	
Screw Information		Flat Mending Plates	
Drive Rits	179	Drawer Adjustment Brackets	

### **Commercial Hardware**

Hinges
Institutional Hinges
Standards & Brackets
Medium Duty Standards168-169
Heavy Duty Standards
Extra Heavy Duty Standards172-173
Work Station Brackets
Grommets
Cable Grommets
Trash Can Grommets
Connectors
Two Piece Panel Connectors
Two Piece Connector Bolt
Confirmat Flat Head Screws

Catches	
Roller Catch	
Magnetic Catch	
Elbow Catch	
Touch Latch	
Strike Plates	
Cabinet Locks	182-18
Shelf Supports	184-18
Adjustable Plastic Foot	
Leg Levelers	
Hanging File Accessories	
Hanging File Kit	
Commercial Metal Drawer Box	19
Wire Pulls	

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants all functional hardware items against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original consumer purchaser owns the products, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

If the finish of any of these items tarnishes, corrodes, rusts, begins to chip or rub off or has any other defect, Hardware Resources will send to the original purchaser, a new replacement product of the same or comparable style and quality at no charge. If a replacement is no longer available, Hardware Resources will refund to the original purchaser, the current wholesale value of the hardware.

This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the product nor installation of replacement new product. This warranty does not apply when the item has been tampered with, misused, improperly installed, altered from the original form, or damaged through improper cleaning, abuse or accident.

In the unlikely event that a defective functional hardware item is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.

- "One Stop Shop" for all cabinet manufacturing hardware including hinges, slides, screws, door bumpers, shelf pins, catches and more
- » Third Party Testing to meet or exceed ANSI/BHMA standards
- » Many products certified by the KCMA and Woodwork Institute
- » Hardware Resources is a member of the following trade organizations:









## **Testing & Certifications**

Hardware Resources is committed to providing the highest quality products to our customers, products that give a lifetime of consistent, reliable performance through:

- Extensive field testing with our products in the hands of real customers using them in the most challenging real world applications
- Ensuring that our products meet the required standards set forth by national institutions, such as ANSI and the Woodworking Institute through rigorous third party testing and certification

Throughout our catalog you will see references to various certifications including ANSI/BHMA and the Woodworking Institute (WI). These are some of the most common ratings and their meanings:

### For cabinet hinges:

ANSI/BHMA Hinge Grade	Door Weight	Permanent Set Test Load	Cycle Test Rating
Grade 1	$40 \pm 1/2 \text{ lb}$	160 lbf	100,000 cycles
Grade 2	12 ± 1/2 lb	75 lbf	50,000 cycles
Grade 3	6 ± 1/2 lb	75 lbf	25,000 cycles

#### For drawer slides:

ANSI/BHMA Slide Grade	Static Load Weight	Cycle Test Rating
Grade 1	75 lb	50,000
Grade 2	50 lb	35,000
Grade 3	50 lb	25,000
1HD-100	100 lb	50,000





sample hinge certification

**Static Load Rating:** non-moving weight test with the specified weight over 24 hours.

**Dynamic Load Rating:** more robust test which includes a moving weight test with a specified weight over a set number of cycles.

### Woodwork Institute certification and what it means:

As a service to members of the Woodwork Institute and the architectural millwork industry in general, the WI certifies and acknowledges products that have been reviewed and confirmed to meet the WI's minimum requirements. These product requirements are established by the Architectural Woodwork Standards and can be found online at http://woodworkinstitute.com.





### **What's New**

## **Push-to-Open Slides** 303-200 Series

A heavy duty 100 lb push-to-open ball bearing slide designed for use in either frameless or face frame applications. Great for a clean, modern look, or a limited space that does not have room for decorative hardware.



### **Features**

Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation

Non-handed trigger disconnect release



Travel



### Specs

45 mm profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended



100 lb



**Finish** 



Lengths

### **Ordering**

Description	Part Number
14" Zinc Slide	300-200-14
16" Zinc Slide	300-200-16
18" Zinc Slide	300-200-18
20" Zinc Slide	300-200-20
22" Zinc Slide	300-200-22

15 pr/ctn

**Rear Mounting Bracket** 

> 303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn



Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear **Bracket** 

303FUSFT3 100 pr/ctn

**Rear Mounting** Bracket with 10 mm Dowels

> 303FUSFT6 100 pr/ctn



**Face Frame Front** Mounting Bracket

> 303FU4 100 pr/ctn



Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels

> 303FUSFT7-L 303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn



Side Spacing





Material **Dimensions** 



**Packaging** 



**Certification** 



see pages 106-107



For Inset application, no special installation required

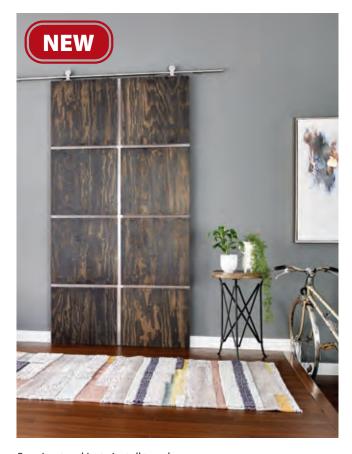
For Overlay application, allow 1/8" clearance for push-to-open mechanism

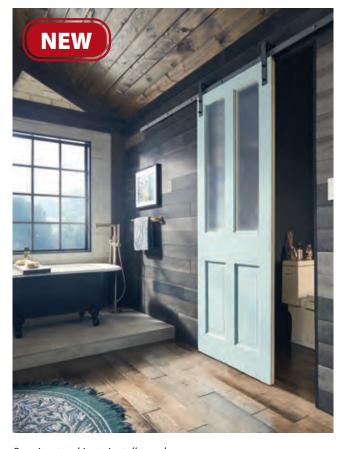
> Opens drawer approximately 2" from closed position

Great for clean-line drawers without hardware and for commercial cabinetry

## **What's New**

Barn door hardware brings modern/industrial style to any space. Install a barn door system in any door entry way including closets, pantries, laundry rooms, studies and more.





Requires two kits to install two doors.

Requires two kits to install two doors.

### **Features**

Use two kits side-by-side for a large, double door opening Barn door hardware kits include soft-close

Maximum door weight of 175 lbs

Includes an 8 ft rail that works with doors up to 48" wide

see pages 118-119

Description	Part Number
8 ft Track	BDH-01SS-96
<b>NEW</b> 6 ft Track	BDH-01SS-72-R*

\*Retail packaged

Description	Part Number
8 ft Track	BDH-01MB-96
<b>NEW</b> 6 ft Track	BDH-01MB-72-R*

\*Retail packaged



## European Hinges

Hardware Resources has a well-rounded selection of hinges to meet just about every application: Face frame/Frameless, Compact/European and Soft-close/Self-close.

- 1750 Series 110° Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close European Hinges
- 900 Series 110°, 125° and 165° Commercial Grade European Hinges
- 725 Series 110°, 125° and 165° Heavy Duty European Hinges
- 700 Series 90°, 110°, 125° and 165° Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges
- 500 Series 90°, 110°, 125° and 170° Standard Duty European Hinges







**Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close European Hinges:** 1750 Series



Commercial Grade European Hinges: 900 Series



**Heavy Duty European Hinges:** 725 Series



**Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges:** 700 Series



**Standard Duty European Hinges:** 500 Series



**Specialty Hinges** 



## HR Series Comparison European Hinges



Series	1750 Series		
Category	Adjustable Soft-close		
Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA lifecycle	100,000+		
<b>Heavy duty:</b> Ideal for larger doors, heavy usage, as well as standard residential applications	✓		
Lever-top available: Provides toolless installation & removal			
Patented anti-sag stacked linkage: Reduces door sag & provides minimal side-to-side play			
Soft-close	✓		
Adjustable closing speed	✓		
6-Way adjustability: Horizontal, depth & vertical with plate	✓		
Overlays available	Full, Half, Inset		
Opening angle in degrees	110		
Hinge plate options	Heavy Duty Die Cast, Standard Duty Stamped		
Compatible plate series	600 Series		



## HR Series Comparison European Hinges









900 Series	725 Series	725 Series 700 Series	
Heavy Duty Commercial	Upgraded Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty Soft-close	Standard Duty
100,000+	50,000+	50,000+	50,000+
✓	✓	✓	
✓		✓	✓
✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		
	✓		
✓	<b>✓</b> ✓		✓
Full, Half, Inset	Full, Half, Inset Full, Ha		Full, Half, Inset
110, 125, 165	110, 125, 165		90, 110, 125, 170
Heavy Duty Die Cast, Standard Duty Stamped			
600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	400 Series



## **Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close Hinges**

1750 Series

Patented, integrated soft-close European hinge with the ability to fine tune closing speed based on the size and weight of the door.

### **Features**

Patented, integrated soft-close hinge with the ability to adjust the closing speed

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 100,000 cycles



Opening Angle



### **Specs**

110 degree opening angle

2-stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

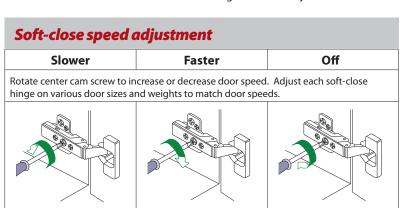
Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 38-39)

APPLICATION	Full Overlay	Half Overlay	Full Inset
	0 mm Crank	9 mm Crank	15 mm Crank
110° Hinges			
No Dowels	1750.0535.25	1750.0536.25	1 <b>750.0537.25</b>
	200/ctn	200/ctn	200/ctn
Press-in	1750.0181.25	1750.0179.25	1750.0280.25
8 mm Dowels	200/ctn	200/ctn	200/ctn

Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.









Adjustment



Material



**Packaging** 



**Finish** 



**Overlay** 



**Boring** Hole Pattern



**Certification** 





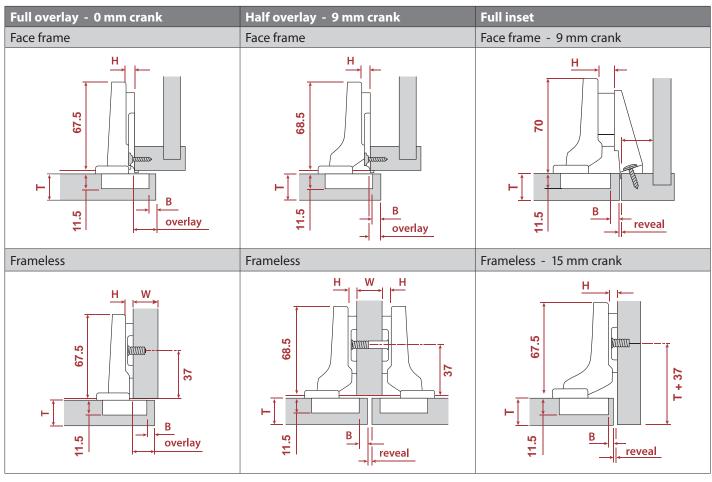




[ **24** ]

## Heavy Duty Adjustable Soft-close Hinges 1750 Series

## 110° Hinges



ŀ	1	Overlay					Р	S	
(	0	16	17	18	19	20	8	18.5	
2	2	14	15	16	17	18	10	20.5	
3	3	13	14	15	16	17	11	21.5	
6	5	10	11	12	13	14	14	24.5	
٥	9	7	8	9	10	11	17	27.5	
		3	4	5	6	7	Fixed		
		B = boring distance			dista =	ance 13			

Abb	Abbreviations				
Н	= Plate height				
Р	= Door protrusion				
S	= Side arm protrusion				
Т	= Door thickness				
W	= Side panel width				

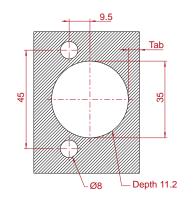
Н		C	Р	S				
0	6	7	8	9	10	17	28	
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed		
	В	s = bo	ring d	istanc	e	dista =	ance 3	

Н		F	Revea	w	Р	S		
	4	2	-	-	-	16		
0	7	5	3	1	-	19	17	28
	10	8	6	4	2	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	В	= bor	ing d	istan	ce			

Hinge Length	72.0
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.5

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

н			Р	S			
0	3	2	1	-	-	26.0	37.5
9	0	-	-	-	-	24.0	33.0
	3	4	Fix				
	Е	3 = bo	ring d	istanc	e	dista =	



Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)



A heavy duty hinge designed specifically for rugged commercial use in either frameless or face frame applications.

### **Features**

Heavy duty spring and patented linkage system

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to 2X ANSI 100,000 cycles

Lever-top option available

110, 125 and 165 degree opening angles

2-stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with stylish pewter plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 38-39)

### US Patents 8,819,897 & 9,470,026 & 9,708,840

### **Application**



Adjustment



#### Boring Hole Pattern



**Packaging** 



Material

Inset

Opening Angle

110°

165°

**Finish** 

Pewter

**Plating** 

**Overlay** 

Full Half







## Specs

Three-dimensional door adjustment

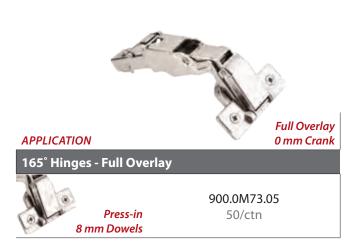
Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment		
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).		
	The state of the s			

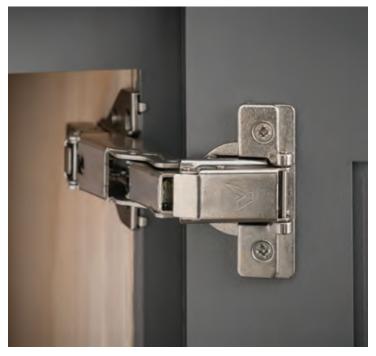




Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.

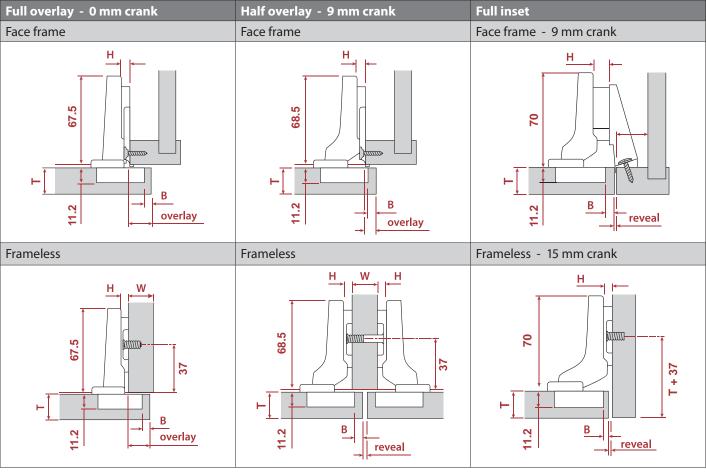








## 110° Hinges



Н		C	Р	S					
0	16	17	18	19	20	8	18.5		
2	14	15	16	17	18	10	20.5		
3	13	14	15	16	17	11	21.5		
6	10	11	12	13	14	14	24.5		
9	7	8	9	10	11	17	27.5		
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed			
	Е	B = bo	e	dista	ance 13				

Н		C	Р	S				
0	6	7	17	28				
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed		
	Е	3 = bo	ring d	istanc	e	dista =		

Н		F	?evea	ıl		w	Р	S
	4	2	-	-	-	16		
0	7	5	3	1	-	19	17	28
	10	8	6	4	2	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	В	= bor	ing d	istan	ce			

Hinge Length	68.0
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

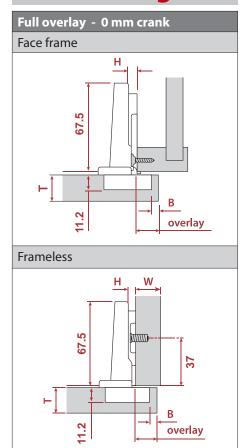
Н		ı	Р	S			
0	3	2	1	-	-	26.0	37.5
9	0	-	-	-	-	24.0	33.0
	3						
	В	s = bo	ring d	istanc	e	dista =	ance -6

Abb	reviations
Н	= Plate height
Р	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
Т	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)



## 125° Hinges

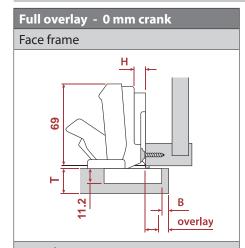


Н		C	Р	S			
0	16	17	18	19	20	4	19.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	6	21.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	7	22.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	10	25.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	13	28.5
	3	4		ed			
	Е	3 = bo	e		ance 13		

Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

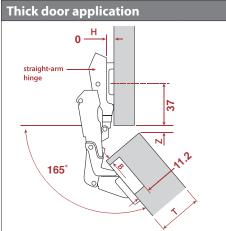
## 165° Hinges



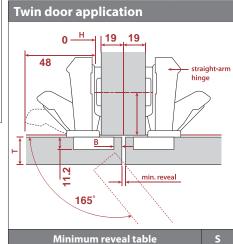
Н		C	Р	S					
0	17	18	19	20	21	-4	58		
2	15	16	17	18	19	-2	60		
3	14	15	16	17	18	-1	61		
6	11	12	13	14	15	2	64		
9	8	9	10	11	12	5	67		
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed			
	B = boring distance					dista	ance 14		

Hinge Length	69
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

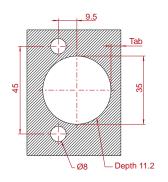
<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)



Z=Gap							
28	25	22	18	15			
25	29	32	35	38			
T = door thickness							



Minimum reveal table							
0	0	0	14	17	66		
19 22 25 29 32							
T = door thickness							





The 725 series is perfect for those looking for a premium self-close hinge without the premium price.

### **Features**

Heavy duty spring and patented linkage system

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles



& 9,708,840

Opening Angle



### **Specs**

110, 125 and 165 degree opening angles

2-stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 38-39)

### **Application**

8,819,897 & 9,470,026



#### **Finish**



### Adjustment



#### Overlay



#### Boring Hole Pattern



Material



### **Packaging**



Certification

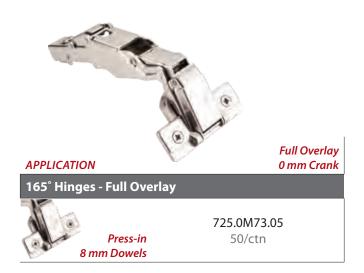


### Three-dimensional door adjustment

Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment		
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).		
	1			



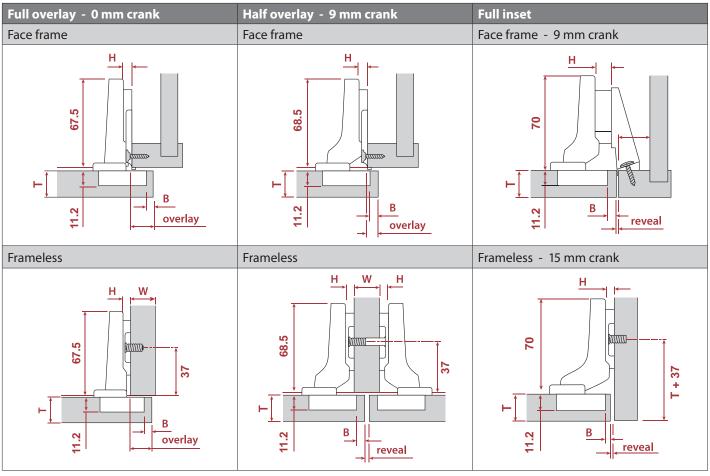
Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.







## 110° Hinges



Н		C	Р	S			
0	16	17	18	19	20	8	18.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	10	20.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	11	21.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	14	24.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	17	27.5
	3	4	Fix				
	E	3 = bo	dista =	ance 13			

Н		C	Р	S					
0	6	7	8	9	10	17	28		
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed			
	В	s = bo	dista =						

Н		F	?evea		w	Р	S	
	4	2	-	-	-	16		
0	7	5	3	1	-	19	17	28
	10	8	6	4	2	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	В	= bor	ing d					

Hinge Length	68.0
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

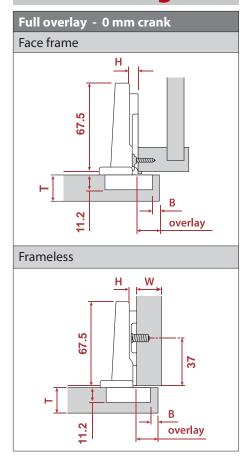
Н			Р	S					
0	3	2	1	-	-	26.0	37.5		
9	0	-	-	-	-	24.0	33.0		
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed			
	Е	3 = bo	dista =	ance -6					

Abb	Abbreviations				
Н	= Plate height				
Р	= Door protrusion				
S	= Side arm protrusion				
Т	= Door thickness				
W	= Side panel width				

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)



## 125° Hinges



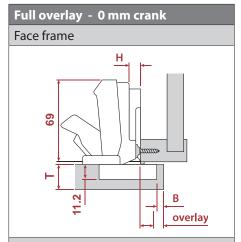
Н	Overlay					Р	S
0	16	17	18	19	20	4	19.5
2	14	15	16	17	18	6	21.5
3	13	14	15	16	17	7	22.5
6	10	11	12	13	14	10	25.5
9	7	8	9	10	11	13	28.5
	3 4 5 6 7 Fixed						
	B = boring distance					dista =	ance 13

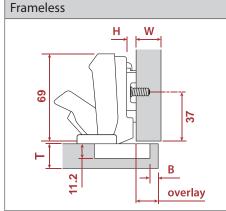
Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

## 165° Hinges

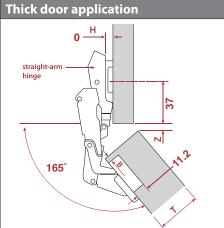




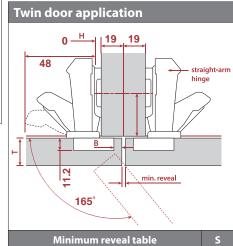
Н	Overlay					Р	S
0	17	18	19	20	21	-4	58
2	15	16	17	18	19	-2	60
3	14	15	16	17	18	-1	61
6	11	12	13	14	15	2	64
9	8	9	10	11	12	5	67
	3	4	Fix				
	B = boring distance				dista =	ance 14	

Hinge Length	69
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

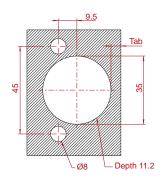
<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)



Z=Gap					
28	25	22	18	15	
25	29	32	35	38	
T = door thickness					



Minimum reveal table						
0	0	0	14	17	66	
19	22	25	29	32		
T = door thickness						





**Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges** 

700 Series

A soft-close European hinge ideal for a wide range of residential and commercial applications. Face frame and frameless compatible.

### **Features**

Heavy duty soft-close spring and patented linkage system

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

All metal concealed damper provides a life time of worry-free use

Lever-Top option available

US Patents 8,819,897 & 9,470,026 & 9,708,840 Shown upside down to display linkage system

> Opening Angle



### Specs

90, 110, 125 and 165 degree opening angles

2-stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 600 Series mounting plates (see pages 38-39)

### **Application**



### **Finish**



Adjustment



**Overlay** 



## Three-dimensional door adjustment

Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment		
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).		
	The state of the s			

Boring Hole Pattern



Material



**Packaging** 



Certification





#### **Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges** 700 Series



Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.



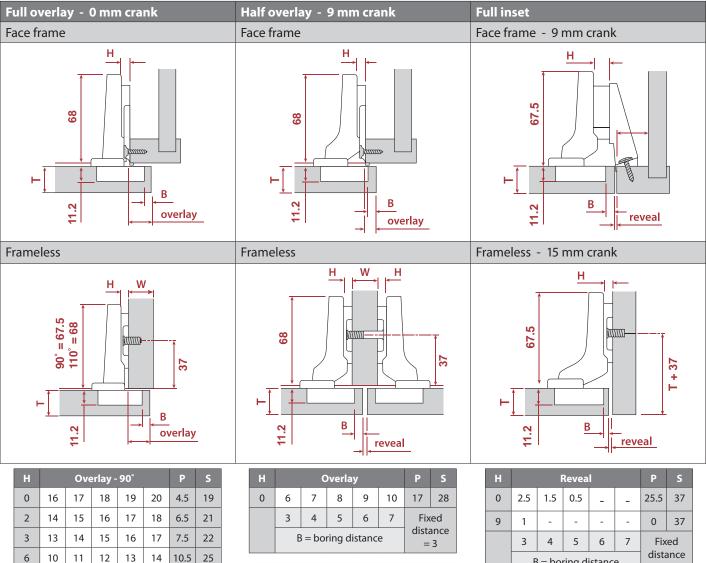






### **Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges 700 Series**

## 90° & 110° Hinges



	E	3 = bo	=	ance 13				
Н		Ove	Р	S				
0	16	17	18	19	20	7	19	
2	14	15	16	17	18	9	21	
3	13	14	15	16	17	10	22	
6	10	11	12	13	14	13	25	
9	7	8	9	10	11	16	28	
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed		
	D. In a vita or alianta or a c					dista	ance	

B = boring distance

6

13.5 28

Fixed distance

= 13

	2 2011119 distance							3
Н	Reveal						Р	S
	4	2	-	-	-	16		
0	7	5	3	1	-	19	17	28
	10	8	6	4	2	22		

5 6

B = boring distance

Hinge Length	68 (67.5 inset)
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Н	Reveal					P	S	
0	2.5	1.5	0.5	_	-	25.5	37	
9	1	-	-	-	-	0	37	
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed		
	В	3 = bo	dista = -					

Abb	Abbreviations					
Н	= Plate height					
Р	= Door protrusion					
S	= Side arm protrusion					
Т	= Door thickness					
W	= Side panel width					

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

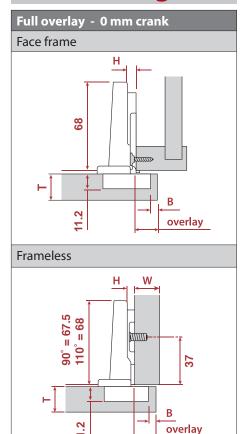


9 7 8 9 10 11

4

## **Heavy Duty Soft-close European Hinges 700 Series**

## 125° Hinges



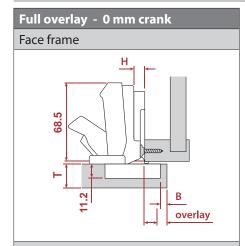
Н		C	Р	S				
0	16	17	18	19	20	8	19	
2	14	15	16	17	18	10	21	
3	13	14	15	16	17	11	22	
6	10	11	12	13	14	14	25	
9	7	8	9	10	11	17	28	
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed		
	B = boring distance					dista =		

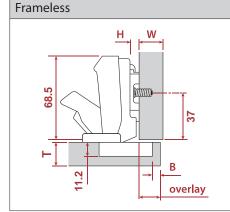
Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

## 165° Hinges





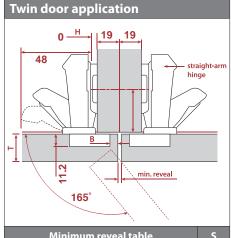
Н		C	verla	у		Р	S
0	15	16	17	18	19	-5	58.5
2	13	14	15	16	17	-3	60.5
3	12	13	14	15	16	-2	61.5
6	9	10	11	12	13	1	64.5
9	6	7	8	9	10	4	67.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed	
	B = boring distance					ance 12	

Hinge Length	68.5
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

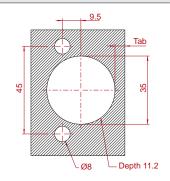
\* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)



Z=Gap						
28	25	22	18	15		
25	29	32	35	38		
T = door thickness						



Minimum reveal table							
0	0	0	14	17	66		
19	22	25	29	32			
T = door thickness							





## **Mounting Plates**

### for 700, 725, 900 and 1750 Series Hinges

Frameless Ca		0 mm	2mm	9 mm
Heavy Duty Zinc	: Die Cast Cam Adjustable Plates			
	3-hole mounting for added stability and secure attachment Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.0P30.05 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	600.0P32.05 <sup>†</sup> (screw adjust) 200/ctn	
	3-hole mounting for added stability and secure attachment Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.0R30.05 (screw adjust) 200/ctn	600.0R32.05 <sup>†</sup> (screw adjust) 200/ctn	
	Heavy Duty Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	600.0P72.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	600.0P74.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	
	Heavy Duty Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	600.0R23.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	600.0R25.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn	600.0P29.05 (cam adjust) 200/ctn
Standard Duty S	steel Cam Adjustable Plates			
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	<b>600.0P71.05</b> 200/ctn	600.0P73.05 200/ctn	
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	600.0R22.05 200/ctn	<b>600.0R24.05</b> 200/ctn	
Standard Duty S	iteel Non-Cam Adjustable Plates			
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.0118.05 200/ctn	600.0119.05 200/ctn	
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.1233.05 200/ctn	600.1234.05 200/ctn	
	Dowels provide a stronger holding force for the hinge and plate  Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated  Preassembled with wood screws 5 mm expansion dowels  Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.2118.05 200/ctn		
	Used for back-to-back hinge installation in 19 mm material  Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated  Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 10 mm shortened Euro system screws  Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	600.3118.05 200/ctn	600.3119.05 <sup>†</sup> 200/ctn	





### **Mounting Plates**

#### for 700, 725, 900 and 1750 Series Hinges

Face Frame Cabinetry

Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Cam Adjustable Plates

0 mm

3 mm

6 mm

9 mm



Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws

Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment

Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm

600.3553.65 200/ctn 600.3554.65 200/ctn 600.3555.65 200/ctn



Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Designed for inset applications using 9 mm crank hinges Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm

600.3458.65 200/ctn

#### **Heavy Duty Zinc Die Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates**



Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated
Sold without screws
Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment

600.3453.65 200/ctn 600.3454.65 200/ctn 600.3455.65 200/ctn

Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm

Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm

Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Wrap around designed for MDF/plywood face frames where 4 screws are needed to secure the plate and prevent screw pull out

600.3459.65 200/ctn

#### Standard Duty Steel Non-Cam Adjustable Plates



Material: Stamped steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm

600.3456.65 200/ctn 600.3457.65 200/ctn

## **Hinge & Plate Selection Guide**

## for 700, 725, 900 and 1750 Series Hinges

				Fram	neless	Cab	inetry		SC	= Soft-close HD = Heav	y Duty
Full Overlay					Half Overlay						
Hinge	/0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.	Hinge	e/9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
90°	<b>700.0161.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	600.1233.05	Steel	110°	<b>700.0536.25</b> SC	None	Cam	600.1233.05	Steel
110°	<b>700.0535.25</b> SC	None	Cam	<b>600.0118.05</b> Euro	Steel	110°	<b>700.0179.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0118.05</b> Euro	Steel
110°	<b>700.0534.25</b> SC	None	Screw	600.2118.05	Steel	110°	<b>900.0536.05</b> HD	None	Cam	600.2118.05	Steel
110°	<b>700.0181.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.3118.05</b> Euro	Steel	110°	725.0536.25	None	Cam	<b>600.3118.05</b> Euro	Steel
110°	<b>700.0171.25</b> SC	Press-In	Screw	<b>600.0R22.05</b> Cam	Zinc	110°	725.0179.25	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0R22.05</b> Cam	Zinc
110°	725.0535.25	None	Cam	<b>600.0R23.05</b> Cam	Zinc	110°	<b>900.0179.25</b> HD	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0R23.05</b> Cam	Zinc
110°	725.0534.25	None	Screw	<b>600.0P71.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc	110°	<b>1750.0536.25</b> SC	None	Cam	<b>600.0P71.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
110°	725.0181.25	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0P72.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc	110°	<b>1750.0179.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0P72.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
110°	725.0171.25	Press-In	Screw	<b>600.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc	125°	700.0U99.05	Lever	Cam	<b>600.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
110°	<b>900.0535.05</b> HD	None	Cam	<b>600.0R30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc					<b>600.0R30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
110°	<b>900.0181.25</b> HD	Press-in	Cam							<b>600.3454.65</b> 110	Zinc
110°	<b>1750.0535.25</b> SC	None	Cam								
110°	<b>1750.0181.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam					45	Degr	e	
125°	<b>700.0U85.05</b> SC	None	Cam			Hinge	:/18 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
125°	<b>700.0U84.05</b> SC	Press-in	Cam			105°	<b>700.0N20.05</b> SC	Press-in	Screw	600.1233.05	Steel
125°	<b>700.0U86.05</b> SC	Easy-Fix	Cam							<b>600.0118.05</b> Euro	Steel
125°	<b>700.0U94.05</b> SC	Lever	Cam							600.2118.05	Steel
125°	725.0U84.05	Press-in	Cam							<b>600.3118.05</b> Euro	Steel
125°	725.0U85.05	None	Cam							<b>600.0R22.05</b> Cam	Zinc
125°	<b>725.0U94.05</b> SC	Lever	Cam							<b>600.0R23.05</b> Cam	Zinc
125°	<b>900.0U85.05</b> HD	None	Cam							<b>600.0P71.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
125°	<b>900.0U84.05</b> HD	Press-in	Cam							<b>600.0P72.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
125°	<b>900.0U94.05</b> HD	Lever	Cam							<b>600.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
165°	<b>700.0M73.05</b> SC	Press-in	Cam							<b>600.0R30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
165°	<b>900.0M73.05</b> HD	Press-in	Cam								
165°	725.0M73.05	Press-in	Cam				90 Degree Blind	l Corner	(Inset	application/no overlay	/)
						Hinge	:/18 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
						105°	<b>700.0N24.05</b> SC	Press-in	Screw	600.1233.05	Steel
										<b>600.0118.05</b> Euro	Steel
										600.2118.05	Steel
			Inset							<b>600.3118.05</b> Euro	Steel
Hinge	/15 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.					<b>600.0R22.05</b> Cam	Zinc
110°	<b>700.0537.25</b> SC	None	Cam	600.1233.05	Steel					<b>600.0R23.05</b> Cam	Zinc
110°	<b>700.0280.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0118.05</b> Euro	Steel					<b>600.0P71.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
110°	725.0537.25	None	Cam	600.2118.05	Steel					<b>600.0P72.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
110°	725.0280.25	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.3118.05</b> Euro	Steel					<b>600.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
110°	<b>900.0537.05</b> HD	None	Cam	<b>600.0R22.05</b> Cam	Zinc					<b>600.0R30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
110°	<b>900.0280.25</b> HD	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0R23.05</b> Cam	Zinc						
110°	<b>1750.0537.25</b> SC	None	Cam	<b>600.0P71.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc						
110°	<b>1750.0280.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.0P72.05</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc						
				<b>600.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc						
				<b>600.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	∠inc						



## **Hinge & Plate Selection Guide**

## for 700, 725, 900 and 1750 Series Hinges

				Fac	e Frame	e Cal	binetry		SC	= Soft-close HD = Heavy	/ Duty
3/4" Overlay							1/2	" Ove	rlay		
Hinge	/0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.	Hinge	/0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /3 mm	Mat.
90°	<b>700.0161.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	600.3456.65	Steel	90°	<b>700.0161.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	600.3457.65	Steel
110°	<b>700.0535.25</b> SC	None	Cam	<b>600.3553.65</b> Cam	Zinc	110°	<b>700.0535.25</b> SC	None	Cam	<b>600.3554.65</b> Cam	Zinc
110°	<b>700.0181.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.3453.65</b> 110	Zinc	110°	<b>700.0181.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.3459.65</b> Wrap Around	Zinc
110°	725.0534.25	None	Screw			110°	725.0534.25	None	Screw	<b>600.3454.65</b> 110	Zinc
110°	725.0535.25	None	Cam			110°	725.0535.25	None	Cam		
110°	725.0171.25	Press-in	Screw			110°	725.0171.25	Press-in	Screw		
110°	725.0181.25	Press-in	Cam			110°	725.0181.25	Press-in	Cam		
110°	<b>900.0535.05</b> HD	None	Cam			110°	<b>900.0535.05</b> HD	None	Cam		
110°	900.0181.25 HD	Press-in	Cam			110°	<b>900.0181.25</b> HD	Press-in	Cam		
110°	<b>1750.0535.25</b> SC	None	Cam			110°	<b>1750.0535.25</b> SC	None	Cam		
110°	<b>1750.0181.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam			110°	<b>1750.0181.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam		
125°	<b>700.0U85.05</b> SC	None	Cam			125°	<b>700.0U85.05</b> SC	None	Cam		
125°	<b>700.0U84.05</b> SC	Press-in	Cam			125°	<b>700.0U84.05</b> SC	Press-in	Cam		
125°	<b>700.0U86.05</b> SC	Easy-Fix	Cam			125°	<b>700.0U86.05</b> SC	Easy-Fix	Cam		
125°	<b>700.0U94.05</b> SC	Lever	Cam			125°	<b>700.0U94.05</b> SC	Lever	Cam		
125°	725.0U84.05	Press-in	Cam			125°	725.0U84.05	Press-in	Cam		
125°	725.0U85.05	None	Cam			125°	725.0U85.05	None	Cam		
125°	<b>725.0U94.05</b> SC	Lever	Cam			125°	<b>900.0U85.05</b> HD	None	Cam		
125°	<b>900.0U85.05</b> HD	None	Cam			125°	<b>900.0U84.05</b> HD	Press-in	Cam		
125°	<b>900.0U84.05</b> HD	Press-in	Cam			125°	<b>900.0U94.05</b> HD	Lever	Cam		
125°	<b>900.0U94.05</b> HD	Lever	Cam			165°	<b>700.0M73.05</b> SC	Press-in	Cam		
165°	<b>700.0M73.05</b> SC	Press-in	Cam			165°	<b>900.0M73.05</b> HD	Press-in	Cam		
165°	<b>900.0M73.05</b> HD	Press-in	Cam			165°	725.0M73.05	Press-in	Cam		
165°	725.0M73.05	Press-in	Cam			165°	<b>900.0M73.05</b> HD	Press-in	Cam		
						165°	725.0M73.05	Press-in	Cam		
		3/8′	" Over	lay					Inset		
Hinge	/9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.	Hinge	e/9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /9 mm Inset	Mat.
110°	<b>700.0536.25</b> SC	None	Cam	600.3456.65	Steel	110°	<b>700.0536.25</b> SC	None	Cam	<b>600.3458.65</b> Cam	Zinc
110°	<b>700.0179.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.3553.65</b> Cam	Zinc	110°	<b>700.0179.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam	<b>600.3454.65</b> 110	Zinc
110°	725.0536.25	None	Cam	<b>600.3453.65</b> 110	Zinc	110°	725.0536.25	None	Cam		
110°	725.0179.25	Press-in	Cam			110°	725.0179.25	Press-in	Cam		
110°	<b>900.0536.05</b> HD	None	Cam			110°	<b>900.0536.05</b> HD	None	Cam		
110°	<b>900.0179.25</b> HD	Press-in	Cam			110°	<b>900.0179.25</b> HD	Press-in	Cam		
110°	<b>1750.0536.25</b> SC	None	Cam			110°	<b>1750.0536.25</b> SC	None	Cam		
110°	<b>1750.0179.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam			110°	<b>1750.0179.25</b> SC	Press-in	Cam		
125°	700.0U99.05	Lever	Cam								



**Standard Duty European Hinges** 

**500 Series** 

Hardware Resources' tried and true standard duty European hinge that provides performance you need with a price you can't resist.

#### **Features**

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

Lever-top option available

Opening Angle



90° 1

\_\_\_\_\_ 10° 170°

#### **Specs**

90, 110, 125 and 170 degree opening angles

1-stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 400 Series mounting plates (see pages 48-49)

#### **Application**



#### **Finish**



#### WOODWORK INSTITUTE

#### Three-dimensional door adjustment

Horizontal adjustment	Vertical adjustment	Depth adjustment		
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (-2 mm).	Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (-2 mm). On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.	Rotate rear cam screw to adjust door position (+3 mm, -2 mm).		

#### **Adjustment**



#### Overlay



Boring Hole Pattern



Material



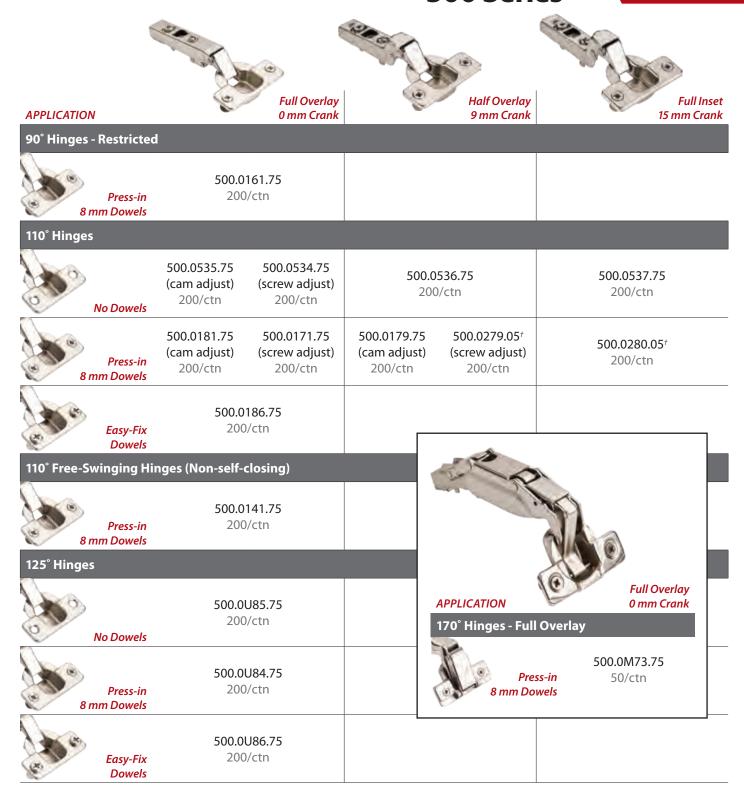
Packaging



Certification







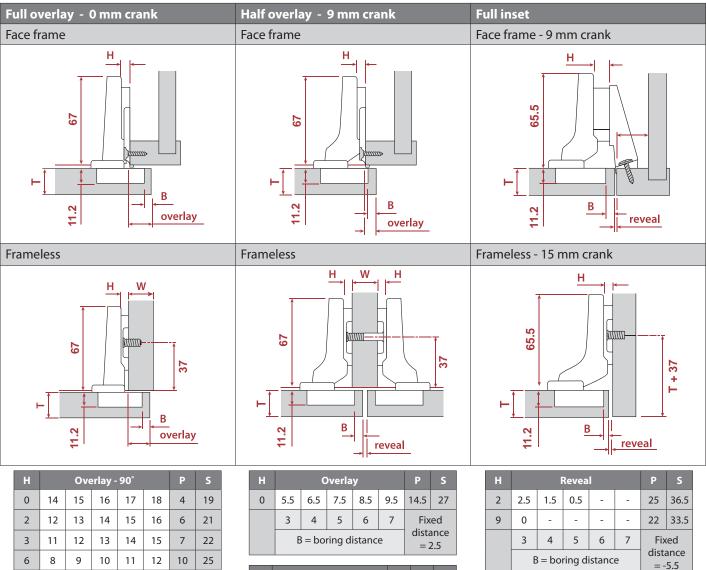
Hinges are cam adjustable unless otherwise noted.







## 90° & 110° Hinges



Н		Ove	Р	S			
0	15	16	17	18	19	5	18
2	13	14	15	16	17	7	20
3	12	13	14	15	16	8	21
6	9	10	11	12	13	11	24
9	6	7	8	9	10	14	27
	3	4		æd			
	Е	3 = bo	distance = 12				

6

B = boring distance

13 | 28

Fixed distance

Н		F	levea	W	Р	S		
	5	3	1	-1	-3	16		
0	8	6	4	2	0	19	14.5	27
	11	9	7	5	3	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			

Hinge Length	67 (65.5 inset)
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	38.5
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

B = boring distance

Abb	reviations
Н	= Plate height
Р	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
Т	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width

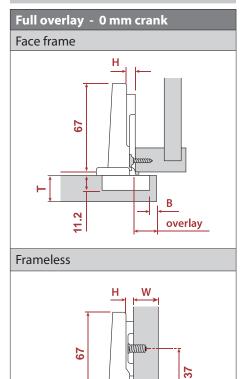
Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)



9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9

4

### 110° Hinges Free-swinging



Н		C	Р	S			
0	14	15	16	17	18	5.5	20
2	12	13	14	15	16	7.5	22
3	11	12	13	14	15	8.5	23
6	8	9	10	11	12	11.5	26
9	5	6	7	8	9	14.5	29
	3	4	Fix				
	E	3 = bo	dista				

overlay

Hinge Length	67
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	38.5
Cup bore depth	11.2

\* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

## 125° Hinges

Full overlay - 0 mm crank	Half overlay - 9 mm crank
Face frame	Face frame
L S overlay	H B overlay
Frameless	Frameless
H W B overlay	H W H reveal

Н		C	Р	S			
0	15	16	17	18	19	7.5	20
2	13	14	15	16	17	9.5	22
3	12	13	14	15	16	10.5	23
6	9	10	11	12	13	13.5	26
9	6	7	8	9	10	16.5	29
	3 4 5 6 7 Fixed						
	Е	B = boi	dista =				

	-	9	<u>.5</u>	
Ŧ				Tab
45				35
		Ø8	De	epth 11.2

Н	Р	S		
0	5	6	20.5	30
	3	4	Fixed	
	Е	s = bo	distance = 2	

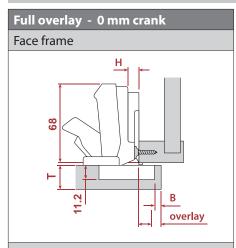
Н		F	levea		w	Р	S	
	6	4	2	~	~	16		30
0	9	7	5	3	1	19	20.5	
	12	10	8	6	4	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	В	= bor						

Hinge Length	67 (66 partial)
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	38.5
Cup bore depth	11.2

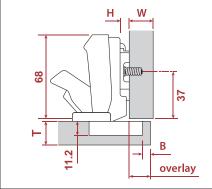
<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)



## 170° Hinges

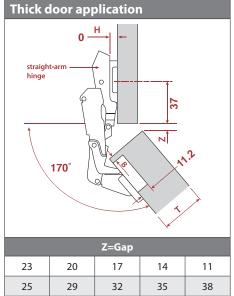




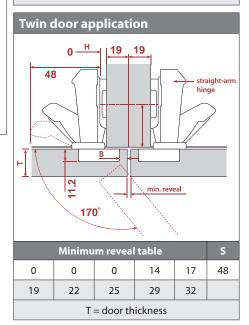


Н		C		Р	S					
0	14	15	16	17	18	-8	53			
2	12	13	14	15	16	-6	55			
3	11	11 12		14	15	-5	56			
6	8	9	10	11	12	-2	59			
9	5	6	7	8	9	1	62			
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed				
	В	3 = bo	dista =	ance 11						

Abb	reviations
Н	= Plate height
Р	= Door protrusion
S	= Side arm protrusion
Т	= Door thickness
W	= Side panel width



T = door thickness



Hinge Length	68
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

<sup>\*</sup> Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

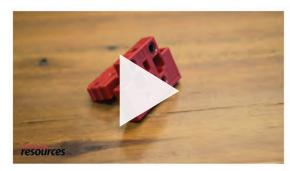
Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)



#### **Functional Hardware Videos**

Hardware Resources has several videos that showcase new and noteworthy functional products and instructional videos to help customers with installation and application.

Use the QR codes or short links below to view each video.





How to Use Your Multi Tool vimeo.com/2pww8





How to Use Your Rear Bracket Installation Tool vimeo.com/2yhj3





Correct Screw Selection for Slides
vimeo.com/2bsd5





How to Install Your Metal Drawer Box vimeo.com/2ncvz





**7390 Hinge by Hardware Resources**http://delivr.com/2hxh9





**The USE58-500** http://delivr.com/2m55n

# **Mounting Plates** for 500 Series Hinges

	101 500 501105 1 111190				
Frameless Ca	ıbinetry	0 mm	3 mm	9 mm	18 mm
Heavy Duty Zind	Die Cast Cam Adjustable Plates				
	3-hole mounting for added stability and secure attachment Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm				
	3-hole mounting for added stability and secure attachment Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	<b>400.0R30.05</b> 200/ctn			
	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	<b>400.0P72.75</b> 200/ctn	<b>400.0P74.75</b> 200/ctn		
	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	<b>400.0R23.75</b> 200/ctn	<b>400.0R25.05</b> 200/ctn		
Heavy Duty Zinc	: Die Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm			<b>400.0P29.05</b> 200/ctn	
	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm				400.0P18.05 200/ctn
Standard Duty S	teel Cam Adjustable Plates				
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	400.0P71.75 200/ctn	400.0P73.75 200/ctn		
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 2 mm	400.0R22.75 200/ctn	400.0R24.75 200/ctn		
Standard Duty S	teel Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 15 mm Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	400.0118.75 200/ctn	400.0119.75 200/ctn		
	Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	400.1233.05 200/ctn	<b>400.1234.05</b> 200/ctn		
	Dowels provide a stronger holding force for the hinge and plate Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with wood screws and 5 mm expansion dowels Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	<b>400.2118.05</b> 200/ctn	<b>400.2119.05</b> 200/ctn		
	Used for back-to-back hinge installation in 19 mm material Material: Cold rolled steel, nickel plated Preassembled with 6.3 mm x 10 mm shortened Euro system screws Height adjustment: +/- 3 mm	<b>400.3118.05</b> 200/ctn	<b>400.3119.05</b> 200/ctn		



## **Mounting Plates** for 500 Series Hinges

					,
Face Frame Cabi	inetry	0 mm	3 mm	6 mm	9 mm
<b>Heavy Duty Zinc Die</b>	Cast Cam Adjustable Plates				
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm Recommended for 125° hinges	<b>400.3723.75</b> 200/ctn	400.3724.75 200/ctn		
	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #8 x 3/4" pan head wood screws for attachment Designed for inset applications using 9 mm crank hinges Cam height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm				<b>400.3458.65</b> 200/ctn
<b>Heavy Duty Zinc Die</b>	Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
A STAN	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm	<b>400.3453.75</b> 200/ctn	400.3454.75 200/ctn	<b>400.3455.75</b> 200/ctn	
The second	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm Recommended for 125° hinges	<b>400.3713.75</b> 200/ctn	<b>400.3714.75</b> 200/ctn	<b>400.3715.75</b> 200/ctn	
The same of the sa	Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Wrap around designed for MDF/plywood face frames where 4 screws are needed to secure the plate and prevent screw pull out Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm		<b>400.3456.75</b> 200/ctn		
<b>Heavy Duty Zinc Die</b>	Cast Non-Cam Adjustable Plates for Cabinet Refa	acing			
Contract of the second	Mounting holes on plate are indexed 1/4" away from face frame. This prevents mounting screws from penetrating the seam between the 1/4" reface material and the face frame.  Material: Zinc die cast, nickel plated Sold without screws Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm	<b>400.3553.75</b> 200/ctn	<b>400.3554.75</b> 200/ctn		
Standard Duty Steel	Non-Cam Adjustable Plates				
	Makerial. Champing of sheet middle makerd				



Material: Stamped steel, nickel plated

Sold without screws

Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment

Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm

Material: Stamped steel, nickel plated Sold without screws

Use #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screws for attachment

Height adjustment: +/- 3.5 mm Recommended for 125° hinges





400.3457.65<sup>†</sup>

200/ctn

400.3717.65<sup>†</sup>

200/ctn

# Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series Hinges

				Frame	eless	Cabi	netry				
		Fu	ll Overl	lay				На	ılf Over	lay	
Hinge	2/0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.	Hinge	e/9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.
90°	500.0161.75	Press-in	Cam	400.1233.05	Steel	110°	500.0536.75	None	Cam	400.1233.05	Steel
110°	500.0534.75	None	Screw	<b>400.0118.75</b> Euro	Steel	110°	500.0279.05	Press-in	Screw	<b>400.0118.75</b> Euro	Steel
110°	500.0535.75	None	Cam	<b>400.0R22.75</b> Cam	Steel	110°	500.0179.75	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.0R22.75</b> Cam	Steel
110°	500.0171.75	Press-in	Screw	<b>400.0R23.75</b> Cam	Zinc	125°	500.0U99.05	Lever	Cam	<b>400.0R23.75</b> Cam	Zinc
110°	500.0181.75	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.0P72.75</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc					<b>400.0P72.75</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
110°	500.0186.75	Easy-Fix	Cam	<b>400.0P71.75</b> Cam/Euro	Steel					<b>400.0P71.75</b> Cam/Euro	Steel
110°	500.0141.75*	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc					<b>400.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
125°	500.0U85.75	None	Cam	<b>400.0R30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc					<b>400.0R30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
125°	500.0U84.75	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.2118.05</b> Dowels	Steel					<b>400.2118.05</b> Dowels	Steel
125°	500.0U86.75	Easy-Fix	Cam	<b>400.3118.05</b> Short Screw	Steel					<b>400.3118.05</b> Short Screw	Steel
170°	500.0M73.75	Press-in	Screw								
500.0	141.05 is free-swing	ging non-sel	f-closing								
			Inset					4	5 Degr	ee	
Hinge	2/15 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /3 mm	Mat.	Hinge	:/18 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
110°	500.0537.75	None	Screw	400.1234.05	Steel	105°	500.0N20.75	Press-in	Screw	400.1233.05	Steel
110°	500.0280.05	Press-in	Screw	<b>400.0119.75</b> Euro	Steel					<b>400.0118.75</b> Euro	Steel
				<b>400.0R24.75</b> Cam	Steel					<b>400.0R22.75</b> Cam	Steel
				<b>400.0R25.05</b> Cam	Zinc					<b>400.0R23.75</b> Cam	Zinc
				<b>400.0P73.75</b> Cam/Euro	Steel					<b>400.0P72.75</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
				<b>400.0P74.75</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc					<b>400.0P71.75</b> Cam/Euro	Steel
				<b>400.0P32.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc					<b>400.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
				<b>400.0R32.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc					<b>400.0R30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc
				<b>400.2119.05</b> Dowels	Steel					<b>400.2118.05</b> Dowels	Steel
				<b>400.3119.05</b> Short Screw	Steel					<b>400.3118.05</b> Short Screw	Steel
						9	0 Degree Blin	nd Corne	r (Inset	application/no overlo	ay)
						Hinge	2/18 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate/0 mm	Mat.
						105°	500.0N24.75	Press-in	Screw	400.1233.05	Steel
										<b>400.0118.75</b> Euro	Steel
										<b>400.0R22.05</b> Cam	Steel
										<b>400.0R23.75</b> Cam	Zinc
										<b>400.0P72.75</b> Cam/Euro	Zinc
										<b>400.0P71.75</b> Cam/Euro	Steel
										<b>400.0P30.05</b> 3-Hole	Zinc



# Hinge & Plate Selection Guide for 500 Series and Compact Hinges

				Face Fi	rame	e Cal	binetry					
		3/4	" Overl	ay				1/2	" Over	lay		
Hinge	/0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.	Hinge	2/0 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /3 mm	Mat.	
90°	500.0161.75	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.3453.75</b> 110	Zinc	90°	500.0161.75	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.3454.75</b> 110	Zinc	
110°	500.0534.75	None	Screw	<b>400.3713.75</b> 125	Zinc	110°	500.0534.75	None	Screw	<b>400.3717.65</b> 125	Steel	
110°	500.0535.75	None	Cam	<b>400.3723.75</b> 125/Cam	Zinc	110°	500.0535.75	None	Cam	<b>400.3457.65</b> 110	Steel	
110°	500.0171.75	Press-in	Screw			110°	500.0171.75	Press-in	Screw	<b>400.3456.75</b> Wrap Around	Zinc	
110°	500.0181.75	Press-in	Cam			110°	500.0181.75	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.3714.75</b> 125	Zinc	
110°	500.0186.75	Eazy-Fix	Cam			110°	500.0186.75	Eazy-Fix	Cam	<b>400.3724.75</b> 125/Cam	Zinc	
110°	500.0141.75*	Press-in	Cam			110°	500.0141.75*	Press-in	Cam			
125°	500.0U85.75	None	Cam			125°	500.0U85.75	None	Cam			
125°	500.0U84.75	Press-in	Cam			125°	500.0U84.75	Press-in	Cam			
125°	500.0U86.75	Easy-Fix	Cam			125°	500.0U86.75	Easy-Fix	Cam			
170°	500.0M73.75	Press-in	Screw			170°	500.0M73.05	Press-in	Screw			
*500.0	141.75 is free-swing	ging non-sel	f-closing			*500.0141.75 is free-swinging non-self-closing						
		3/8	" Over	lay		Inset						
Hinge	e/9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.	. Hinge /9 Crank		Dowel	Adj	Plate /9 mm Inset	Mat.	
110°	500.0536.75	None	Cam	<b>400.3453.75</b> 110	Zinc	110°	500.0536.75	None	Cam	<b>400.3458.65</b> Cam	Zinc	
110°	500.0279.05	Press-in	Screw	<b>400.3713.75</b> 125	Zinc	110°	500.0U99.05	Lever	Cam			
110°	500.0179.75	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.3723.75</b> 125/Cam	Zinc	110°	500.0279.05	Press-in	Screw			
						110°	500.0179.05	Press-in	Cam			
		1/4	" Over	lay				Pi	e Corn	er		
Hinge	e/9 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate/3 mm	Mat.	Hinge	2/18 Crank	Dowel	Adj	Plate /0 mm	Mat.	
110°	500.0536.75	None	Cam	<b>400.3454.75</b> 110	Zinc	105°	500.0U22.75	Press-in	Screw	400.1233.05	Steel	
110°	500.0279.05	Press-in	Screw	<b>400.3717.65</b> 125	Steel					<b>400.0R22.75</b> Cam	Steel	
110°	500.0179.05	Press-in	Cam	<b>400.3456.75</b> Wrap Around	Zinc					<b>400.0R23.75</b> Cam	Zinc	
				<b>400.3714.75</b> 125	Zinc							
				<b>400.3724.75</b> 125/Cam	Zinc							
				400.3457.65	Steel							

	Face Frame Cabinetry - Compact Hinges												
		3/4	l" Ovei	lay	1/2" Overlay								
Hinge		Dowel	Adj	Plate	Hinge		Dowel	Adj	Plate				
105°	3390-6-000	Press-in	Cam	No plate needed	105°	3390	Press-in	Cam	No plate needed				
					105°	3390-2-000	Press-in	Cam	No plate needed				
					105°	3390-3-000	Easy-Fix	Cam	No plate needed				
					125°	22855-7-000N	Press-in	Cam	Plate included				
					125°	22855-8-000N	None	Cam	Plate included				
					125°	22855-9	Press-in	Cam	Cam adj. plate included				
					125°	22855-10	None	Cam	Cam adj. plate included				
		P	ie Corr	ier			1/2" Ov	erlay S	oft-close				
Hinge		Dowel	Adj	Plate	Hinge	?	Dowel	Adj	Plate				
160°	22877-000	None	Screw	No plate needed. Tab -4 mm	105°	22855-9SFT	Press-in	Cam	Cam adj. plate included				
					105°	22855-10SFT	None	Cam	Cam adj. plate included				



## **45° Corner Overlay** 700 Series Soft-close Hinge

Soft-close heavy duty hinge designed for 45 degree inside corner and overlay applications.

Specs



105° opening angle

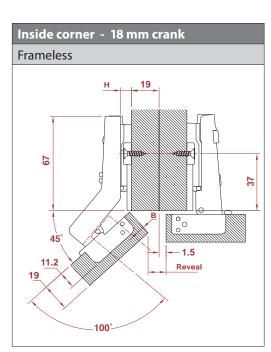
1- stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Recommended for use with 600 Series 0 mm plates



- Depth 11.2

Н		C	Р	S							
0	3	4	10.5	30							
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed					
	Е	3 = bo	dista =								

н		Inside	Р	S			
0	4	3	2	1	10.5	30	
	3	4					
	B = boring distance						
NOT	NOTE: Reveal based on 19(3/4") side panel						

н	Y = Gap					
0	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5		
	3	4	5	6		
	B = boring distance					
NOTE: Reveal based on 19(3/4") side panel						

Hinge Length	67
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

\* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Abbreviations				
Н	= Plate height			
Р	= Door protrusion			
S	= Side arm protrusion			

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)



Face frame Frameless

Opening Angle

්ට 105°

**Finish** 



Adjustment



Boring
Overlay Hole Pattern



45 mm

Material



Packaging





## **45° Corner Overlay 500 Series Hinge**

Self-close standard duty hinge designed for 45 degree inside corner and overlay applications.





500.0N20.75 100/ctn





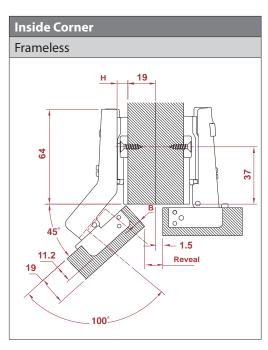
**Specs** 

105° opening angle 1- stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Recommended for use with 400 Series 0 mm plates



Н		C	Р	S				
0	-2	-1	0	1	2	14	38	
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed		
	В	s = bo	dista =					

Н		Inside	P	S			
0	8.5	7.5	6.5	5.5	14	38	
	3	4					
	B = boring distance						
NOTE: Poyed based on 10(2/4") side panel							

н	Y = Gap					
0	8	7	6	5		
	3	4	5	6		
	B = boring distance					
NOTE: Reveal based on 19(3/4") side panel						

Hinge Length	64
Mounting Dimension for Frameless Application*	37
Cup bore depth	11.2

\* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)

Abb	Abbreviations					
Н	= Plate height					
Р	= Door protrusion					
S	= Side arm protrusion					

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)



Face frame Frameless

Opening Angle



**Finish** 



**Overlay** 

Adjustment



Boring Hole Pattern



Material Packaging







└\_ Depth 11.2

## 90° Blind Corner Inset 700 Series Built-in Soft-close Hinge

Soft-close heavy duty hinge designed for 90 degree blind corner inset applications.

Specs



8 mm Dowels

200/ctn

105° opening angle

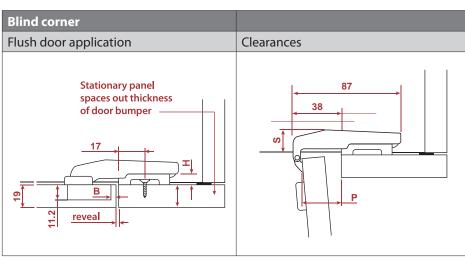
1- stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Recommended for use with 600 Series 0 mm plates

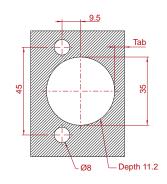


Н			Revea	ı		Р	S
0	4	3	2	1	0	24.5	22.0
	3	4	F	D			
	ı	B=bor		7			

Abb	Abbreviations					
Н	= Plate height					
Р	= Door protrusion					
S	= Side arm protrusion					
Т	= Door thickness					
W	= Side panel width					

Hinge Length	88.0
Cup bore depth	11.2

\* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)





105°

Nickel Plating

**Finish** 



Opening Angle





Material Steel

**Packaging** 200/ carton



**Closed Position** 

## 90° Blind Corner Inset **500 Series Hinge**

Self-close standard duty hinge designed for 90 degree blind corner inset applications.





500.0N24.75 200/ctn



105° opening angle

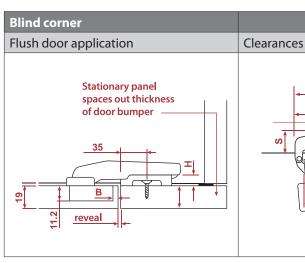
1- stop action

Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Recommended for use with 400 Series 0 mm plates



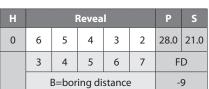
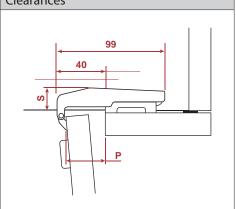


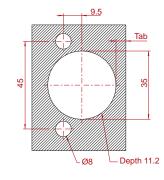
Abb	Abbreviations				
Н	= Plate height				
Р	= Door protrusion				
S	= Side arm protrusion				
Т	= Door thickness				
W	= Side panel width				



Specs

Hinge Length	102.0
Cup bore depth	11.2

\* Inset is "T+" (T=door thickness)







**Finish** 



Inset



Material



Opening Angle



**Adjustment** 



Boring Hole Pattern



**Packaging** 





### 105° Pie Corner Hinge 500 Series



Self-close standard duty hinge designed for connecting two doors in a corner cabinet with no need for a magnetic catch.

**Specs** 

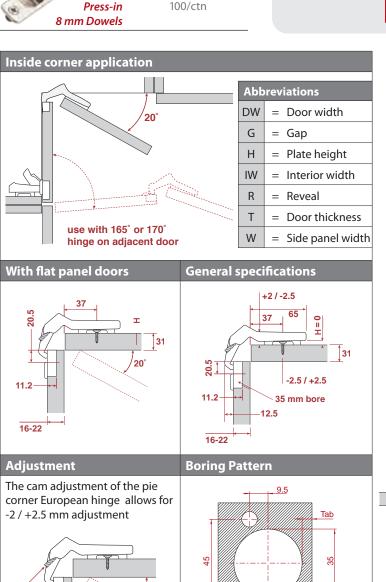
105° opening angle

1- stop action

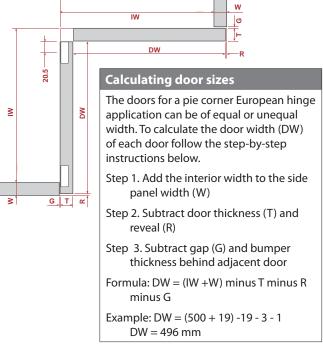
Hinge and plate provide 6-way adjustability Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Recommended for use with 400 Series 0 mm plates









└─ Depth 11.2

-2 / +2.5

### **130° Pie-cut Corner Hinge 22877 Series**

Specialty hinge designed for a pie-cut corner application with a shallow profile that does not interfere with lazy susans.

**Specs** 

130° opening angle

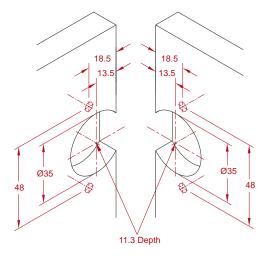
Height adjustment

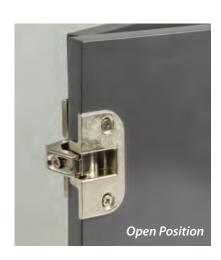
Zinc die cast construction with nickel plating





22877-000 200/ctn







## **Compact Hinges**

Our complete family of compact hinges offer more options when it comes to face frame applications: 4-way & 6-way adjustability, soft-close & self-close, and a refacing option. You have a choice with our Dura-Close®, Soft-close and Standard Duty hinge series.

- 7390 Series 105° Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges
- 6390 Series 105° Dura-Close® Compact Hinges
- 3390 Series 105° Economical Compact Hinges
- 22855 Series 105° Dual Pivot Compact Soft-close Hinges





Compact Hinges: 22855 Series



# HR Series Comparison Compact Hinges



Series	7390
Category	Dura-Close® Soft-close
ANSI/BHMA lifecycle	100,000+
<b>Heavy duty:</b> Ideal for larger doors, heavy usage, as well as standard residential applications	<b>✓</b>
Patent pending spring sleeves: Allow for quiet & smooth operation along with added durability	<b>✓</b>
<b>2-cleat options:</b> For face frames over 3/4" thick	<b>✓</b>
Refacing option: Includes indexed mounting holes to prevent penetrating the reface seam	
Soft-close	<b>✓</b>
6-Way adjustability	✓
<b>Pivot point:</b> Dual pivot point brings the door closer to the cabinet, reducing the roach crack	Single
Opening angle in degrees	105
Overlays available	3/8" – 1-1/2"



## HR Series Comparison Compact Hinges









6390	3390	22855.SFT	22855
Dura-Close® Self-close	Economical Self-close	Dual Pivot Point Soft-close	Dual Pivot Point Self-close
100,000+	50,000+	50,000+	50,000+
✓			
✓			
✓			
			✓
		✓ concealed	
✓	✓	✓	✓
Single	Single	Dual	Dual
105	105	105	125
3/8" – 1-1/2"	7/16" – 1-1/2"	1/2" Only	1/2" Only

#### **Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges** 7390 Series

Hardware Resources' smoothest and most long-lasting soft-close hinge to date is perfect for when quality and performance are a must.

#### **Features**

Patented spring sleeves reduce friction and wear

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to 2X ANSI 100,000 cycles

2-cleat options available for face frame material over 3/4"

One piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

**US Patent** 10,030,427

#### **Specs**

105 degree opening angle

Single pivot point

6-way adjustability

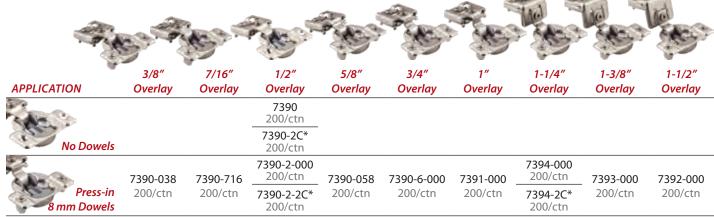
Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 6390 Series self-close hinges

#7 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (7X0580WCQ) recommended





\*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge



90° Restrictor Clip

7390.RC NEW



**Application** 

105°

**Opening** . Angle



**Finish** 

Nickel

Plating



**Overlay** 

**Boring Hole Pattern** 



Material



**Packaging** 



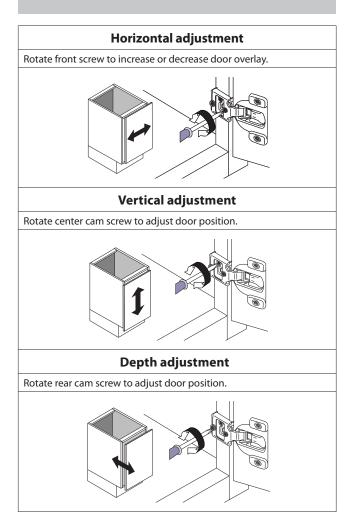
**Certification** 



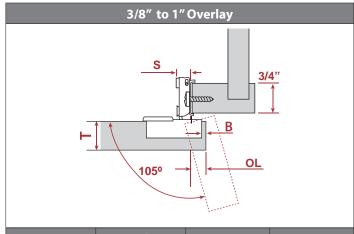


## **Dura-Close® Compact Soft-close Hinges** 7390 Series

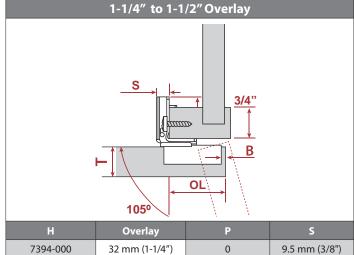
#### Three-dimensional door adjustment



## 105° Hinges

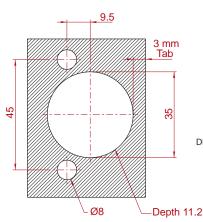


н	Overlay	Р	S
7390-038	9.5 mm (3/8")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
7390-716	11 mm (7/16")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
7390	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
7390-2-000	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
7390-058	16 mm (5/8")	0 13 mm (1/2	
7390-6-000	19 mm (3/4")	0	13 mm (1/2")
7391-000	25.4 mm (1")	0 9.5 mm (3/	
Boring distance = 3 mm		Minimum Revea	I = 7 mm (9/32")



н	Overlay	P	S		
7394-000	32 mm (1-1/4")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")		
7393-000	35 mm (1-3/8")	0	9.5 mm (3/8")		
7392-000 38 mm (1-1/2")		0	9.5 mm (3/8")		
Boring distance = 3 mm		Minimum Revea	l = 7 mm (9/32")		

Abbreviations			
Н	= Item number		
Р	= Door protrusion		
S	= Hinge arm protrusion		
Т	= Door thickness		



Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

	Boring Depth	Tab
7390 Series	11.2 mm	3 mm

#### **Dura-Close® Compact Hinges** 6390 Series

When performance and end user satisfaction are a must, you can't go wrong with the 6390 Series self-close hinges.

#### **Features**

Patented spring sleeves reduce friction and wear

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to 2X ANSI 100,000 cycles

One piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

2-cleat options available for face frame material over 3/4"



#### **Specs**

105 degree opening angle

Single pivot point

6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

Compatible with 7390 Series soft-close hinges

#7 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (7X0580WCQ) recommended





No Dowels 200/ctn 6390-2-000 6394-000 200/ctn 6390-038 6390-716 200/ctn 6390-058 6390-6-000 6391-000 6393-000 6392-000 Press-in 200/ctn 200/ctn 200/ctn 200/ctn 200/ctn 200/ctn 200/ctn 6394-2C\* 6390-2-2C\* 8 mm Dowels 200/ctn 200/ctn

\*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge



90° Restrictor Clip

7390.RC NEW



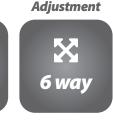
**Application** 



**Opening** Angle



**Finish** 



**Overlay** 

**Boring** Hole Pattern



Material



**Packaging** 

Nickel

Plating



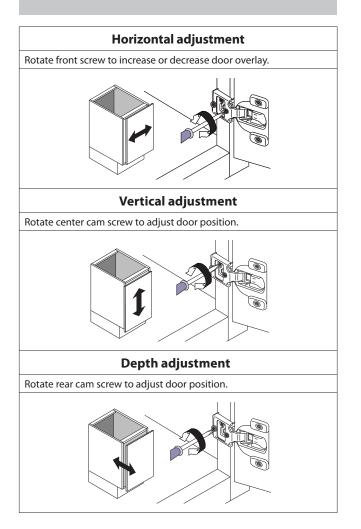
**Certification** 



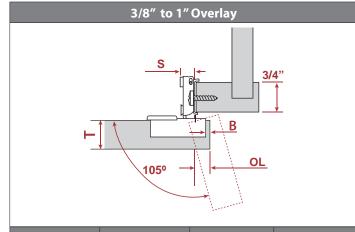


## **Dura-Close® Compact Hinges** 6390 Series

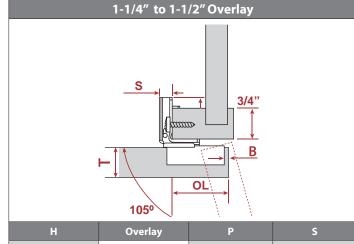
#### **Three-dimensional door adjustment**



## 105° Hinges



н	Overlay	Р	S
6390-038	9.5 mm (3/8")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
6390-716	11 mm (7/16")	8 mm (5/16")	13 mm (1/2")
6390	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
6390-2-000	13 mm (1/2")	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
6390-058	16 mm (5/8")	8") 0 13 mm	
6390-6-000	19 mm (3/4")	0	13 mm (1/2")
6391-000	25.4 mm (1")	0 9.5 mm (3	
Boring distance = 3 mm		Minimum Revea	l = 7 mm (9/32")



н	Overlay	Р	S
6394-000	6394-000 32 mm (1-1/4")		9.5 mm (3/8")
6393-000 35 mm (1-3/8")		0	9.5 mm (3/8")
6392-000 38 mm (1-1/2")		0	9.5 mm (3/8")
Boring distance = 3 mm		Minimum Revea	II = 7 mm (9/32")

	-		9.5		
Ŧ		4//		3 mn Tab	n
45				35	D
1			<i>7</i> 2018	-Dept	h 11.2
			<b>7</b> <b>7</b> <b>7</b> <b>7</b>	-Dept	

Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

	Boring Depth	Tab
6390 Series	11.2 mm	3 mm

Abb	Abbreviations			
Н	= Item number			
Р	= Door protrusion			
S	= Hinge arm protrusion			
Т	= Door thickness			



#### **Compact Hinges** 3390 Series

Hardware Resources' most economical, yet field proven compact hinge is the 3390 Series. It's hard to go wrong with this industry standard compact hinge.

#### **Features**

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

One piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

2-cleat options available for face frame material over 3/4"



105 degree opening angle

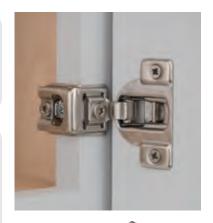
Single pivot point

6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

#7 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (7X0580WCQ) recommended



US Patents 7,653,967 & 8,839,488 & 10,415,283









**APPLICATION** 

**Overlay** 

1/2" **Overlay** 

**Overlay** 

Overlay

1-1/4" Overlay

1-3/8" Overlay

1-1/2" **Overlay** 

No Dowels

3390 200/ctn

	3390-716 <sup>1</sup>
Press-in	200/ctn

3390-2-000 200/ctn 3390-2-2C\* 200/ctn

3390-6-000 200/ctn

3391-000 200/ctn

3394-000 200/ctn 3394-2C\*

200/ctn

3393-000<sup>†</sup> 200/ctn

3392-000 200/ctn

**Opening Angle** 

42 mm Grass® Hole Pattern

Press-in 8 mm Dowels

8 mm Dowels

3390-4-000<sup>+</sup> 200/ctn



3390-3-000 200/ctn

**Application** 

Face

frame



105

\*2C = 2-Cleat Hinge

## **105° Compact Hinge** with 4-Way Adjustment



3396-000 Press-in 200/ctn 8 mm Dowels

**Boring Hole Pattern** 



Adjustment



Material



**Overlay** 



**Packaging** 



Nickel Plating

**Finish** 

**Certification** 





These products are being retired.

Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".





**APPLICATION** 

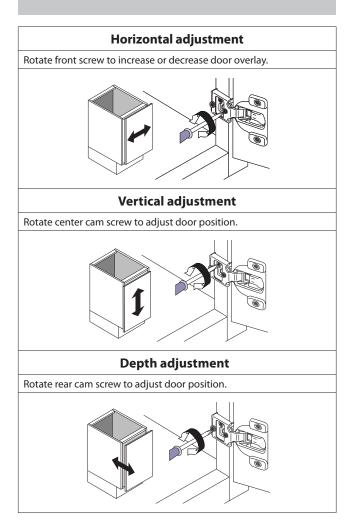
13 mm (1/2")

13 mm (1/2")

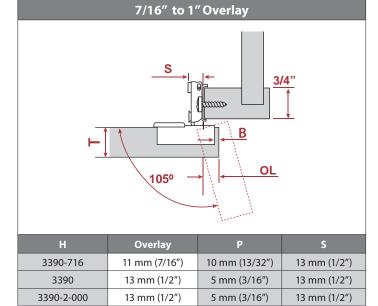
Minimum Reveal = 7 mm (9/32")

#### Compact Hinges 3390 Series

#### Three-dimensional door adjustment



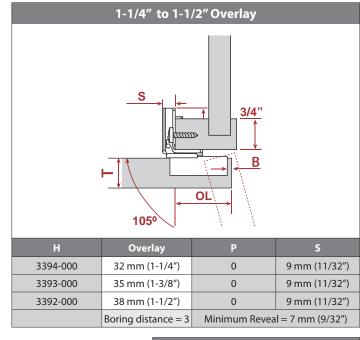
## 105° Hinges

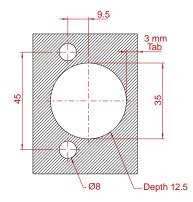


19 mm (3/4")

25.4 mm (1")

Boring distance = 3





Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

	Boring Depth	Tab
3390 Series	12.5 mm	3 mm

Abb	Abbreviations			
Н	= Item number			
Р	= Door protrusion			
S	= Hinge arm protrusion			
Т	= Door thickness			



3390-6-000

3391-000

#### **Compact Soft-close Hinges 22855 Series**

This hybrid compact soft-close hinge combines the hidden damper and dual pivot point of European hinges with the compact size and convenience of a compact hinge.

#### **Features**

Die cast face frame plate securely grasps the frame and provides two attachment points

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

Built-in soft-close damper is concealed

One piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

#### Specs

105 degree opening angle

Dual pivot point

6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

#6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (6X258017Q) recommended



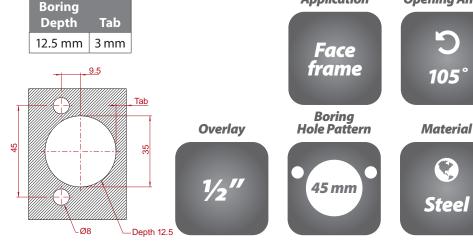
#### 1/2" Overlay **APPLICATION** with Cam Adj Plate 22855-10SFT (cam adjust) 200/ctn No Dowels

22855-9SFT (cam adjust) Press-in 200/ctn 8 mm Dowels

Press-in 8 mm Dowels

22855-7SFT † (non-cam adjust) 200/ctn

#### 1/2" Overlay OL Overlay 22855-10SFT 11 mm (7/16") 32 mm (1-1/4") 13 mm (1/2") 22855-9SFT 13 mm (1/2") 11 mm (7/16") 32 mm (1-1/4") 22855-7SFT 13 mm (1/2") 11 mm (7/16") 32 mm (1-1/4") Minimum Reveal = 4 mm (5/32'')Boring distance = 3





Nickel Plating

**Finish** 

Adjustment 6 way

**Packaging** 







These products are being retired.

Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ". 800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

**Application** 



## Compact Hinges 22855 Series

Combining the best of both worlds are the 22855 Series compact self-close hinges. A 125 degree opening angle and a dual pivot point make this compact hinge a good choice in any face frame cabinet.

#### **Features**

Die cast face frame plate securely grasps the frame and provides two attachment points

Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

Available with or without cam adjustable plate

One piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment

#### Specs

**APPLICATION** 

125 degree opening angle

Dual pivot point

6-way adjustability

Cold rolled steel with nickel plating

45 mm boring pattern

#6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw (6X258017Q)

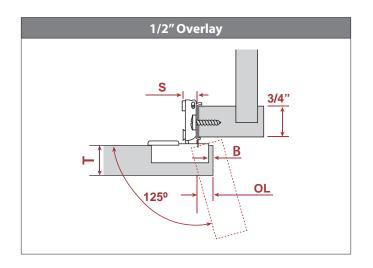
recommended







No Dowels	<b>22855-10</b> 200/ctn	<b>22855-8-000N</b> 200/ctn
Press-in 8 mm Dowels	<b>22855-9</b> 200/ctn	<b>22855-7-000N</b> 200/ctn



Subject to technical modifications without notice. Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

Boring Depth	Tab
12.5 mm	3 mm

	-	+	9.5		
				Tab	
					-
45				35	
				(,)	
					-
	<i></i>		Ø8	_Dept	h 12.5

Н	Overlay	P	S
22855-10	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-8-000N	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-9	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
22855-7-000N	13 mm (1/2")	11 mm (7/16")	32 mm (1-1/4")
	Boring distance = 3	Minimum Reveal = 4 mm (5/32")	

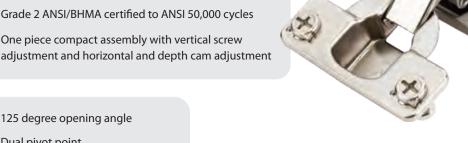
#### **Compact Hinges for Cabinet Refacing 22855 Series**

Designed specifically for cabinet refacers with mounting holes indexed 1/4" away from the face frame, these hinges prevent mounting screws from penetrating the seam between the reface material & the face frame.

#### **Features**

Die cast face frame plate securely grasps the frame and provides two attachment points

One piece compact assembly with vertical screw adjustment and horizontal and depth cam adjustment



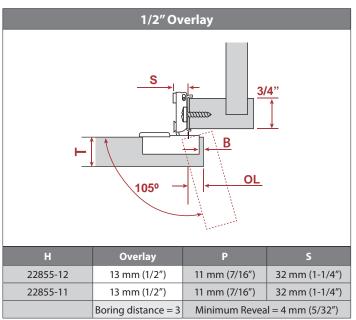
#### Specs

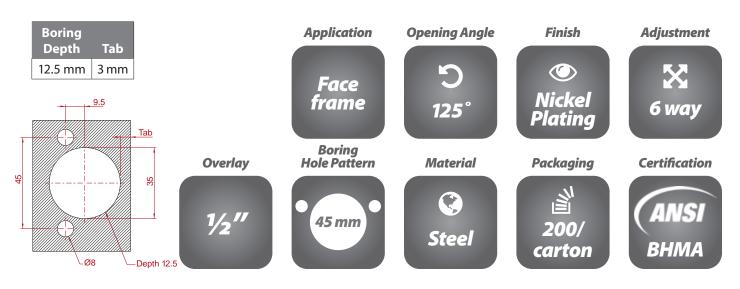
Dual pivot point 6-way adjustability Cold rolled steel with nickel plating 45 mm boring pattern #6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw

(6X258017Q) recommended



	200/ctn	
No Dowels		
	22855-11 <sup>†</sup>	
Easy-Fix Dowels	200/ctn	
	Easy-Fix	No Dowels           22855-11 <sup>†</sup> Easy-Fix         200/ctn







These products are being retired.

Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

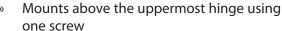


# **Soft-close Dampers**

### **Independent Soft-close**



- One soft-close for every application
  - Face frame cabinetry (any overlay)
  - Frameless cabinetry (full overlay)





- Pressure adjustment dial on back of device
- Strong polymer construction with nickel plating
- Available in bulk pack or retail pack
- Retail pack includes #6 x 3/4" pan head screw and mounting instructions.

	Bulk Packed	Retail Packed
Nickel	ISC 200 pcs/ctn	ISC-R 40 pks/box 640 pks/master
Recommended screw:	#6 pan head	screw included

### **Clip-on Soft-close**

For <b>500 Series</b> European hinges with <b>0 mm crank</b>
For <b>22855 Series</b> compact hinges

500.SC 500 pcs/box 1000/master

22855-7.SC<sup>†</sup> 500 pcs/box 1000/master

22855-9.SC<sup>†</sup> For 22855 Series compact hinges 100 pcs/box with cam adjustable plate 600/master

For **3390 Series** compact hinges

3390.SC<sup>†</sup> 500 pcs/box 1000/master

- Available for 500 series European hinges, 22855 series compact hinges and 3390 series compact hinges
- Quickly and easily installs onto hinge body
- Smooth closing motion on any size cabinet door
- Pressure adjustment dial on back of damper
- Average size doors only require one damper, oversize doors may require two

US Patent 9,151,101

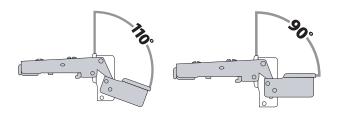






# **Hinge Accessories**

# 90° Angle Restrictor Clips for European & Compact Hinges



- Convert 110° European hinges and 105°/125° compact hinges to 90°
- Restrictor clip slips easily into the back of the cup
- Keeps cabinet door from contacting an appliance, wall or other cabinet





#### 90° Restrictor Clip

For 500 Series European Hinges and 22855 Soft-close Hinges

575.RC 100 pcs/box\*

For 700, 725, 900 & 1750 Series **European Hinges** 

700.RC 100 pcs/box\*

\*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY



90° Restrictor Clip

For **7390 and 6390 Compact Hinges** 

NEW 7390.RC 100 pcs/box\*

\*FULL BOX QUANTITIES ONLY

### **Custom Branded Hinge Cover Caps**



YOUR Logo printed in black on white plastic caps. 3 week production lead time

#### **Hinge Cover Cap** with Custom Branding

European Hinges 10	000/ctn
Tol 300 Selles	00.C/ (i
For <b>500 Series</b> 5	00.CAP

**European Hinges** 



**Hinge Cover Cap** with Custom Branding

For 3390 Series 3390.CAP 1000/ctn Compact Hinges



HR-SCREW-DRIVER 1 pc/box

### **Dowels & Screws**

1000/ctn



**Hardware Resources Hinges** 

5000 pcs/master

276.4389.37





8 mm Dowels for **Dowel Screws for** 

Hardware Resources Hinges

828.6250.05 10,000 pcs/master



#2 Pozi Screwdriver

with magnetized tip

# **Hinge Boring & Accessories**

### **Hinge Boring Machine**



- 220V single phase boring machine, 1.5 HP, 3450 RPM
- Single-handed operation
- · Quick tab setting with dial indicator
- Board placement guide provides fast and consistent alignment
- Fully adjustable up and down speed setting
- Each machine is fine tuned and preset before shipment
- Ships preassembled with bits and long-arm European hinge ram for 500 series hinges
- Ships with tool kit
- Affordable hinge commitment program

### **Insertion Rams**

- Solid steel construction guaranteed to last and to hold tolerances
- Magnetic and ball bearing catches integrated into ram to hold hinge in place during insertion
- RAM3386 compatible only with HRBORE220SP machine
- Compatible with most brands of boring machines
- Adjustable set screws allowing adjustment of ram for all European hinges
- Compatible with 500, 700, 725, 900 & 1750 series European hinges and 22855 series compact hinges



Insertion Ram for
HR Boring Machine (standard)

LARM-110



Insertion Ram for non-HR Boring Machines LARM-110B



Insertion Ram for 700.0M73.05 165° Hinge

LARM-165.SFT



Insertion Ram for 3390 Series Compact Hinges RAM3386 2

Insertion Ram for 7390 and 6390 Dura-Close® Series Hinges

**NEW** LARM-7390

### **Replacement Bits**



8 mm Brad Bit for Dowel Hole

35 mm Center Bit for Cup Hole

301008

203351

- Solid carbide cutting edge stays sharp and precise
- Carbon alloy steel prevents corrosion and defects



# **Hinge Mounting Information**

### **Determining the Number of Hinges per Door**

#### **European Hinges**

# Door Height 79"-94" 63"-79" up to 24" wide up to 24" wide up to 24" wide up to 35-1/2" -63" up to 35-1/2" 4

#### **Door Weight**

20-40 lb.

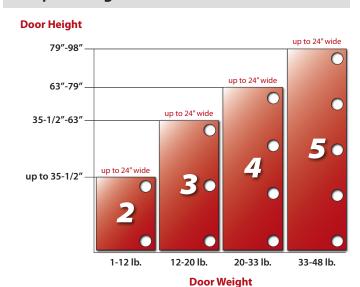
40-60 lb.

60 lb. +

NOTE: Avoid doors that are wider than they are tall. Keep hinges as close to top and bottom of door as possible. Attach hinges and plates using all available holes.

1-20 lb.

#### **Compact Hinges**

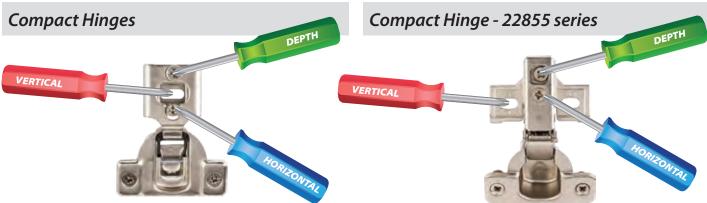


Adjusting the Hinge

European Hinges

PETH

HORIZONTAL





# **Hinge Mounting Information**

Conversion Chart						
mm	inch			mm	inch	
1	1/32	.031		13.5	17/32	.531
1.5	1/16	.063		14	9/16	.563
2	5/64	.078		15	19/32	.594
3	1/8	.125		16	5/8	.625
4	5/32	.156		17	21/32	.656
5	3/16	.188		17.5	11/16	.688
5.5	7/32	.219		18	23/32	.719
6	1/4	.25		19	3/4	.75
7	9/32	.281		20	25/32	.781
8	5/16	.313		20.5	13/16	.813
9	11/32	.344		21	27/32	.844
9.5	3/8	.375		22	7/8	.875
10	13/32	.406		23	29/32	.906
11	7/16	.438		24	15/16	.938
12	15/32	.469		24.5	31/32	.969
13	1/2	.5		25.4	1	1



# **Undermount Slides**

Hardware Resources' undermount slides provide the best options in performance and value. Smooth running, easy opening, built to last, commercial grade, best-in-class attachment clips – you'll find the perfect slide for your needs.

- USE58-500 Series Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides
- **USE58-300 Series** Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
- USE58-50 Series Standard Duty Soft-close Slides
- USE58 Slide Kit Series Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits



**Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides:**USE58-500 Series



**Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides:** USE58-300 Series



Standard Duty Soft-close Slides: USE58-50 Series



Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits: USE58 Slide Kit Series



# HR Series Comparison Undermount Slides

Series	USE58-500
Category	Synchronized Soft-close
Load rating*	100 lb Dynamic
ANSI/BHMA lifecycle	50,000+
Protective spring cover: Prevents unwanted sawdust and granite dust from interfering with the soft-close mechanism	✓
Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement: Release clips effortlessly engage with the drawer	✓
Soft-close	✓
<b>EZ Open:</b> Relaxed pull force for easy opening	✓
Slotted mounting holes for micro adjustments	✓
Drawer Box Material Compatibility	1/2" - 5/8"
Lengths	12" - 24"

<sup>\*</sup>Static load rating is a non-moving weight test with the specified weight over 24 hours. Dynamic load rating is more robust and includes a moving weight test with a specific weight over a set number of cycles.



# HR Series Comparison Undermount Slides

USE58-300	USE58-50	USE58 Slide Kits
EZ Open Heavy Duty	Standard Duty	Standard Duty
100 lb Dynamic	100 lb Static	100 lb Static
75,000+	50,000+	50,000+
<b>✓</b>		✓
✓		
✓	✓	✓
✓		
<b>√</b>		
1/2" - 5/8"	1/2" - 5/8"	1/2" - 5/8"
9" - 24"	12" - 21"	12" - 21"



# **Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides**

**USE58-500 Series** 

Hardware Resources combined the latest in soft-close synchronized technology, with relaxed easy-to-open pull force and our best-in-class attachment clips to create the ultimate undermount slide product.

**Features** 

Relaxed pull force

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Compatible with our best-in-class line of attachment clips

Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement

Specs

Full extension

Compatible with 1/2" and 5/8" drawer box material

Screw holes for bottom mounting

Slotted mounting holes for micro adjustments

250 pr/ctn

Clips sold separately (See pages 88-89)



Orderina

Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Slide
1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material

Oracining	1/2 Of 5/8 drawer box material	
Slide Length (sold by the pair)	Part Number	
12" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-12 <b>NEW</b>	
15" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-15 <i>NEW</i>	
18" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-18 <b>NEW</b>	
21" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-21 <b>NEW</b>	
24" Full Extension Slide	USE58-500-24 <b>NEW</b>	

Rear bra	Part Number	
CH.	Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL 100 pr/ctn
	Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ 250 pr/ctn
- 1	Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes	<b>NEW</b> USE-ADJ5

#6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw recommended for installation

Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment

Assume 3 mm (1/8") setback from drawer opening Rear brackets for face frame applications will yield a 5-41 mm (3/16" - 1-5/8") depth adjustment

For inset drawer front applications:

Setback: 4 mm (5/32") + Drawer Front Thickness

For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8") For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16") Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 41 mm (1-5/8")







**Hole Pattern** 



**Finish** 





Certification

Travel

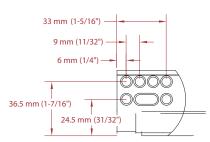
Lengths



**Packaging** 

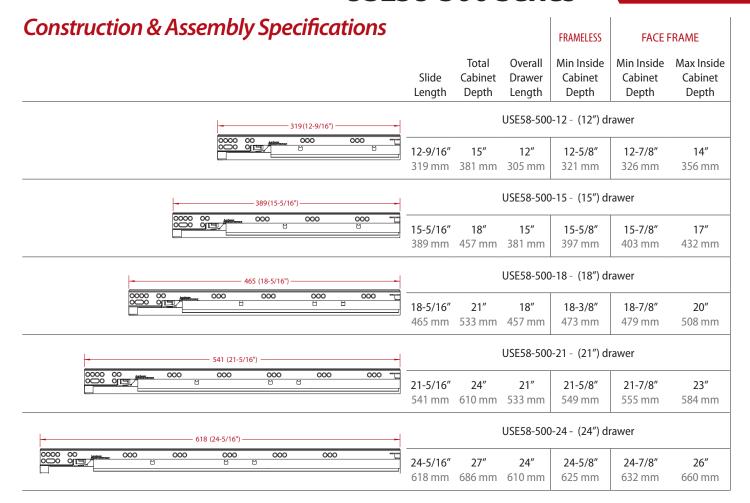


FRONT HOLE PATTERN





# Dura-Close® Synchronized Soft-close Slides USE58-500 Series



#### MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4")

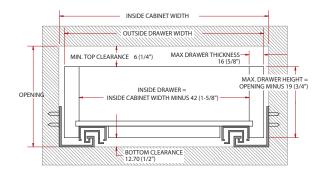
#### DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH

5/8" (16 mm) material	8.25"
1/2" (13 mm) material	8"

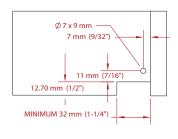
## OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS

Drawer Side Thickness	Inside Cabinet Width Deduction
5/8"	3/8"
16 mm	10 mm
19/32"	15/32"
15 mm	12 mm
9/16"	9/16"
14 mm	14 mm
1/2"	5/8"
13 mm	16 mm
15/32"	23/32"
12 mm	18 mm

#### FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



#### **REAR NOTCH DIMENSIONS**



# **Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides** USE58-300 Series

Hardware Resources' Dura-close™ Heavy Duty USE58-300 Series is the perfect choice when you want an undermount slide with the finesse sure to please any homeowner.

#### **Features**

Relaxed pull force

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to 1.5X ANSI 75,000 cycles

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Compatible with our best-in-class line of attachment clips

Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement

#### Specs

24" Full Extension Slide

Full extension

Compatible with 1/2" and 5/8" drawer box material

Screw holes for bottom mounting

Slotted mounting holes for micro adjustments

Clips sold separately (See pages 88-89)

USE58-300-24

# Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Slide 1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material Slide Length (sold by the pair) 9" Full Extension Slide 1/2" Full Extension Slide USE58-300-12 USE58-300-15 USE58-300-15 USE58-300-18 21" Full Extension Slide USE58-300-21

Rear brac	Part Number	
24	Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL 100 pr/ctn
	Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application For use with the USE58-300-9 (9" undermounts only) Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL-309 100 pr/ctn
	Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ 250 pr/ctn
	Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	NEW USE-ADJ5 250 pr/ctn

#6 x 5/8" pan washer head screw recommended for installation

Assume 3 mm (1/8") setback from drawer opening

Rear brackets for face frame applications, except USE-STEEL-9, will yield a 5–41 mm (3/16" - 1-5/8") depth adjustment For inset drawer front applications:

Setback: 4 mm (5/32") + Drawer Front Thickness

For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8")
For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16")
Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 41 mm (1-5/8")





Dynamic Rating



Certification



**Hole Pattern** 



Lengths



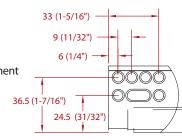
**Finish** 



**Packaging** 

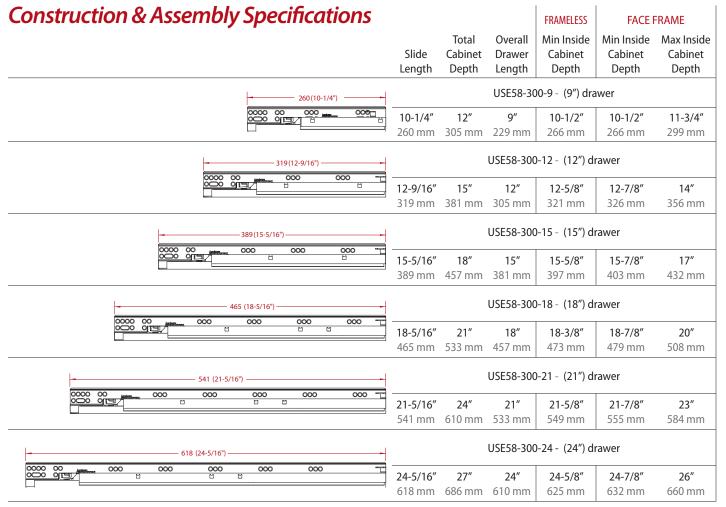


FRONT HOLE PATTERN





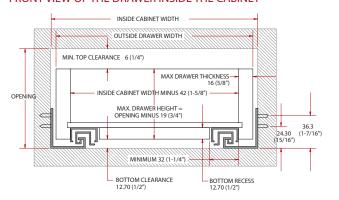
# Dura-Close® Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides USE58-300 Series



#### DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH (VARIES BY CLIP)

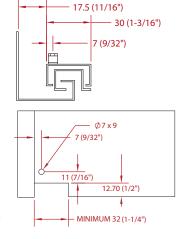
	US-CLIP-6WZ	US-CLIP-4WZ	US-CLIP-4W	US-CLIP-2W	US-CLIP-NR
5/8" (16 mm) material	7.25"	7.25"	7.25"	6.25"	4.75"
1/2" (13 mm) material	7"	7"	7"	6"	4.5"

#### FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4")

#### **REAR NOTCH DIMENSIONS**



### OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS

Drawer Side	Inside Cabinet
Thickness	Width Deduction
5/8"	3/8"
16 mm	10 mm
19/32"	15/32"
15 mm	12 mm
9/16"	9/16"
14 mm	14 mm
1/2"	5/8"
13 mm	16 mm
15/32"	23/32"
12 mm	18 mm



# **Standard Duty Soft-close Slides** USE58-50 Series

Hardware Resources' standard duty 100 lb soft-close undermount makes the perfect slide for your everyday residential cabinet needs. Sold with or without clips, it's hard to go wrong with these slides.

#### **Features**

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to ANSI 50,000 cycles

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Compatible with our best-in-class line of attachment clips

Positive, no-worry drawer box engagement



Full extension

Compatible with 1/2" and 5/8" drawer box material

Sold either with clips (USExx) or without clips (USE-50-xx)

Ordering	Slide only 1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material	Slide + US-CLIP-2W 1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material
Slide Length (sold by the pair)	Part Number	Part Number
12" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-12	USE12
15" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-15	USE15
18" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-18	USE18
21" Full Extension Slide	USE58-50-21	USE21

Rear brackets & Acc	essories (brackets sold by the pair)	Part Number
7.1-	Steel Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application Slotted installation holes for vertical & horizontal adjustment	USE-STEEL 100 pr/ctn
	<b>Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application</b> Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	USE-ADJ 250 pr/ctn
	<b>Plastic Rear Bracket for Face Frame Application</b> Dowels plug into predrilled 8 mm system holes Bracket provides wide range of lateral adjustment	NEW USE-ADJ5 250 pr/ctn
	Slide Mounting Kit (4 Zinc L-brackets & attachment screws) Mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws	SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

 $\#6 \times 5/8"$  pan washer head screw recommended for installation.



Travel



Dynamic Rating



**Certification** 



**Hole Pattern** 



Lengths



Finish

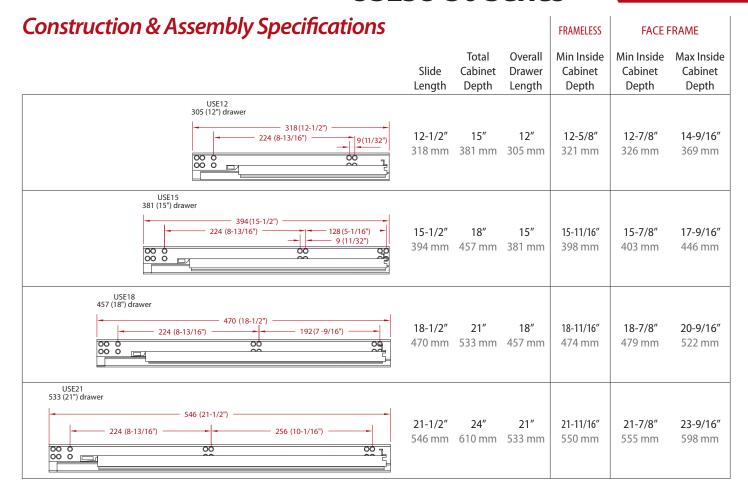


**Packaging** 





# **Standard Duty Soft-close Slides USE58-50 Series**



Assume 3 mm (1/8") setback from drawer opening

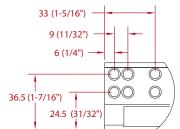
Rear brackets for face frame applications will yield a 5–48 mm (3/16" - 1-7/8") depth adjustment

For inset drawer front applications:

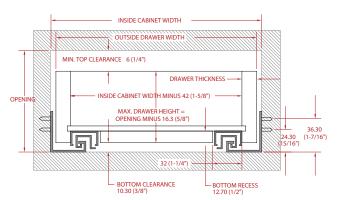
Setback: 5 mm (3/16") + Drawer Front Thickness

For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8")
For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16")
Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 48 mm (1-5/16")

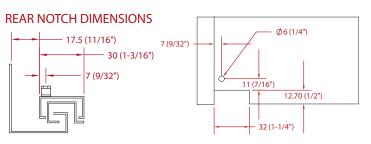
#### FRONT HOLE PATTERN



#### FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4")



#### **OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS**

Drawer Side	5/8"	19/32"	9/16"	1/2"	15/32"
Thickness	16 mm	15 mm	14 mm	13 mm	12 mm
Inside Cabinet	3/8"	15/32"	9/16"	5/8"	23/32"
Width Deduction	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm



# **Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits USE58 Slide Kit Series**

Hardware Resources' All-In-One USE58 Kit is the perfect economic solution for your everyday residential cabinet needs.



- Full extension undermount slide completely hidden from the user
- Soft-close feature automatically engages the drawer and brings it to a swift, soft and quiet close
- Works in a wide variety of applications: face frame, frameless, overlay and inset cabinets for drawers up to 5/8" thick
- Left and right 2-way release clips included, featuring toolless height adjustment
- Steel rear brackets for face frame application and (12) #7 x 14 mm flat head Phillips wood screws included
- Sold in Cartons of 6 Pair Only

Ordering	1/2" or 5/8" drawer box material
Slide Length (sold by carton only)	Part Number (6 pr/carton)
12" Full Extension Slide	USE58-12
15" Full Extension Slide	USE58-15
18" Full Extension Slide	USE58-18
21" Full Extension Slide	USE58-21









**Hole Pattern** 





# Standard Duty Soft-close Slide Kits **ÚSE58 Slide Kit Series**

Construction & Assembly Specifications				FRAMELESS	FACE I	RAME
	Slide Length	Total Cabinet Depth	Overall Drawer Length	Min Inside Cabinet Depth	Min Inside Cabinet Depth	Max Inside Cabinet Depth
318 (12-1/2")  0000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	<b>12-1/2</b> "	<b>15"</b>	<b>12"</b>	<b>12-5/8"</b>	<b>12-7/8</b> "	<b>14-9/16</b> "
	318 mm	381 mm	305 mm	321 mm	326 mm	369 mm
394 (15-1/2")  0000 00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0	<b>15-1/2</b> "	<b>18</b> "	<b>15</b> ″	<b>15-11/16</b> "	<b>15-7/8</b> "	17-9/16'
	394 mm	457 mm	381 mm	398 mm	403 mm	446 mm
470 (18-1/2") ————————————————————————————————————	<b>18-1/2</b> "	<b>21</b> "	18"	18-11/16"	18-7/8"	<b>20-9/16′</b>
	470 mm	533 mm	457 mm	474 mm	479 mm	522 mm
546 (21-1/2")  000 00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	<b>21-1/2</b> "	<b>24</b> "	<b>21</b> "	<b>21-11/16</b> "	<b>21-7/8</b> ″	<b>23-9/16</b> ′
	546 mm	610 mm	533 mm	550 mm	555 mm	598 mm

Assume 3 mm (1/8") setback from drawer opening

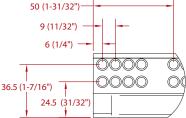
Rear brackets for face frame applications will yield a 5-48 mm (3/16" - 1-7/8") depth adjustment

For inset drawer front applications:

Setback: 5 mm (3/16") + Drawer Front Thickness

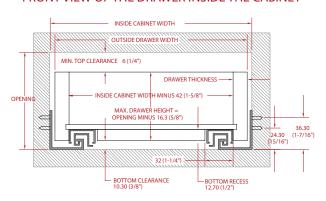
For frameless cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 3 mm (1/8")

For face frame cabinets, Inside Cabinet Depth Minimum = Slide Length + Setback + 5 mm (3/16") Inside Cabinet Depth Maximum = Slide Length + Setback + 48 mm (1-5/16")



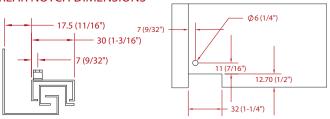
FRONT HOLE PATTERN

#### FRONT VIEW OF THE DRAWER INSIDE THE CABINET



MAXIMUM DRAWER HEIGHT = OPENING MINUS 19 MM (3/4")

#### **REAR NOTCH DIMENSIONS**



#### **OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH CALCULATIONS**

Drawer Side	5/8"	19/32"	9/16"	1/2"	15/32"
Thickness	16 mm	15 mm	14 mm	13 mm	12 mm
Inside Cabinet	3/8"	15/32"	9/16"	5/8"	23/32"
Width Deduction	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm



# **Undermount Release Clips** 50/100/300 Series

#### 6-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base

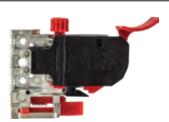


- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")
- Depth adjustment: Up to 2.5 mm (3/32")
- For inset applications
- · Heavy duty die cast zinc base

US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,386,849 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
6-way adjustable clip with zinc base	US-CLIP-6WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

#### 4-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")
- · Heavy duty die cast zinc base

US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip with zinc base	US-CLIP-4WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

#### 4-Way Standard Duty Adjustable Clip



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")

US Patent 9,101.213

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip	US-CLIP-4W	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

#### 2-Way Adjustable Narrow Clip



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Minimum drawer box width for 1/2" material = 4-1/2"
- Minimum drawer box width for 5/8" material = 4-7/8"

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
2-way adjustable clip	US-CLIP-NR	100/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

#### 2-Way Adjustable Clip



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Die cast zinc base

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
2-way adjustable clip	US-CLIP-2W	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

#### DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH (VARIES BY CLIP)

	US-CLIP-6WZ	US-CLIP-4WZ	US-CLIP-4W	US-CLIP-2W	US-CLIP-NR
5/8" (16mm) material	7.25"	7.25"	7.25"	6.25"	4.875"
1/2" (13mm) material	7"	7"	7"	6"	4.5"

#6 x 5/8" pan head screw recommended for installation



# **Undermount Release Clips** 500 Series

#### 500 Series 6-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")
- Depth adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- For inset applications
- · Heavy duty die cast zinc base

US Patent 9,101,213 & 9,386,849 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001 & 9,986,829

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
6-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP500-6WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

#### 500 Series 4-Way Heavy Duty Adjustable Clip with Zinc Base



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")
- · Heavy duty die cast zinc base

US Patent 9,986,829

Description	Part Number	Ctn Qty
4-way adjustable clip with zinc base	USCLIP500-4WZ	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)

#### 500 Series 4-Way Standard Duty Adjustable Clip



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")

US Patent 9,386,849 & 9,408,463 & 9,782,001

Description Part Number		Ctn Qty	
4-way adjustable clip	USCLIP500-4W	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)	

#### 4-Way Adjustable Clip for USE58-Kit Undermount Slides



- Vertical adjustment: Up to 3 mm (1/8")
- Horizontal adjustment: +/- 2 mm (5/64")

Description Part Number		Ctn Qty	
4-way adjustable clip	USE58-CLIP-4W	200/ctn Packaged by pair (L/R)	

#### DRAWER BOX MINIMUM WIDTH (VARIES BY CLIP)

	USCLIP500-6WZ	USCLIP500-4WZ	USCLIP500-4W	USE58-CLIP-4W
5/8" (16mm) material	8.25"	8.25"	8.25"	8.25"
1/2" (13mm) material	8"	8"	8"	8"

#6 x 5/8" pan head screw recommended for installation



# **Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System**MDB500-089 and MDB500-185 Series







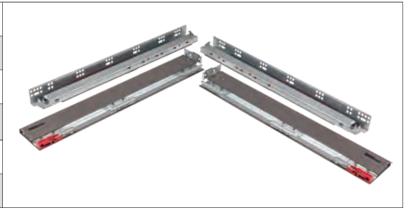
Series Slides with rack and pinion operation

- Thin double wall metal drawer box system built onto full extension, Dura-Close® synchronized soft-close 100 lb dynamic capacity undermount slides
- Solid steel construction with grey powder coat finish
- Available in 89 mm and 185 mm heights

- Uses front cams for vertical and horizontal drawer front adjustment
- Used for frameless (European) or face frame cabinetry (rear mounting brackets available separately)
- Front release cam for easy drawer front removal

### **Ordering**

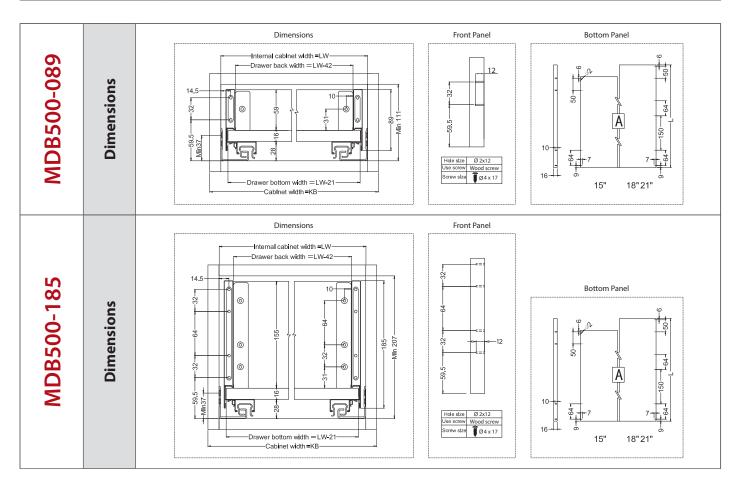
<b>MDB500-089-15GR</b>	89 mm height
3 pr/ctn	381 mm length
MDB500-089-18GR	89 mm height
3 pr/ctn	457 mm length
<b>MDB500-089-21GR</b>	89 mm height
3 pr/ctn	533 mm length
<b>MDB500-185-15GR</b>	185 mm height
3 pr/ctn	381 mm length
<b>MDB500-185-18GR</b>	185 mm height
3 pr/ctn	457 mm length
<b>MDB500-185-21GR</b>	185 mm height
3 pr/ctn	533 mm length

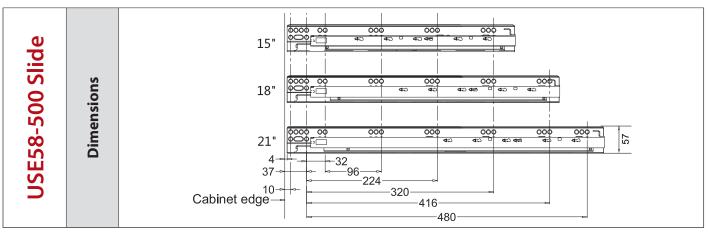




# Dura-Close® Metal Drawer Box System MDB500-089 and MDB500-185 Series

Part Dimensions					
Item No.	Item No.	Nominal length	Internal drawer length	Min. installation length of drawer	
MDB500-089-15GR	MDB500-185-15GR	381 mm	364 mm	399 mm	
MDB500-089-18GR	MDB500-185-18GR	457 mm	440 mm	475 mm	
MDB500-089-21GR	MDB500-185-21GR	533 mm	516 mm	551 mm	







# Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System MDB-086 and MDB-164 Series

Upgraded, sleek metal drawer box system for higher-end commercial and residential applications. The high gloss white finish looks great in any cabinet.

Features

Front cams provide vertical and horizontal drawer front adjustment

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified to 50,000 cycles

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Release cam for easy drawer front removal

Shown assembled as MDB-086-500.

Full extension

Recommended 5/8" material for drawer bottom and back

10 mm dowels for drawer front installation

MDB-164 Series adds two galley rails and a taller rear bracket for taller drawer applications

White powder coat finish

Available in metric lengths

Frameless applications only

Wooden parts not included with standard metal drawer box system.

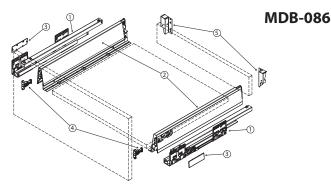
# Specs

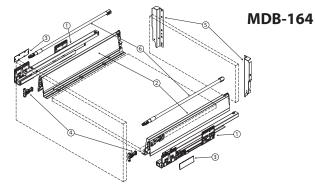
### **Ordering**

MDB-086-400	86 mm height
4 pr/ctn	400 mm length
MDB-086-450	86 mm height
4 pr/ctn	450 mm length
<b>MDB-086-500</b>	86 mm height
4 pr/ctn	500 mm length
<b>MDB-086-550</b>	86 mm height
4 pr/ctn	550 mm length
MDB-164-400	164 mm height
4 pr/ctn	400 mm length
MDB-164-450	164 mm height
4 pr/ctn	450 mm length
<b>MDB-164-500</b>	164 mm height
4 pr/ctn	500 mm length
MDB-164-550	164 mm height
4 pr/ctn	550 mm length







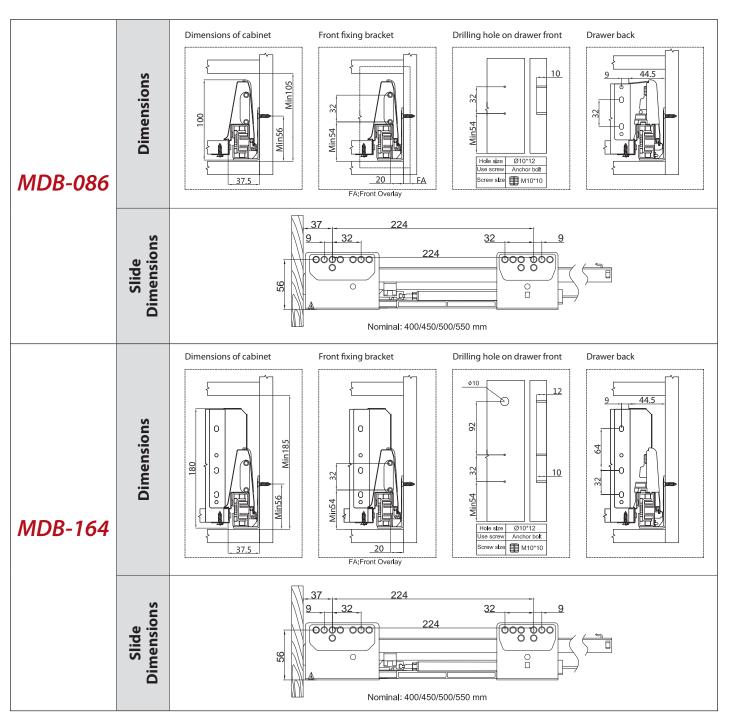


1	Cabinet profiles: (L/R)	2X	4	Front fixing bracket	2X
2	Drawer profiles: (L/R)	2X	5	Rear connecting bracket (L/R)	2X
3	Side cover plate	2X	6	Gallery Rail (MDB-164-xxx only)	2X

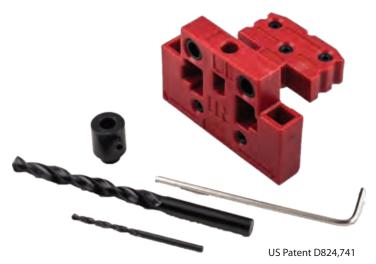


# Heavy Duty Metal Drawer Box System MDB-086 and MDB-164 Series

	Part Dimensions					
Item No.	Item No.	Nominal length	Internal drawer length	Min. installation length of drawer		
MDB-086-400	MDB-164-400	400 mm	374 mm	410 mm		
MDB-086-450	MDB-164-450	450 mm	424 mm	460 mm		
MDB-086-500	MDB-164-500	500 mm	474 mm	510 mm		
MDB-086-550	MDB-164-550	550 mm	524 mm	560 mm		

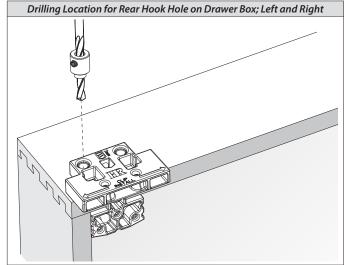


# **Slide and Hinge Installation Tool** HR-TOOL-300



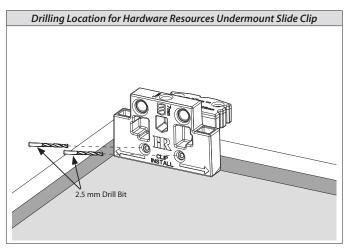
#### Each kit includes: »

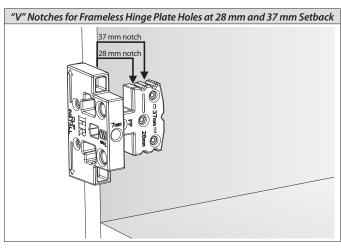
- Mounting Jig
- » 7 mm Drill Bit
- » Drill Bit Depth Collar
- » Allen Wrench
- 2.5 mm Drill Bit

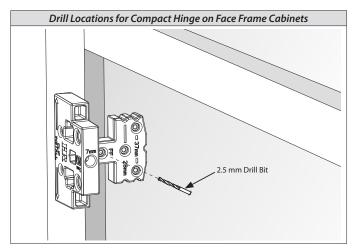


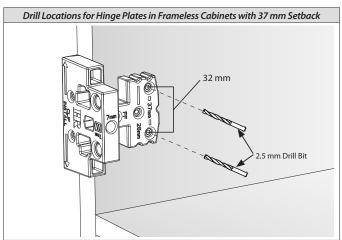
### **Ordering**

Description	Part Number
Slide and Hinge Installation Tool	HR-TOOL-300





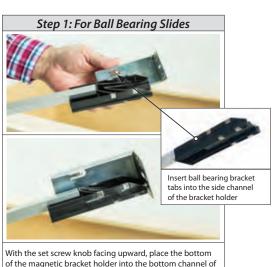






# **Rear Slide Bracket Installation Tool HR-TOOL-RBINST**





of the magnetic bracket holder into the bottom channel of slide bracket. Make sure the bracket is square and pushed firmly against end of bracket holder.



With the set screw knob facing upward, place the inside bottom of the slide bracket against the bottom of the magnetic bracket holder. Make sure the bracket is square and pushed firmly against end of magnetic bracket holder.



Make sure set screw knob is facing upward. Loosen set screw.



Making sure slide bracket is firmly attached to end of tool, carefully extend aluminum rod to back of cabinet with other hand.



Attach slide bracket with screws using a drill or screwdriver.



With your hand, grasp installation tool handle and place it in the bottom left corner of drawer opening. Be sure that the handle is flush and square against face frame.

# Step 5

Keeping pressure on aluminum rod and bracket, tighten set screw knob for quicker installations of same cabinet depth.



Slide out installation tool. Repeat process on right side.



### **Undermount Shelf Bracket**

Attach rear mounting block to the back of the shelf instead of notching and boring.





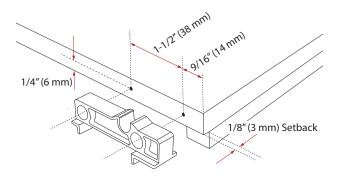
#### **Undermount Shelf Bracket**

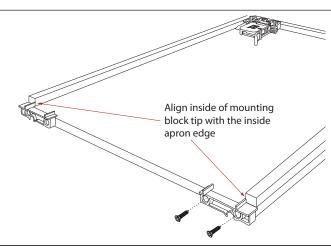
Black	USE-RMB

250 pcs/ctn

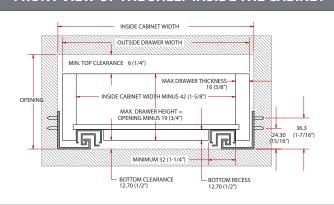
- » For use with USE58-300, USE58-100, USE58-50 or USE34-100 undermount slides
- » Maximum apron thickness 16 mm (5/8") for USE58 series slides
- » Maximum apron thickness 19 mm (3/4") for USE34 series slides
- » One pair of drawer clips are required per shelf
- Installation screws are provided







#### FRONT VIEW OF THE SHELF INSIDE THE CABINET



#### **OUTSIDE SHELF WIDTH CALCULATIONS**

Drawer Side Thickness	Inside Cabinet Width Deduction			
5/8"	3/8"			
16 mm	10 mm			
19/32"	15/32"			
15 mm	12 mm			
9/16"	9/16"			
14 mm	14 mm			
1/2"	5/8"			
13 mm	16 mm			
15/32"	23/32"			
12 mm	18 mm			

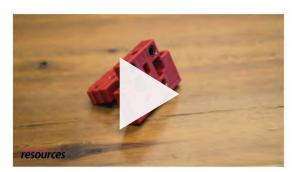
NOTE: Shelf length = length of slide minus 3/8" (10 mm)



### **Functional Hardware Videos**

Hardware Resources has several videos that showcase new and noteworthy functional products and instructional videos to help customers with installation and application.

Use the QR codes or short links below to view each video.





How to Use Your Multi Tool vimeo.com/2pww8





How to Use Your Rear Bracket Installation Tool vimeo.com/2yhj3





Correct Screw Selection for Slides
vimeo.com/2bsd5





How to Install Your Metal Drawer Box vimeo.com/2ncvz





**7390 Hinge by Hardware Resources**http://delivr.com/2hxh9





**The USE58-500** http://delivr.com/2m55n



# **Ball Bearing Slides**

Hardware Resources is proud to offer a wide selection of ball bearing slides to meet the needs of almost any customer. Whether it's an extra heavy duty 225 lb slide, a 75 lb slide or anything in between, including soft-close and push-to-open options, you'll find them here.

- 303-300 Series EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
- 303FUSFT Series Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides
- 303-200 Series Push-to-Open Slides
- 209FU Series 1" Overtravel Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides
- 300FU Series Extra Heavy Duty Slides
- 303FU Series Heavy Duty Slides
- 303-50 Series 100 lb Standard Duty Slides





**EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides:** 303-300 Series



**Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides:** 303FUSFT Series





Push-to-Open Slides: 303-200 Series



Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides: 209FU Series - 1" Overtravel



Extra Heavy Duty Slides: 300FU Series



Heavy Duty Slides: 303FU Series



100 lb Standard Duty Slides: 303-50 Series



# **HR Series Comparison Ball Bearing Slides**



	303-300	303FUSF1	
	Soft-Close		
Series	303-300	303FUSFT	
Category	EZ Open Soft-Close	Most Robust Soft-Close	
ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 load rating*	100 lb Static	100 lb Dynamic	
Over travel: For added drawer accessibility			
EZ Open: Relaxed pull force for easy opening	✓		
Profile height	45 mm	45 mm	
Soft-close/Push-to-open	Soft-close	Soft-close	
Face frame or frameless cabinet compatibility	Both	Both	
Lengths	10" – 28"	12" – 28"	
Available separated packaging			
Available in black finish			

<sup>\*</sup>Static load rating is a non-moving weight test with the specified weight over 24 hours. Dynamic load rating is more robust and includes a moving weight test with a specific weight over a set number of cycles.



# **HR Series Comparison**Ball Bearing Slides



20910	30010	3031 0/303-100	303-200	303-30
Extra Heavy Duty		Heav	Standard Duty	
209FU	300FU	303FU/ 303-100	303-200	303-50
Extra Heavy Duty 225 lb	Extra Heavy Duty 200 lb	Heavy Duty 100 lb	Heavy Duty Push-To-Open	Standard Duty 100 lb
225 lb Dynamic	200 lb Static	100 lb Dynamic	100 lb Dynamic	100 lb Static
1"				
54 mm	51 mm	45 mm	45 mm	45 mm
			Push-To-Open	
Frameless only	Frameless only	Both	Both	Both
16" – 30"	12" – 28"	8" – 28"	14" – 22"	12" – 24"
		✓		✓
		✓		✓



# **EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides** 303-300 Series

A Dura-Close® EZ Open heavy duty soft-close slide designed to provide the most relaxed pull force and ease of opening of all Hardware Resources' ball bearing slides in either face frame or frameless applications.



**US Patent** 9,648,952

#### **Features**

30% reduction in pull force compared to our 303FUSFT Series

Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

100 lb Static weight rating

Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward retains cage during drawer member installation

Non-handed trigger disconnect release

45 mm profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw

#### Static **Load Rating**



**Travel** 



**Profile** 



**Finish** 



Specs

is recommended

Side Spacing



Lengths



Material

**Dimensions** 

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm

x 1.2 mm

Certification

### **Ordering**

Description	Part Number	EZier to Open Coming Soon*
10" Zinc Slide	303-300-10	303-325-10
12" Zinc Slide	303-300-12	303-325-12
14" Zinc Slide	303-300-14	303-325-14
16" Zinc Slide	303-300-16	303-325-16
18" Zinc Slide	303-300-18	303-325-18
20" Zinc Slide	303-300-20	303-325-20
22" Zinc Slide	303-300-22	303-325-22
24" Zinc Slide	303-300-24	303-325-24
26" Zinc Slide	303-300-26	303-325-26
28" Zinc Slide	303-300-28	303-325-28

10 pr/ctn

Rear Mounting Bracket

303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn



Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket

303FUSFT3 100 pr/ctn



Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels

> 303FUSFT7-L 303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn



**Hole Pattern** 



**Packaging** 



Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket

303FU4 100 pr/ctn



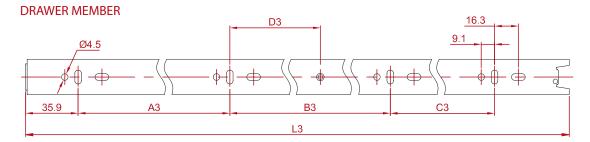




<sup>\*</sup>New EZier to Open 303-325 Series Slides available in Spring 2020. Contact Customer Service for more details.

# **EZ Open Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides** 303-300 Series

# Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

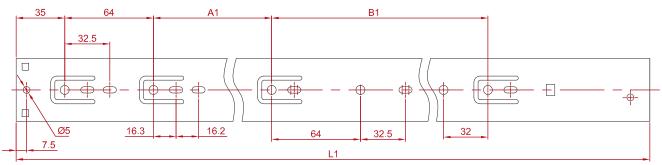


Specifications	L3	А3	В3	<b>C</b> 3	D3
303-300-10 - 10"	245	160	1	-	-
303-300-12 - 12"	295	96	128	-	88
303-300-14 - 14"	345	128	128	-	75
303-300-16 - 16"	395	128	192	-	106
303-300-18 - 18"	445	160	192	-	94
303-300-20 - 20"	495	192	224	-	87
303-300-22 - 22"	545	224	224	-	85
303-300-24 - 24"	595	192	320	-	142
303-300-26 - 26"	645	192	224	160	167
303-300-28 - 28"	695	192	256	160	227

#### **Installation Covers**



#### CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L1	A1	B1
303-300-10 - 10"	250	-	-
303-300-12 - 12"	300	94	-
303-300-14 - 14"	350	128	-
303-300-16 - 16"	400	160	-
303-300-18 - 18"	450	224	-
303-300-20 - 20"	500	256	-
303-300-22 - 22"	550	288	-
303-300-24 - 24"	600	352	-
303-300-26 - 26"	650	206	224
303-300-28 - 28"	700	256	224

#### **Slide Mounting Kit**



SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to
cabinet floor or fixed shelf

Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws



# **Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides 303FUSFT Series**

A heavy duty soft-close slide designed to be Hardware Resources' most robust soft-close ball bearing slide for almost any installation.



**US Patent** 9,750,347

#### **Features**

Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation

Non-handed trigger disconnect release

#### **Dynamic Load Rating**



Travel



**Profile** 







Specs

45 mm profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended

#### Side Spacing



**Hole Pattern** 

Lengths



Material

**Dimensions** 

### **Ordering**

Description	Part Number
12" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT12
14" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT14
16" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT16
18" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT18
20" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT20
22" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT22
24" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT24
26" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT26
28" Zinc Slide	303FUSFT28

15 pr/ctn

Rear Mounting Bracket
303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn



**Rear Mounting** Bracket with 10 mm Dowels

100 pr/ctn

303FUSFT6 100 pr/ctn

**Packaging** 

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm





Certification







Self-Adjusting Plastic
Rear Bracket with
8 mm Dowels
2025115577.1

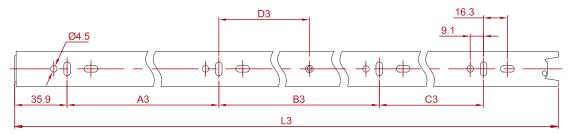
303FUSFT7-L 303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn



# **Heavy Duty Soft-close Slides** 303FUSFT Series

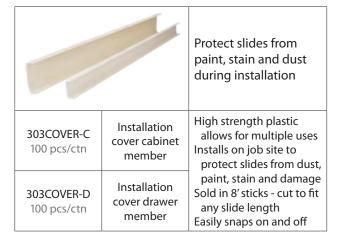
### Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

#### **DRAWER MEMBER**

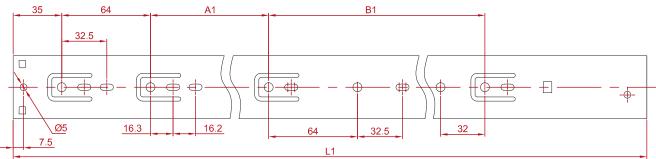


Specifications	L3	А3	В3	<b>C</b> 3	D3
303FUSFT12 -12"	295	96	128	-	88
303FUSFT14 - 14"	345	128	128	-	75
303FUSFT16 - 16"	395	128	192	-	106
303FUSFT18 - 18"	445	160	192	-	94
303FUSFT20 - 20"	495	192	224	-	87
303FUSFT22 - 22"	545	224	224	-	85
303FUSFT24 - 24"	595	192	320	-	142
303FUSFT26 - 26"	645	192	224	160	167
303FUSFT28 - 28"	695	192	256	160	227

#### **Installation Covers**



#### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	L1	<b>A</b> 1	B1
303FUSFT12 -12"	300	94	-
303FUSFT14 - 14"	350	128	-
303FUSFT16 - 16"	400	160	-
303FUSFT18 - 18"	450	224	-
303FUSFT20 - 20"	500	256	-
303FUSFT22 - 22"	550	288	-
303FUSFT24 - 24"	600	352	-
303FUSFT26 - 26"	650	206	224
303FUSFT28 - 28"	700	256	224

#### **Slide Mounting Kit**



SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to
cabinet floor or fixed shelf

Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws



# **Push-to-Open Slides 303-200 Series**



A heavy duty 100 lb push-to-open ball bearing slide designed for use in either frameless or face frame applications. Great for a clean, modern look, or a limited space that does not have room for decorative hardware.



#### **Features**

Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward; retains cage during drawer member installation

Non-handed trigger disconnect release





Travel



#### Specs

45 mm profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended

**Profile** 



**Finish** 



Lengths

### **Ordering**

Description	Part Number
14" Zinc Slide	303-200-14
16" Zinc Slide	303-200-16
18" Zinc Slide	303-200-18
20" Zinc Slide	303-200-20
22" Zinc Slide	303-200-22

15 pr/ctn

#### Rear Mounting **Bracket**

303FUSFT2 100 pr/ctn



Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear **Bracket** 

303FUSFT3 100 pr/ctn



**Rear Mounting** Bracket with 10 mm Dowels

> 303FUSFT6 100 pr/ctn



**Face Frame Front** 

303FU4



**Mounting Bracket** 

100 pr/ctn



Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with 8 mm Dowels

> 303FUSFT7-L 303FUSFT7-R 50 each/ctn



Side Spacing



**Hole Pattern** 



**Packaging** 



Material **Dimensions** 









For Inset application, no special installation required

For Overlay application, allow 1/8" clearance for push-to-open mechanism

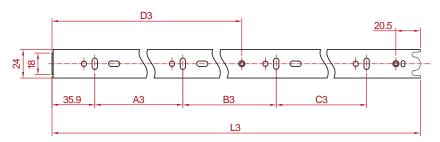
> Opens drawer approximately 2" from closed position

Great for clean-line drawers without hardware and for commercial cabinetry

# Push-to-Open Slides 303-200 Series

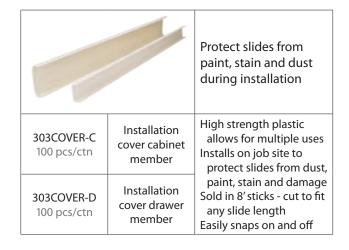
# Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

#### **DRAWER MEMBER**

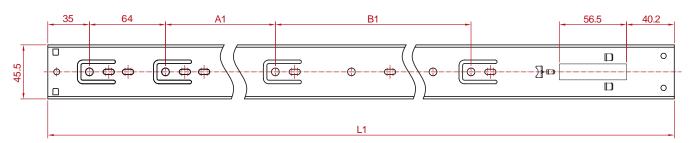


Specifications	L3	А3	В3	<b>C</b> 3	D3
303-200-14 - 14"	338	128	128	-	255
303-200-16 - 16"	388	128	192	-	290
303-200-18 - 18"	438	160	192	-	320
303-200-20 - 20"	488	192	224	-	340
303-200-22 - 22"	538	224	224	-	365

### **Installation Covers**



#### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	L1	<b>A</b> 1	B1
303-200-14 - 14"	350	96	-
303-200-16 - 16"	400	128	-
303-200-18 - 18"	450	160	-
303-200-20 - 20"	500	256	-
303-200-22 - 22"	550	288	-

### **Slide Mounting Kit**



SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to
cabinet floor or fixed shelf

Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws



# **Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides** 209FU Series - 1" Overtravel

A 225 lb heavy duty commercial grade slide designed specifically for use in frameless applications.



**Features** 

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified 225 lb dynamic weight rating Lubricated steel ball bearings Non-handed trigger disconnect release Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents

bounce-back and roll out

1" overtravel slide

54 mm profile height

3/4" side spacing

2.2 mm x 2.0 mm x 2.0 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw

is recommended

#### **Dynamic** Load Rating



Travel



**Profile** 



**Finish** 



### **Ordering**

**Specs** 

Description	Part Number
16" Zinc Slide	209FU16
18" Zinc Slide	209FU18
20" Zinc Slide	209FU20
22" Zinc Slide	209FU22
24" Zinc Slide	209FU24
26" Zinc Slide	209FU26
28" Zinc Slide	209FU28
30" Zinc Slide	209FU30

6 pr/ctn

Side Spacing



Lengths



**Hole Pattern** 



Material **Dimensions** 



**Packaging** 



**Certification** 



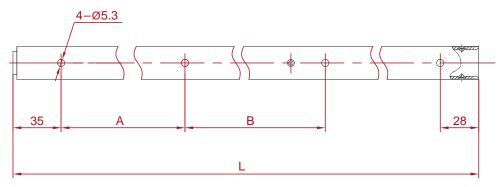




# **Commercial Grade Heavy Duty Slides** 209FU Series - 1" Overtravel

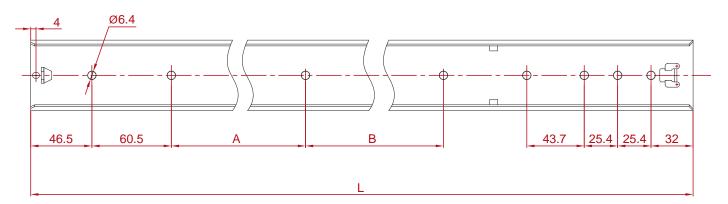
# Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

### DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	В
209FU16 - 16"	404	96	128
209FU18 - 18"	455	96	224
209FU20 - 20"	506	96	224
209FU22 - 22"	557	96	288
209FU24 - 24"	608	160	292
209FU26 - 26"	659	160	292
209FU28 - 28"	710	160	356
209FU30 - 30"	761	160	356

#### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	L	Α	В
209FU16 - 16"	406	_	_
209FU18 - 18"	457	128	-
209FU20 - 20"	508	128	-
209FU22 - 22"	559	128	96
209FU24 - 24"	610	160	128
209FU26 - 26"	661	160	128
209FU28 - 28"	712	160	160
209FU30 - 30"	763	160	160



# **Extra Heavy Duty Slides** 300FU Series

A 200 lb extra heavy duty grade slide perfect for file drawers, wide drawers or any drawer where weight is a concern.



### **Features**

Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

200 lb static weight rating

Lubricated steel ball bearings

Non-handed trigger disconnect release

Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents

bounce-back and roll out

# Specs

2" profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.5 mm x 1.5 mm x 1.5 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw

is recommended

#### Static Load Rating



#### Travel



**Profile** 



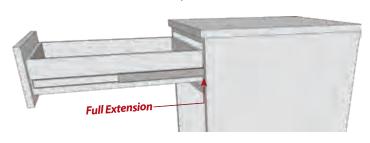
**Finish** 



### **Ordering**

Description	Part Number
12" Zinc Slide	300FU12
14" Zinc Slide	300FU14
16" Zinc Slide	300FU16
18" Zinc Slide	300FU18
20" Zinc Slide	300FU20
22" Zinc Slide	300FU22
24" Zinc Slide	300FU24
26" Zinc Slide	300FU26
28" Zinc Slide	300FU28

10 pr/ctn



Side Spacing



Lengths



Hole Pattern



Material Dimensions



**Packaging** 



Certification

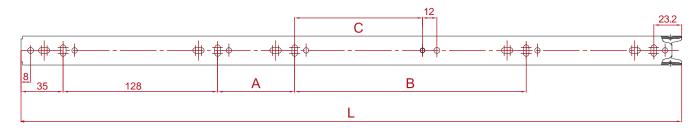




# **Extra Heavy Duty Slides** 300FU Series

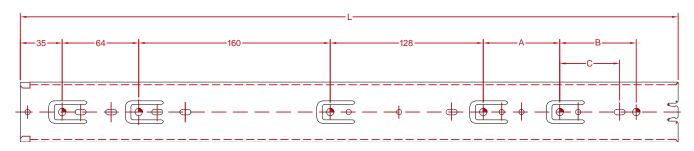
# Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

#### **DRAWER MEMBER**



Specifications	L	A	В	С
300FU12 - 12"	298	-	-	60
300FU14 - 14"	348	1	-	98
300FU16 - 16"	398	-	-	124
300FU18 - 18"	448	192	-	146
300FU20 - 20"	498	64	160	106
300FU22 - 22"	548	64	192	106
300FU24 - 24"	598	64	224	156
300FU26 - 26"	648	64	256	168
300FU28 - 28"	698	64	288	193

#### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	L	A	В	C	D
300FU12 - 12"	300	136	-	-	-
300FU14 - 14"	350	160	1	-	-
300FU16 - 16"	400	160	64	-	-
300FU18 - 18"	450	160	128	-	-
300FU20 - 20"	500	160	128	-	64
300FU22 - 22"	550	160	128	-	64
300FU24 - 24"	600	160	128	64	64
300FU26 - 26"	650	160	128	96	64
300FU28 - 28"	700	160	128	96	128

# **Heavy Duty Slides 303FU Series**

Hardware Resources' best selling slide series has been the go-to 100 lb ball bearing slide for cabinet makers for over a decade. This dependable, worry-free slide is a great solution to almost any application.





Travel

Full

**Finish** 

Zinc &

Black

Lengths

Material

**Dimensions** 

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm

x 1.2 mm

Certification

50,000+

### **Features**

Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

100 lb dynamic weight rating

Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward retains cage during drawer member installation

Non-handed trigger disconnect release

Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents bounce-back & roll out

### **Specs**

45 mm profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm x 1.0 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated or black finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended

### **ASSEMBLED** (sold per pair)

Length	Zinc	Black*
8" Slide	303FU8	
10" Slide	303FU10	303FU10BLK <sup>†</sup>
12" Slide	303FU12	303FU12BLK <sup>†</sup>
14" Slide	303FU14	303FU14BLK <sup>†</sup>
16" Slide	303FU16	
18" Slide	303FU18	
20" Slide	303FU20	303FU20BLK <sup>†</sup>
22" Slide	303FU22	
24" Slide	303FU24	
26" Slide	303FU26	
28" Slide	303FU28	

<sup>\*</sup>See page 114 for replacement slides

**Face Frame Front** 

Mounting Bracket

303FU4

100 pr/ctn

**Rear Mounting** 

**Bracket** 

303FU2

100 pr/ctn

Self-Adjusting

Plastic Rear Bracket

303FU3

100 pr/ctn

15 pr/ctn

Length		Zinc
12" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-12C <sup>†</sup> 303-100-12D <sup>†</sup>
14" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-14C 303-100-14D
16" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-16C 303-100-16D
18" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-18C 303-100-18D
20" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-20C 303-100-20D
22″ Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-22C 303-100-22D

<sup>\*</sup>See page 114 for replacement slides

Rear Mounting Bracket

with 8 mm Dowels

303FU5

100 pr/ctn

Rear Mounting Bracket

with 10 mm Dowels

303FU6

100 pr/ctn

60 drawer/ctn

### SPLIT SLIDES (sold as each)

Length		Zinc
12" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-12C <sup>†</sup> 303-100-12D <sup>†</sup>
14" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-14C 303-100-14D
16" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-16C 303-100-16D
18" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-18C 303-100-18D
20" Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-20C 303-100-20D
22″ Slide	cabinet drawer	303-100-22C 303-100-22D

<sup>30</sup> cabinet/ctn



**Dynamic** 





Side Spacing



**Hole Pattern** 



**Packaging** 



Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket with

303FU7-R 50 each/ctn





These products are being retired.

Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

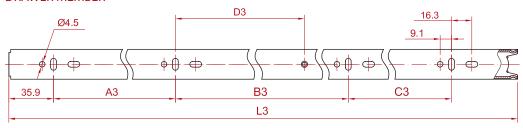
800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com



# **Heavy Duty Slides** 303FU Series

# Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

#### **DRAWER MEMBER**

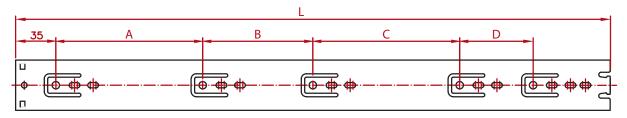


Specifications	L3	А3	В3	<b>C</b> 3	D3
303FU8 - 8"	197	128	-	-	-
303FU10 - 10"	247	169	-	-	-
303FU12 - 12"	297	96	128	-	90
303FU14 - 14"	347	128	128	-	85
303FU16 - 16"	397	128	192	-	110.5
303FU18 - 18"	447	160	192	-	101
303FU20 - 20"	497	192	224	-	95
303FU22 - 22"	547	224	224	-	81
303FU24 - 24"	597	192	320	-	140
303FU26 - 26"	647	192	224	160	167
303FU28 - 28"	697	192	256	160	227

### **Installation Covers**



#### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	L	А	В	C	D
303FU8 - 8"	200	64	76	_	_
303FU10 - 10"	250	64	76	-	_
303FU12 - 12"	300	128	96	_	_
303FU14 - 14"	350	128	96	-	_
303FU16 - 16"	400	128	96	64	_
303FU18 - 18"	450	128	96	128	_
303FU20 - 20"	500	128	96	128	64
303FU22 - 22"	550	128	96	128	64
303FU24 - 24"	600	128	96	192	64
303FU26 - 26"	650	128	164	192	64
303FU28 - 28"	700	128	192	224	64

### **Slide Mounting Kit**



SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to
cabinet floor or fixed shelf

Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws



# **100 lb Standard Duty Slides 303-50 Series**

Newly introduced in response to demand for the most economical 100 lb ball bearing slide is Hardware Resources' 303-50 Series. These slides, while an economical option, still provide quality performance, ease of installation and ANSI-certified worry-free operation.



Full extension slide

Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA certified

100 lb static weight rating

**Features** 

Lubricated steel ball bearings with cage hold forward - retains cage during drawer member installation

Non-handed trigger disconnect release

Synthetic rubber hold-in detent prevents

bounce-back and roll out

Specs

Rear Mounting Bracket

45 mm profile height

1/2" side spacing

0.9 mm x 0.9 mm x 1.2 mm cold rolled steel material

Clear zinc electroplated finish

6.3 mm Euro screw or #8 x 7/16" truss head screw is recommended

#### **ASSEMBLED** (sold per pair)

Length	Zinc
12" Slide	303-50-12
14" Slide	303-50-14
16" Slide	303-50-16
18" Slide	303-50-18
20" Slide	303-50-20
22" Slide	303-50-22
24" Slide	303-50-24

15 pr/ctn

**SPLIT SLIDES** (sold as each)

Length	Zinc	Black
10" Slide		303-50-10BLKC 303-50-10BLKD
12" Slide	cabinet 303-50-12C drawer 303-50-12D	303-50-12BLKC 303-50-12BLKD
14" Slide	cabinet 303-50-14C drawer 303-50-14D	303-50-14BLKC 303-50-14BLKD
16" Slide	cabinet 303-50-16C drawer 303-50-16D	303-50-16BLKC 303-50-16BLKD
18" Slide	cabinet 303-50-18C drawer 303-50-18D	303-50-18BLKC 303-50-18BLKD
20" Slide	cabinet 303-50-20C drawer 303-50-20D	303-50-20BLKC 303-50-20BLKD
22" Slide	cabinet 303-50-22C drawer 303-50-22D	303-50-22BLKC 303-50-22BLKD
24" Slide	cabinet 303-50-24C drawer 303-50-24D	303-50-24BLKC 303-50-24BLKD

30 cabinet/ctn 30 cabinet/ctn 60 drawer/ctn 30 drawer/ctn

303FU2		
100 pr/ctn	-53	
Self-Adjusting Plastic Rear Bracket		Rea
303FU3		
100 pr/ctn		
Rear Mounting Bracket with 8 mm Dowels		
303FU5	10	
100 pr/ctp		



#### Static **Load Rating**



Travel



**Profile** 



**Finish** 



Side Spacing



Lengths



**Hole Pattern** 



Material **Dimensions** 



**Packaging** 



**Certification** 



Self-Adjusting Plastic
Rear Bracket with
8 mm Dowels

303FU7-L 303FU7-R 50 each/ctn



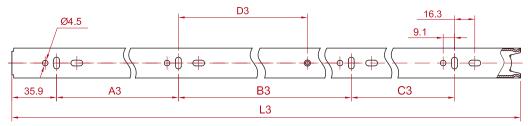


100 pr/ctn

# 100 lb Standard Duty Slides 303-50 Series

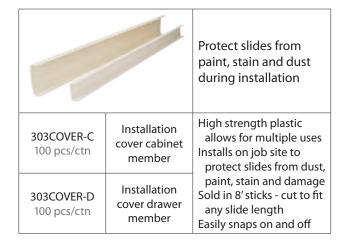
### Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

#### **DRAWER MEMBER**

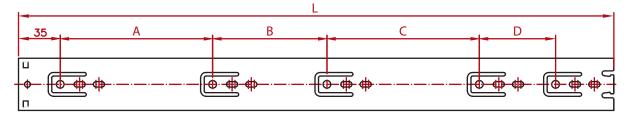


Specifications	L3	А3	В3	<b>C</b> 3	D3
303-50-12 - 12"	297	96	128	-	90
303-50-14 - 14"	347	128	128	-	85
303-50-16 - 16"	397	128	192	-	110.5
303-50-18 - 18"	447	160	192	-	101
303-50-20 - 20"	497	192	224	-	95
303-50-22 - 22"	547	224	224	-	81
303-50-24 - 24"	597	192	320	-	140

### **Installation Covers**



#### CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	L	A	В	C	D
303-50-12 - 12"	300	128	96	-	-
303-50-14 - 14"	350	128	96	-	-
303-50-16 - 16"	400	128	96	64	-
303-50-18 - 18"	450	128	96	128	-
303-50-20 - 20"	500	128	96	128	64
303-50-22 - 22"	550	128	96	128	64
303-50-24 - 24"	600	128	96	192	64

### **Slide Mounting Kit**



SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

Includes 4 L-brackets & attachment screws
Perfect for rollout drawers - mount slides directly to
cabinet floor or fixed shelf

Threaded collars mean secure slide attachment using only a screwdriver and included screws



# **Specialty Slide Accessories**

# **Keyboard Slide without Tray**

14" Black Slide

**70541BK** 20 pr/ctn

Recommended screw:

#8 x 3/4" pan head



- » Variable height range of 2" 3-7/8" in 7/16" increments
- » Heavy duty cold rolled steel construction with black powder coat finish
- » Keyboard slide built onto a 14" ball bearing slide
- \* #8 x 3/4" pan washer head screw recommended for installation

# **Slide Mounting Kits**

4 Zinc L-brackets & Screws

SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

Recommended screw:

#6 pan head



- » Perfect for rollout drawers mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf
- » Will fit 301FU and 303FU series ball bearing slides as well as undermount slides
- » Threaded collars mean secure attachment using only a screwdriver
- » Screws for mounting to slides included
- » #6 pan head screw suggested for installation to cabinet floor



# **Quick Tray System**



- Use with any slide:
  - **UNDERMOUNT**



#### **BALL BEARING**



**EPOXY** 



- System only requires four simple components
- Overall height is 20-1/8"
- Vertical adjustment of shelves in increments of 1-1/4"
- No tools necessary for shelf adjustments
- Front spacing lip allows for offset behind the face frame
- Supports are non-handed for easy installation
- Frameless application can be mounted with wood or euro screws
- Face frame application can be fastened with staples or wood screws
- Can be factory installed or added to existing cabinets

Pilasters:					
Maple	<b>B512-01</b> 5 pcs/ctn	1-1/4" Pilaster System Pack, clear-coated maple wood pilaster, plastic insert Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 hook dowels and 16 screws			
	<b>B500-00</b> 100 pcs/ctn	Quick Tray 1" Pilaster bulk pack Pack Includes: 100 pilasters, 200 hook dowels and 200 screws			
White	B520-00 20 pks/ctn	1" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 hook dowels and 8 screws			
	<b>B521-00</b> 20 pks/ctn	1-1/4" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 hook dowels and 8 screws			
Poigo	<b>B520-01</b> 20 pks/ctn	1" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 hook dowels and 8 screws			
Beige	<b>B521-01</b> 20 pks/ctn	1-1/4" Pilaster System Pack Pack Includes: 4 pilasters, 8 hook dowels and 8 screws			
Cream	T-502-02 <sup>†</sup> 100 pcs/ctn	1-1/4" Support Pilaster with 0.325" Standoff			

Accessories:	

White	530117 2000 pcs/ctn	7/8" Plastic Spacer with 1-3/8" CC holes 1-7/8" overall width
wille	<b>EXE001</b> 2000 pcs/ctn	3/4" Spacer with 32 mm holes
Beige	B-400-02 100 pcs/pk 10 pks/ctn	Drawer Bumper for Rollout Tray 11/16" (18 mm) *Recommended screw: 6X7160-B
Zinc	<b>T-506</b> 1000 pcs/ctn	Hook Dowels for ball bearing slides (sold individually)
	T-508	Hook Dowels for undermount slides (sold individually)





## **Barn Door Hardware**

Barn door hardware brings a rustic/farmhouse style to any space. Install a barn door system in any door entry way including closets, pantries, laundry rooms, studies and more.



Requires two kits to install two doors.

### **Features**

Use two kits side-by-side for a large, double door opening

Barn door hardware kits include soft-close

Maximum door weight of 220 lbs

Includes an 8 ft rail that works with doors up to 48" wide



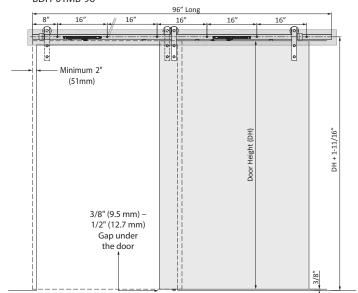
Description	Part Number
8 ft Track	BDH-01MB-96
6 ft Track	BDH-01MB-72-R*

\*Retail packaged

#### The kit includes:

- (1) Flat 8 ft rail; 6 ft rail for BDH-01MB-72-R
- (2) Door rollers
- (2) Door stops
- (2) Anti-jump disk
- (2) Door guide options
- (2) Soft-close dampers
- (6) Wall brackets;
   (5) for BDH-01MB-72-R
- Hardware in matte black finish





# 6 ft. Track BDH-01MB-72-R



### **Barn Door Hardware**

Barn door hardware brings modern/industrial style to any space. Install a barn door system in any door entry way including closets, pantries, laundry rooms, studies and more.



### **Features**

Use two kits side-by-side for a large, double door opening

Barn door hardware kits include soft-close

Maximum door weight of 175 lbs

Includes an 8 foot rail that works with doors up to 48" wide



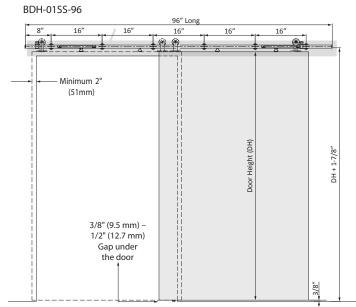
Part Number
BDH-01SS-96
BDH-01SS-72-R*

\*Retail packaged

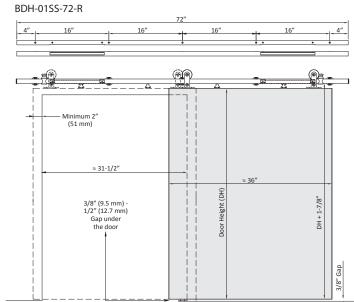
#### The kit includes:

- (1) 8 ft round bar; 6 ft bar for BDH-01SS-72-R
- (2) Door rollers
- (2) Door stops
- (2) Anti-jump stoppers
- (2) Door guide options
- (2) Soft-close dampers
- (6) Wall brackets; (5) for BDH-01SS-72-R
- Hardware in stainless steel

### 8 ft. Track



### 6 ft. Track





# **Economy Self-closing Slides** 2000 Series

An economy self-closing slide designed specifically for use in either frameless or face frame applications.



3/4" extension slide travel

75 lb load rating

Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry

POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action

Positive lock-out on both members

Disconnects via lift out

Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out

**Specs** 

**Features** 

1-7/16" profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm hot rolled steel material

Epoxy powdercoated cream white finish

32 mm system hole pattern

6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

### **Ordering**

Cream White

Description	Part Number
12" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2030CL/CR
12" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2030DL/DR
14" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2035CL/CR
14" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2035DL/DR
16" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2040CL/CR
16" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2040DL/DR
18" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2045CL/CR
18" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2045DL/DR
20" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2050CL/CR
20" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2050DL/DR
22" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	2055CL/CR
22" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	2055DL/DR

100 pcs/ctn

#### Cream White

Description	Part Number
12" (300 mm) Builder Pack	2030
14" (350 mm) Builder Pack	2035
16" (400 mm) Builder Pack	2040
18" (450 mm) Builder Pack	2045
20" (500 mm) Builder Pack	2050
22" (550 mm) Builder Pack	2055B

25 pcs/ctn

### **Rear Mounting Bracket**

Left Hand Rear Socket	9000-LH	
Right Hand Rear Socket	9000-RH	

Mounts to rear cabinet wall - slotted holes allow vertical and horizontal adjustment

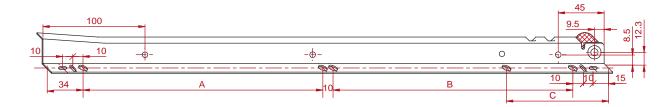
100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn



# **Economy Self-closing Slides** 2000 Series

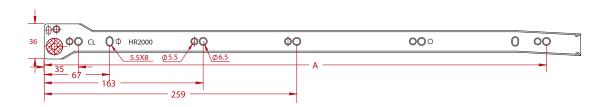
# Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

#### **DRAWER MEMBER**



Specifications	L	Α	В	C
2030 - 12"	300	110	110	-
2035 - 14"	350	135	135	-
2040 - 16"	400	160	160	-
2045 - 18"	450	185	185	-
2050 - 20"	500	210	210	53
2055 - 22"	550	235	235	102

#### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	A
2030 - 12"	-
2035 - 14"	323
2040 - 16"	355
2045 - 18"	387
2050 - 20"	451
2055 - 22"	515

# **Self-closing Slides 5000 Series**

A standard duty self-closing slide designed for use in either frameless or face frame applications.



3/4" extension slide travel

75 lb load rating

Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry

POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action

Positive lock-out on both members

Disconnects via lift out

Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out



**Features** 

1-7/16" profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm hot rolled steel material

Epoxy powdercoated finish

32 mm system hole pattern

6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut

screw is recommended

# Ordering

Cream White

Description	Part Number
12" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5030CL/CR
12" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5030DL/DR
14" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5035CL/CR
14" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5035DL/DR
16" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5040CL/CR
16" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5040DL/DR
18" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5045CL/CR
18" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5045DL/DR
20" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5050CL/CR
20" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5050DL/DR
22" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5055CL/CR
22" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5055DL/DR
24" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5060CL/CR
24" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5060DL/DR

100 pcs/ctn

#### Cream White

Description	Part Number
14" (350 mm) Builder Pack	5035
16" (400 mm) Builder Pack	5040
18" (450 mm) Builder Pack	5045
20" (500 mm) Builder Pack	5050
22" (550 mm) Builder Pack	5055

25 pcs/ctn

#### Brown

Description	Part Number
14" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5514CL/CR
14" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5514DL/DR
16" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5516CL/CR
16" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5516DL/DR
18" Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	5518CL/CR
18" Bulk Pack Drawer Member	5518DL/DR

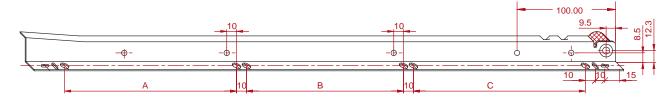
100 pcs/ctn



# **Self-closing Slides** 5000 Series

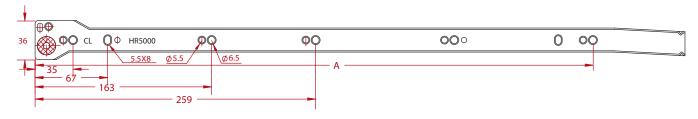
# **Hole Pattern and Length Specifications**

#### **DRAWER MEMBER**



Specifications	L	Α	В	С
5030 - 12"	300	110	110	-
5035 - 14"	350	135	135	-
5040 - 16"	400	160	160	-
5045 - 18"	450	185	185	-
5050 - 20"	500	210	210	-
5055 - 22"	550	235	235	-
5060 - 24"	600	175	160	175

### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	A
5030 - 12"	-
5035 - 14"	323
5040 - 16"	355
5045 - 18"	387
5050 - 20"	451
5055 - 22"	515
5060 - 24"	515

### **Rear Mounting Bracket**

Left Hand Rear Socket	9000-LH	
Right Hand Rear Socket	9000-RH	
Mounts to rear cabinet wall - slotted holes allow		

Mounts to rear cabinet wall - slotted holes allow vertical and horizontal adjustment

100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn



# **Premium Self-closing Slides** 9600 Series

A premium self-closing slide designed perfect for an upgraded epoxy slide experience.



3/4" extension slide travel

100 lb load rating

Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry

POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action

Captive right channel reduces side play

Positive lock-out on both members

Disconnects via lift out

Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out

### Specs

**Features** 

1-7/16" profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.3 mm hot rolled steel material

Epoxy powdercoated cream white finish

32 mm system hole pattern

6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

#### Cream White

Description	Part Number
18" (450 mm) Builder Pack	9645
20" (500 mm) Builder Pack	9650
22" (550 mm) Builder Pack	9655

25 pcs/ctn

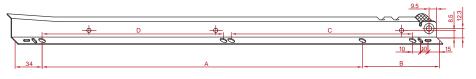
### **Mounting Brackets**



100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

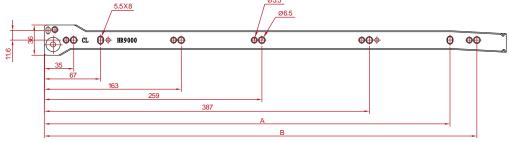
#### **DRAWER MEMBER**

# Hole Pattern and Length Specifications



Specifications	A	В	C	D
9645 - 18"	-	-	185	185
9650 - 20"	413	53	210	210
9655 - 22"	413	102	235	235

#### **CABINET MEMBER**



Specifications	Α	В
9645 - 18"	355	387
9650 - 20"	419	451
9655 - 22"	483	515



# **Self-closing Double Captive Slides** 9400/9500 Series

A self-closing double captive slide that reduces slide play for a more stable drawer action.



**Features** 

3/4" extension slide travel

100 lb load rating

Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry

POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action

Double captive (left and right channels) reduces side play for on-track precision across the entire length of the slide

Positive lock-out on both members

Disconnects via lift out

Self-closing with positive stop prevents drawer bounce-back and roll out

### **Specs**

1-5/8" profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm cold rolled steel material

Epoxy powdercoated cream white finish

32 mm system hole pattern

6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

#### Cream White

Description	Part Number
16-3/8" (416 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9416CL/CR
15-3/4" (400 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9400DL/DR
18-3/4" (476 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9476CL/CR
17-3/4" (450 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9450DL/DR
19-3/4" (500 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9500CL/CR
19-3/4" (500 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9500DL/DR
22-1/2" (572 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	9572CL/CR
21-5/8" (550 mm) Bulk Pack Drawer Member	9550DL/DR

100 pcs/ctn



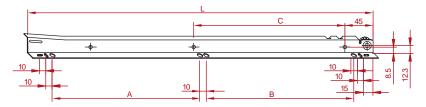
100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

### **Mounting Brackets**



100 pcs/bag - 500 pcs/ctn

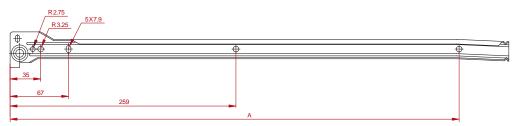
#### DRAWER MEMBER



Specifications	L	Α	В	C
9400 - 16"	160	160	170	400
9450 - 18"	185	185	195	450
9500 - 20"	210	210	220	500
9550 - 22"	235	235	245	550

Hole Pattern and Length Specifications

#### CABINET MEMBER



Specifications	A
9416 - 16"	355
9476 - 18"	387
9500 - 20"	451
9572 - 22"	515



# **Non-self-closing Double Captive Slides** 4000 Series

Non-self-closing double captive slide designed specifically for use in either frameless or face frame applications.



**Features** 

3/4" extension slide travel

100 lb load rating

Side or bottom mounting style for frameless and face frame cabinetry

POM synthetic plastic roller, cylindrically ground for smooth and quiet action

Double captive (left and right channels) reduces side play for on-track precision across the entire length of the slide

Positive lock-out on both members

Disconnects via lift out

Non-self-closing

### Specs

1-7/16" profile height

1/2" side spacing

1.0 mm cold rolled steel material

Epoxy powdercoated cream white finish

32 mm system hole pattern

6.3 mm euro screw or #6 undercut screw is recommended

### **Mounting Brackets**

Left & Right Hand Adjustable Brackets with 10 mm Dowels

> 6000 100 pr/bag 250 pr/ctn



Left & Right Hand Adjustable Brackets (screw mount)

> 6001 100 pr/bag 250 pr/ctn



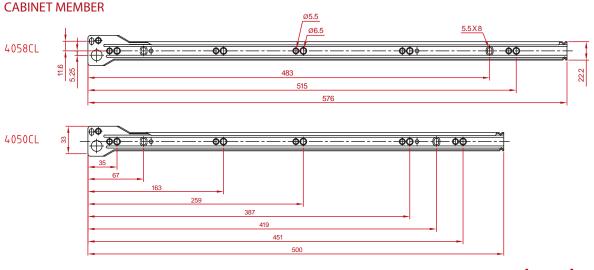
#### Cream White

Description	Part Number
19-3/4" (500 mm) Bulk Pack Cabinet Member	4050CL/CR <sup>†</sup>

<sup>\*</sup>Compatible with 5000 Series Drawer Members

100 pcs/ctn

### Hole Pattern and Length Specifications





These products are being retired.

Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".



## **Screw Selection Guide**

### **Screw Finishes**



### **Ordering Options**

All screws priced and sold by the thousand (K). To calculate pricing multiply the quantity (Qty) by the price.



#### Keg Bucket

- The value package, available in our most popular screws
- Heavy duty and convenient way to take screws to the job site
- Avoid box tearing and breaking
- Bucket is reusable for many applications
- Lid securely snaps and stays in place



# White Box (all part #s ending in -B)

- Smaller order minimums
- 4 white inner boxes make up one master case
- You can purchase by the inner box or by the case



# Economy Pack Box (all part #s ending in -2)

- Carton quantity is 2000 pcs
- Economy packed for lower inventory commitment
- Stocked in all warehouses for fast delivery on urgent jobs
- Select from our most popular hardware, assembly and installation screws

### **Example:**

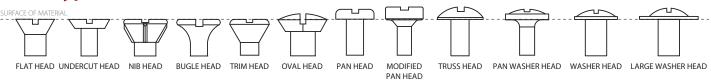
Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	-	6X580Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	Phillips	-	6X582	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	Phillips	-	6X582-B	6 K

Qty x Price = Total price per package



# **Screw Selection Guide**

### **Head Types** (measure length from surface of material to screw tip)



Head Sizes	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9	#10	#14
Flat Head	0.225"	0.252"	0.255"	0.295"	0.332"	0.335"	0.385"	0.491"
Oval Head		0.252"						
Pan Head			0.270"	0.296"	0.322"		0.373"	
Pocket Hole/Face Frame			Modified	Modified				
Truss Head	-		0.260"		0.384"			
Standard Washer Head					0.375"		0.500"	
Large Washer Head					0.500"			

1/4			
	1/2		
3/4		1	
1/4			
·	1/2		
3/4		2	
1/4			
	1/2		
3/4		3	
			_

### **Drives**



**PHILLIPS** 

Most common in wood applications



**PHILLIPS** SLOTTED COMBO

Popular on truss head machine screws

Use Phillips bit to drive

Use Phillips or Flat bit to remove



**POZI** 

Allows tight engagement, prevents stripping

**COMBO** Found on 2-piece

> Use Pozi bit to drive

connectors

POZI

**SLOTTED** 

Use Pozi or Flat bit to remove



**SQUARE** 

Popular in hand-driven applications

Allows tight engagement, prevents stripping



**SQUARE** 

Allows tight engagement, prevents

COMBO

Use Square or Combo bit to drive

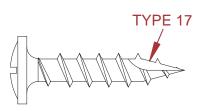
stripping

Use Square, Combo, or Phillips bit to remove



HEX

Found on drivers and draw bolts





20

30

40

50

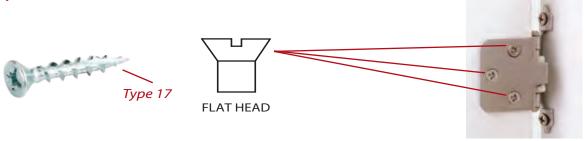
### \*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

Item	Length	Drive	Material	Part #	Qty
Bit	#2 x 1"	Phillips	Steel	3395	1 K
Bit	#2 Reduced Shank x 1"	Phillips	Steel	3400	1 K
Bit	#2 x 1"	Pozi	Steel	3407	1 K
Bit	#2 Reduced Head x 1"	Pozi	Steel	3408	1 K
Bit	#1 Reduced Head x 1"	Square	Steel	3402	1 K
Bit	#1 x 1"	Square	Steel	3403	1 K
Bit	#2 Reduced Head x 1"	Square	Steel	3404	1 K
Bit	#2 x 1"	Square	Steel	3405	1 K
Bit	#2 x 3"	Square	Steel	3406	1 K
Bit	#2 x 6"	Square	Steel	S2-6DRIVE	.5 K
Bit Holder	Two Piece Magnetic	1/4" Hex	Steel	3410	.25 K
Bit Holder	One Piece Magnetic SS	1/4" Hex	Steel	3411	.25 K
Bit Holder	Super Magnetic	1/4" Hex	Steel	3412	.25 K
Screwdriver	4" Shaft. Hardened & Magnetized Tip.	#2 Pozi	-	HR-SCREW- DRIVER	1



\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

## HINGES, PLATES & BRACKETS



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	-	5X120	35 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	-	5X120-B	10 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	-	5X120-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2"	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	5X120Q-B <sup>†</sup>	10 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 1/2"	AB	Phillips	-	5X122-B <sup>†</sup>	10 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	5X580	30 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	5X580-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8"	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	5X580Q-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8"	Nickel	Phillips	_	5X581-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8"	РВ	Phillips	_	5X583-B	7.5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X120	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X120-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	#2 Square	_	6X120Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	#2 Square	_	6X120Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	AB	Phillips	_	6X122	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Nickel	Phillips	_	6X121	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Nickel	Phillips	-	6X121-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Black	#2 Square	-	6X120QB-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	6X580	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	6X580-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	6X580-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X5800	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X5800-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X5800-2	2 K



\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

## HINGES, PLATES & BRACKETS



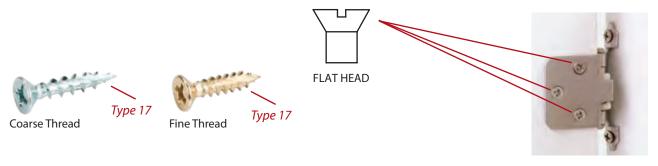


Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	-	6X580Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	-	6X580Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X58017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	Phillips	-	6X582	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	Phillips	-	6X582-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	Phillips	Type 17	6X5802-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Nickel	Phillips	-	6X581	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Nickel	Phillips	_	6X581-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Nickel	Phillips	Type 17	6X5801	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Nickel	Phillips	Type 17	6X5801-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	White	Phillips	-	6X585-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Almond	Phillips	-	6X588-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	6X580QB-BLK	.5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	-	6X3400	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X3400-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	-	6X3400-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	-	6X340Q	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	-	6X340Q-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	-	6X340Q-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X3410	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X3410-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	6X34017Q-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	AB	Phillips	_	6X3402	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	AB	Phillips	_	6X3402-B	5 K



\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

## HINGES, PLATES & BRACKETS

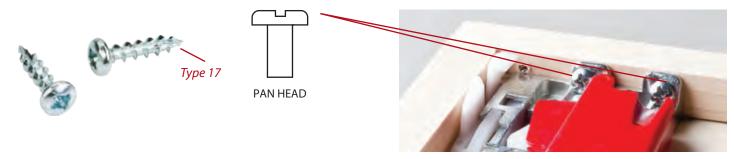


Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Fine Thread	#6 x 5/8"	White	Phillips	Type 17	6X58005-B <sup>†</sup>	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Nickel	Phillips	-	6X3401	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Nickel	Phillips	_	6X3401-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Almond	Phillips	Type 17	6X3414-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	DACM	Phillips	-	6X3406-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	White	Phillips	-	6X3405-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	White	Phillips	Type 17	6X3415-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X10	20 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	7X580	20 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	7X580-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Nickel	Phillips	-	7X581-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X5800	15 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X5800-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X58170-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	AB	Phillips	-	8X5802-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 5/8"	White	Phillips	-	8X5805-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X340	12 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X340-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X34170	12 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X34170-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Almond	Phillips	-	8X344-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	DACM	Phillips	-	8X346-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 X 3/4"	Nickel	Phillips	Type 17	8X34171-B	3 K



\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

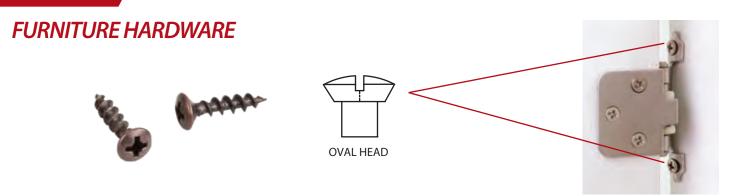
### **MISC HARDWARE**



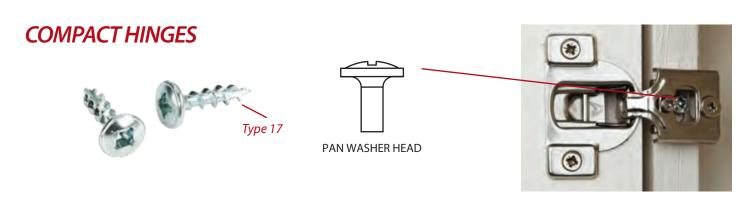
Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X7160	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X7160-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X1200	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X1200-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X1200-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	6X120017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Nickel	Phillips	_	6X1205-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Black	#1 Square	Type 17	6X1200QB-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X2580	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X2580-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	6X258017Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	6X258017CH	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X2340-B	1 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	8X580	14 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	8X580-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X3400	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	8X3400-B	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X3400Q	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X3400Q-B	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#10 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	10X340-B	2 K



\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#5 x 5/8"	PB	Phillips	-	5X586	30 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	AB	#2 Square	-	6X585Q	25 K



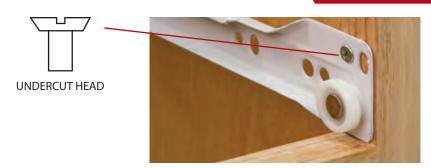
Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	7X0580WCQ	18 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 5/8"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	7X0580WCQ-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X058017WCQ-B	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X034017WCQ	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X034017WCQ-B	3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	-	8X114917WCQ	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	-	8X200917WCQ	3.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	-	8X212917WCQ	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	_	9X300917WCQ	2 K



\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

### **EPOXY SLIDES**



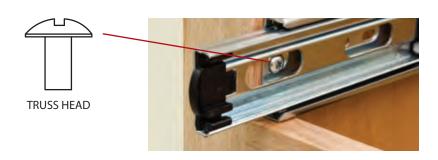


Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6U121	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6U121-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6U581	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6U581-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 5/8"	Zinc	#1 Square	Type 17	6U581Q-B	6 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X340	20 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 3/4"	Zinc	Phillips	Type 17	6X340-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 7/16"	Zinc	#2 Square	_	6X7160Q <sup>†</sup>	25 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1/2"	Zinc	Phillips	_	6X1120Q	25 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X7160	20 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X7160-B	5 K

### **BALL BEARING SLIDES**







Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X7160-2	2 K
Course Thread	#8 x 7/16"	ZInc	Phillips	-	8x7160-500	.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Combo	-	8X7160CQ	20 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Zinc	Combo	-	8X7160CQ-B	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/16"	Black	Combo	-	8X7160CQB	20 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 5/8"	AB	#2 Square	-	8X1580Q <sup>†</sup>	14 K

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

### **EUROPEAN DRAWER SLIDES**







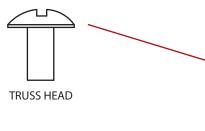
FLAT HEAD PAN HEAD

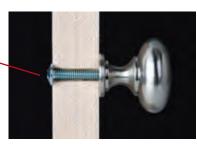
D	Diamatana I an ath	Finish	Duine	T:	Davit #	Otro
Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 9 mm	Nickel	Pozi	-	6021-B	4.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 10.5 mm	Nickel	Pozi	-	6041-B	4.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 10.5 mm	Nickel	#2 Square	-	6041Q-B	4.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 11.5 mm	Nickel	Pozi	-	6051-B	4 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 13 mm	Nickel	Pozi	-	6061-B	3.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 13 mm	Nickel	#2 Square	-	6061Q-B	3.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7 mm x 14.5 mm	Nickel	Pozi	-	6065-B	2.5 K
Flat Head Euro	7.5 mm x 10 mm	Nickel	Phillips	-	7031-B	4 K
Flat Head Euro	7.5 mm x 13 mm	Nickel	Phillips	-	7061-B	3 K
Pan Head Euro	9 mm x 13.2 mm	Nickel	Phillips	_	1005194-B	2.5 K

# **KNOBS & PULLS**



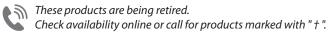


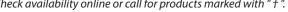




Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Machine	8-32 x 5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	32X0580-B	2.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 3/4"	Zinc	Combo	-	32X0340-B	1.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 7/8"	Zinc	Combo	_	32X0780-B	2.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 1"	Zinc	Combo	-	32X1001-B	1.5 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	Combo	_	32X1181-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	Combo	-	32X1141-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-3/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	32X1381-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-1/2"	Zinc	Combo	-	32X1121-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-5/8"	Zinc	Combo	-	32X1581-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-3/4"	Zinc	Combo	-	32X1341-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 1-7/8"	Zinc	Combo	-	32X1781-B	1 K
Machine	8-32 x 2"	Zinc	Phillips	-	32X2001-B <sup>†</sup>	1 K
Break Away Machine	8-32 x 1-3/4"	Zinc	Combo	-	32BREAK	4 K
Break Away Machine	8-32 x 1-3/4"	Zinc	Combo	-	32BREAK-B	1 K
Break Away Machine	M4 x 45 mm	Zinc	Combo	-	M4BREAK	4 K



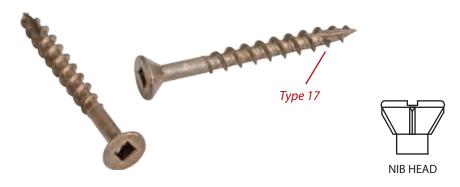






# Cabinet Assembly Screws \*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

### FLAT HEAD WITH NIB



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X100917	10 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X100917Q	10 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1000	10 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1000-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1180	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X114917	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114917Q	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114917Q-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1140	8 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1140-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X112917	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X112917Q	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1120	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-5/8"	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X158917	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-5/8"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X158917Q	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-5/8"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1580	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-3/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X134917Q	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-3/4"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X1340	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2"	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	8X200917	4 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	8X200917Q	4 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X2000	4.3 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 2-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	9X214917Q	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 2-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	9X212917Q	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 2-1/2"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	9X2120	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3"	Clear Brown Wax	Phillips	Type 17	9X300917	2.3 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	9X300917Q	2.3 K
Coarse Thread	#9 x 3"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	9X3000	2.3 K



# Cabinet Assembly/Installation Screws \*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

### TRIM HEAD FINISHING



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-5/8"	Black Plated	#1 Square	-	6X158	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 2-1/4"	Black Plated	#1 Square	-	6X214	5 K

### POCKET HOLE/FACE FRAME



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	6X1141	8 K
Coarse Thread	#7 x 1-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	7X11504	7 K
Fine Thread	#6 x 1-1/4"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	6X1140	8 K
Fine Thread	#6 x 1-1/2"	Clear Brown Wax	#2 Square	Type 17	6X1120	7 K

### **BUGLE HEAD DRYWALL**



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1"	Black Plated	Phillips	-	6110BUG	10 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-1/4"	Black Plated	Phillips	-	6114BUG	8 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 1-5/8"	Black Plated	Phillips	-	6158BUG	5 K
Coarse Thread	#6 x 2"	Black Plated	Phillips	-	6200BUG	4.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2"	Black Plated	Phillips	-	8200BUG	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3"	Black Plated	Phillips	-	8300BUG	2.3 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3"	Zinc	#2 Square	-	8X300	2.3 K



# **Cabinet Installation Screws**

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

### STANDARD WASHER HEAD



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1/2"	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X012017QB	15 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3/4"	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X034017QB	11 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X118017WCH	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X114017WCH	4 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114017QB	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/2"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X112017WCH	5.5K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X200017WCH	3.5K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X25017WCH	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 2-1/2"	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X25017QB	2.5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3"	Zinc	Combo	Type 17	8X3000W	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3"	White	Combo	Type 17	8X3000WH	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 3"	Black	#2 Square	Type 17	8X300017QB	2 K
Coarse Thread	#10 x 3"	Clear Brown Wax	Combo	Type 17	10X3000W	1.6 K
Coarse Thread	#10 x 3"	White	Combo	Type 17	10X3000WH	1.6 K



# Cabinet Installation & Specialty Screws \*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

### **DRAWER FRONT**

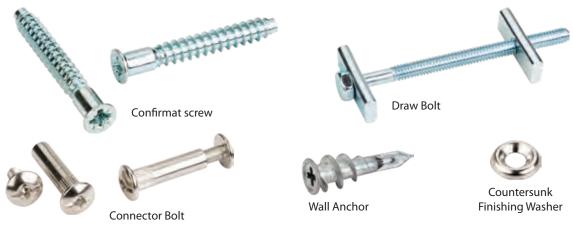


LARGE WASHER HEAD

	0
_ @	0.00
	702

Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Coarse Thread	#8 x 7/8"	Zinc	Phillips	_	8X1078W	6 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X1000W	7 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X100017WQ	7 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X1180W	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X118017WQ	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/8"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X118017WQ-2	2 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X1140W	5 K
Coarse Thread	#8 x 1-1/4"	Zinc	#2 Square	Type 17	8X114017WQ	5 K

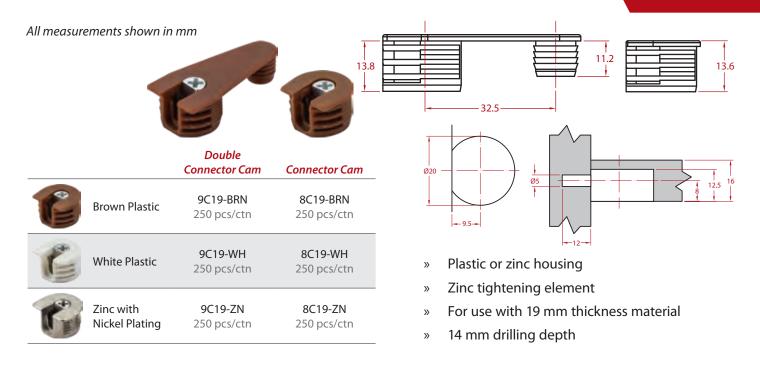
### **SPECIALTY**



Description	Diameter x Length	Finish	Drive	Tip	Part #	Qty
Confirmat Flat Head	7 mm x 50 mm	Zinc	Pozi	Blunt	HR7X50-B	.5 K
Confirmat Flat Head	7 mm x 50 mm	Zinc	Pozi	Pointed	HR7X50P-B	.5 K
Draw Bolt	7/16" Hex x 3-5/8"	Zinc	Hex	-	322	.45 K
Connector Bolt	5 mm x 35–45 mm	Nickel	Pozi	-	565NP35-B	.6 K
Wall Anchor	#6-#8 x 3/8"-5/8"	Zinc	Phillips	-	8X158ZN	.5 K
Countersunk Finishing Washer	For #6-#7 Screw	Nickel	-	-	8FW-B	7.5 K
Countersunk Finishing Washer	For #8-#9 Screw	Nickel	-	-	10FW-B	6 K
Connector Bolt	8 mm x 31–41 mm	Nickel	Pozi	-	555NP31-B	.4 K



# **Panel Connectors**





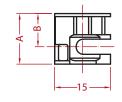
#### **Metal Cam**

7C16-2 16 mm material 250 pcs/ctn

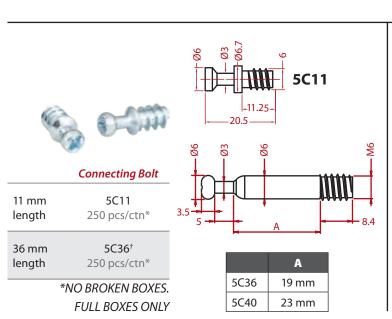
19 mm 7C19-2 material 250 pcs/ctn Zinc die cast

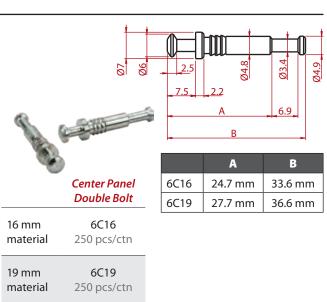
Center locking position 9 mm >>

Drilling depth: 14.0-0.05 mm



	A	В
7C16	12.2 mm	7.5 mm
7C19	13.6 mm	9 mm







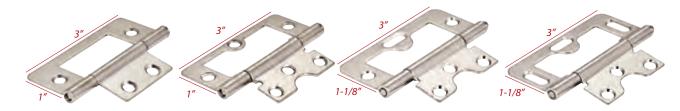


These products are being retired.

800.463.0660 | www.HardwareResources.com

# **Shutter Hinges Non-Mortise**

### Loose Pin



	3" Swaged - 4 Holes	3" Swaged - 6 Holes	3" Swaged - 1 Slot	3" Swaged - 3 Slots
Almond	9500ALM	9802ALM	9805ALM	9806ALM
Antique Brass	9500AB	9802AB		
Bright Nickel	9500BN	9802BN		9806BN
Bright White	9500BWH	9802BWH	9805BWH	
Brushed Chrome	9500BC	9802BC		
Dark Antique Copper Machined	9500DACM	9802DACM	9805DACM	9806DACM
Dull White	9500WH-D			
Polished Brass	9500PB	9802PB	9805PB <sup>†</sup>	
White	9500WH	9802WH	9805WH	9806WH
Recommended screw:	#6 x 5/8" flat head			
	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 250 pcs/master



# **Shutter Hinges** Non-Mortise

#### Fixed Pin





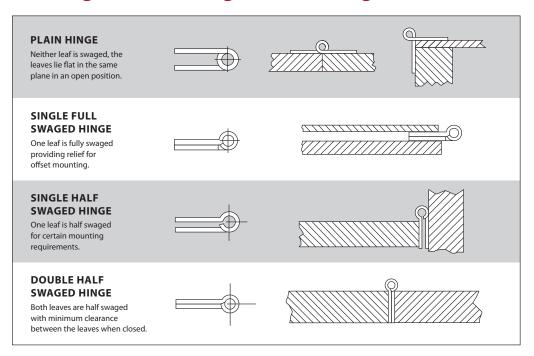




	2" Flat Back	2-1/2" Flat Back	3-1/2" Swaged 3 Leaf	2-1/16" Swaged Lift Off
Almond			20251-ALMS	
Antique Brass	9800AB <sup>†</sup>		20251AB	
Antique Copper	9800AC	9801AC		
Black	9800BLK			
Bright Nickel			20251BN	
Bright White			20251BWH	
Brushed Chrome			20251BC	
Dark Antique Copper	Machined		20251DACM	
Polished Brass	9800PB		20251PB	
White			20251-WHS	20200WH-LH 20200WH - RH
Recommended screw:	#4 x 5/8" flat head	#5 x 5/8" flat head	#6 x 5/8" flat head	#5 x 5/8" flat head
	50 pcs/box 500 pcs/master	50 pcs/box 500 pcs/master	100 pcs/box 500 pcs/master	100 pcs/box 500 pcs/master -Sold in Left Hand and Right Hand

## Shutter Hinges Butt

## Swaged or Not Swaged...What Hinge Do I Need?



### Single Half Swaged





	1-1/2" x 1-3/4"	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
Almond		33527ALM
Antique Brass		33527AB
Bright Nickel		33527BN
Bright White		33527BWH
Brushed Chrome		
Dark Antique Copper Machined		33527DACM
Polished Brass		33527PB
Prime Coat	20160PR	33527PR
Stainless Steel		33527SS
White		33527WH
Recommended screw:	#5 x 5/8" flat head	#6 x 5/8" flat head
	250 pcs/box	100 pcs/box



500 pcs/master

1000 pcs/master

# **Shutter Hinges**

## Single Full Swaged



	2-1/2" x 1-11/16"	2-1/2" x 2" R	adius Corner	2-1/2" x 2-1/2"	3"x 2-3/4"
Almond			33530ALM	33524ALM	
Antique Brass	33528AB	33529AB	33530AB	33524AB	OL33550AB
Bright Nickel	33528BN			33524BN	OL33550BN
Bright White	33528BWH	33529BWH	33530BWH	33524BWH	OL33550BWH
Brushed Chrome		33529BC		33524BC	OL33550BC
Dark Antique Copper Machined		33529DACM	33530DACM	33524DACM	OL33550DACM
Off White				33524OWH	
Polished Brass				33524PB	OL33550PB
Prime Coat			33530PR		OL33550PR
Stainless Steel				33524SS	OL33550SS
White	33528WH	33529WH	33530WH	33524WH	OL33550WH
Pacammandad seraw	#6 x 5/8" flat	#6 x 5/9"	flat hoad	#6 v 3 ///" flat hoad	#8 v 3///" flat head

Recommended screw:	head	#6 x 5/8" flat head	#6 x 3/4" flat head	#8 x 3/4" flat head	
	100 pcs/box	100 pcs/box	50 pcs/box	50 pcs/box	
	500 pcs/master	400 pcs/master	250 pcs/master	200 pcs/master	



## **Shutter Hardware**

## **Louvers Pins**



	Flange Bushing	Louver Pin	Spring Loaded Louver Pin
Clear	LP5000		
Nylon/Natural		LP1000	
White			LP2000
	20 K/ctn	15 K/ctn	10 K/ctn

## **Button Catches**



	Reverse Clip L Mount	Inside Clip
Polished Brass	50604	50614
Zinc	50600	50610
Recommended screw:	#5 x 5/8" flat head	#5 x 5/8" flat head
	100 receivers + 100 buttons/box	100 receivers + 100 buttons/box
	500 receivers + 500 buttons/master	500 receivers + 500 buttons/master



# Shelf Supports Angled

#### 5 mm Pin Diameter

- » Solid steel construction
- » 3/4" long arm
- » Available in cartons of 1000 pcs



#### 1/4" Pin Diameter

- » Solid steel construction
- » 3/4" long arm



\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY



# **Shelf Supports Spoon**

#### 3 mm Pin Diameter



1000pcs/box\* 10,000 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

- » Solid steel construction
- Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 10,000 pcs master carton

#### 5 mm Pin Diameter



\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY



- » Solid steel construction
- » Anti-slide barb cuts into shelf and prevents shelf movement (1306BN-2)
- Supports available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 6000 pcs master carton
- » Grommets available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton

#### 1/4" Pin Diameter





	Spoon	Grommet 7.5 mm drill Ø
Antique Brass	1206AB	1284AB
Antique Copper	1206AC	
Black	1206BLK	1284BLK
Bright Nickel	1206BN	1284BN
Polished Brass	1206PB	1284PB
	1000 pcs/box* 6000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

- Solid steel construction
- Supports available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 6000 pcs master carton
- » Grommets available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton



## **Shelf Supports**

## Standards & Clips





- » Single track standards fit in 5/8" wide groove
- » Standards quickly install using nails or screws (not included)
- » Available in a variety of sizes which can also be cut to length
- » Clips snap into place in 3/8" increments for a secure fit and can be easily removed and reattached.
- » #5 or #6 flat head screw recommended for installation

	Standard Clip Builder Pack	Standard Clip Retail Pack	48" Standard	60" Standard	72" Standard	96" Standard
Brass		1460BR-R				
Brown	1460AC	1460AC-R	TRK01-48BRN	TRK01-60BRN	TRK01-72BRN	TRK01-96BRN
Nickel/Zinc	1460NI	1460ZN-R	TRK01-48ZN	TRK01-60ZN	TRK01-72ZN	TRK01-96ZN
White	1460WH	1460WH-R	TRK01-48WH	TRK01-60WH	TRK01-72WH	TRK01-96WH
	1000 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/pack 100 pks/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

#### Zinc Supports - 5 mm Pin



	Support with 5 mm Shelf Hold Pin	
Zinc	1545ZN	
	1000 pcs/box*	
	5000 pcs/ctn	

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

- » Solid zinc die cast construction
- » Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton



#### Plastic Supports - 5 mm Pin



	Support			
Almond	1438ALM			
Brown	1438BRN			
Clear	1438CL			
White	1438WH			
	1000 pcs/box*			

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

5000 pcs/ctn

- » Synthetic injection molded plastic with steel pin
- Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton



# **Shelf Supports**

#### 5 mm Pins



30 mm Straight

	<u> </u>			
Antique Copper				
Bright Nickel		1402BN	418BN	1400BN
Zinc	1401ZN	1402ZN		
	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*

24 mm Straight

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

45 mm Straight

- » Solid steel construction
- Available in cartons of 1000 pcs

#### **Plastic Shelf Locks**

16 mm Duplo



- » Highly durable plastic construction
- » Available in a variety of pin diameters and shelf thickness combinations

	5 mm Pin	5 mm Pin	5 mm Pin	1/4" Pin	1/4" Pin
	1/2" Shelf	5/8" Shelf	3/4" Shelf	5/8" Shelf	3/4" Shelf
Clear	7703CL	7704CL	7705CL	8704CL	8705CL
	1750 pcs/box*	2000 pcs/box*	2500 pcs/box*	1750 pcs/box*	1750 pcs/box*
	3500 pcs/ctn	4000 pcs/ctn	5000 pcs/ctn	3500 pcs/ctn	3500 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

## Heavy Duty Plastic Shelf Lock



	5 mm Double Pin 3/4" or 1" Shelf
Clear	7706CL
	2000 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

- » 500 lb weight rating per set of 4
- » Highly durable plastic construction
- » Fits 3/4" or 1" shelf thickness
- » Two pins are 32 mm spaced
- » ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003 Grade 1

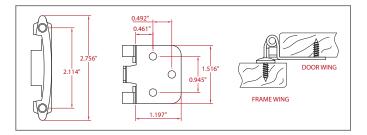


## **Decorative Hinges Self-closing**

#### Overlay Hinge - Face Frame Mount



	Bulk Pack	Retail Pack
	DUIK PUCK	Retail Pack
Antique Brass		P5011AB
Black Powder Coat	H5011BLK	
Brushed Dull Nickel	H5011BNBDL	
Burnished Brass	H5011BB	P5011BB
Dark Antique Copper Machined		P5011DACM
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	H5011DBAC	P5011DBAC
Polished Brass	H5011PB <sup>†</sup>	P5011PB
Satin Nickel	H5011SN	P5011SN
White		P5011WH
	125 pr/ctn	1 pr/polybag 100 pks/ctn

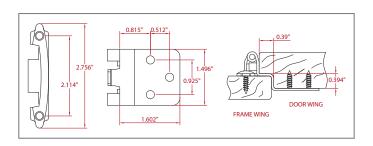


- » Traditional overlay hinge with semi-concealed frame wing
- » Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm self-closure
- » #5 x 5/8" oval head screw recommended for face frame attachment and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Retail packs are polybagged with UPC label and contain: 2 hinges, 4 finished screws for face frame attachment, 6 finished screws for door attachment and 2 door bumpers

#### 3/8" Inset Hinge - Face Frame Mount



	Bulk Pack	Retail Pack
Antique Brass		P5922AB
Burnished Brass	H5922BB	
Dark Antique Copper Machined		P5922DACM
Dark Brushed Antique Copper		P5922DBAC
Polished Brass		P5922PB
Polished Chrome		P5922PC
Satin Nickel		P5922SN
	125 pr/ctn	1 pr/polybag



- » Traditional 3/8" inset hinge with semi-concealed frame wing
- » Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm self-closure
- » #5 x 5/8" oval head screw recommended for face frame attachment and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Retail packs are polybagged with UPC label and contain: 2 hinges, 4 finished screws for face frame attachment, 6 finished screws for door attachment and 2 door bumpers



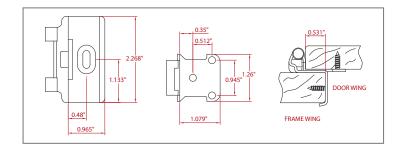
100 pks/ctn

# **Decorative Hinges Self-closing**

## Full Wrap Around Hinge - 3 Hole Door Mount, 1/2" Overlay



	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	H6541AB
Burnished Brass	H6541BB
Satin Nickel	H6541SN
	100pr/ctn

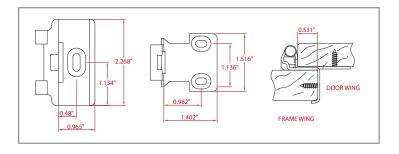


- » For 3/4" frame and 1/2" overlay applications
- » Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm self-closure
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for fast singlepoint attachment to face frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screws recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted face frame hole provides vertical adjustment

## Full Wrap Around Hinge - 2 Hole Door Mount, 1/2" Overlay



	Bulk Pack
Burnished Brass	H6441BB
Satin Nickel	H6441SN
	100 pr/ctn



- » For 3/4" frame and 1/2" overlay applications
- » Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm self-closure
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for fast singlepoint attachment to face frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted face frame and door holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment

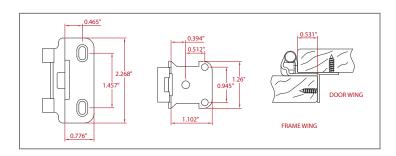


# **Decorative Hinges Self-closing**

#### Partial Wrap Around Hinge - 3 Hole Door Mount, 1/2" Overlay



	Bulk Pack
Burnished Brass	H7441BB
	200 pr/ctn



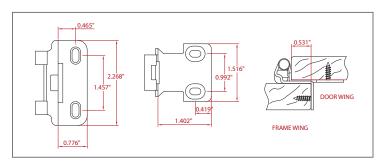
- » For 3/4" frame and 1/2" overlay applications
- » Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm self-closure
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to face frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted face frame holes provide vertical adjustment

#### Partial Wrap Around Hinge - 2 Hole Door Mount, 1/2" Overlay

125 pr/ctn



	Bulk Pack
Burnished Brass	H5349BB <sup>†</sup>



- » For 3/4" frame and 1/2" overlay applications
- » Steel construction with reliable power pack for firm self-closure
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to face frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted face frame and door holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment
- » Conforms to ANSI/BHMA for Grade 2

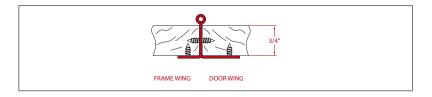


# **Decorative Hinges Free-swinging**

## Full Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset Ball Tip



	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	0128AB
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0128DBAC
Matte Black	0128MB
Satin Nickel	0128SN
	250 pcs/ctn



- » For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270° opening
- » For full inset frame applications
- » Stylish ball tips for shaker style cabinets with raised panel doors
- » Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment

#### Full Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset Minaret Tip



	Bulk Pack
Matte Black	0138MB
Polished Nickel	0138NI
Satin Nickel	0138SN

20 pcs/box 200 pcs/master



- » For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270° opening
- » For full inset frame applications
- » Stylish minaret tips for shaker style cabinets with raised panel doors
- » Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment
- » Designed for use with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch (item # CL101)



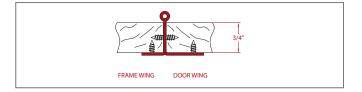
# **Decorative Hinges** Free-swinging

#### Full Wrap Around Hinge - Offset Bifold



	Bulk Pack
Polished Brass	9915PB
	100 / 1

400 pcs/ctn

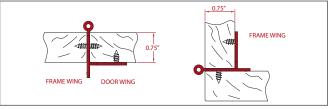


- » For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 180° opening
- » For offset applications
- » Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted holes provide horizontal and vertical adjustment

#### Partial Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset "A" Style Minaret Tip



	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	0148AB
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0148DBAC
Matte Black	0148MB
Satin Nickel	0148SN
	250 pcs/ctn



- » For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270° opening
- » For full inset face frame applications
- "A" style slim form minaret tips for shaker style cabinets with raised panel doors
- » Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted holes provide vertical adjustment

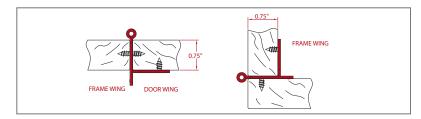


# **Decorative Hinges Free-swinging**

## Partial Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset "B" Style Minaret Tip



	Bulk Pack
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0158DBAC
Polished Nickel	0158NI
Satin Nickel	0158SN
	50 ncs/hox



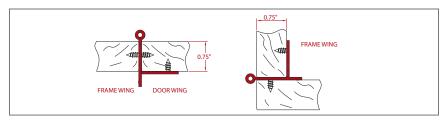
- » For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270° opening
- » For full inset face frame applications
- "B" style rounded minaret tips for shaker style cabinets with raised panel doors
- » Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted holes provide vertical adjustment
- » Designed for use with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch

## Tall Partial Wrap Around Hinge - Full Inset Minaret Tip

300 pcs/master



	Bulk Pack
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	0178DBAC
Polished Nickel	0178NI
Satin Nickel	0178SN
	50 pcs/box



- » For 3/4" frame and 3/4" door, 270° opening
- » For full inset face frame applications
- » Minaret tips for shaker style cabinets with raised panel doors
- » Non-mortise hinge quickly installs and yields minimal door gap
- » #6 x 5/8" flat head screw recommended for attachment to frame and #6 x 1/2" flat head screw recommended for door attachment
- » Slotted holes provide vertical adjustment
- » Designed for use with Jeffrey Alexander cabinet latch (item # CL101)



200 pcs/master

# **Institutional Hinges**

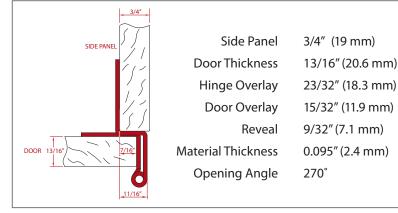
#### 5 Knuckle Overlay Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Almond Powder Coat	HR0076AL
Black Powder Coat	HR0076BLK
Dull Chrome (26D)	HR0076
Polished Brass	HR0076PB
Stainless Steel (304)	HR0076SS
White Powder Coat	HR0076WH
Recommended screw:	#8 flat head or Euro

108 pcs/box

100 pcs/ctn

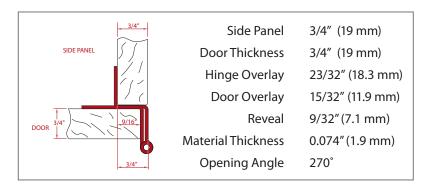


- » Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Requirements
- » Hospital tips, 2-3/4" overall height
- » 32 mm system hole pattern with 37 mm setback
- » Countersunk screw holes for recommended #8 flat head or Euro screws
- » Stainless steel #8 x 3/4" flathead screw available (8X347-2)

#### 3 Knuckle Heavy Duty Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Black Powder Coat	9975BLK
Bright Nickel	9975BN



- » Decorative ball tips, 2-5/16" overall height
- » Drilled knuckle inner diameter
- » 32 mm system hole pattern



# **Institutional Hinges**

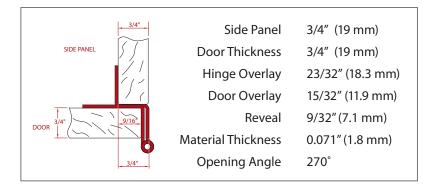
## 3 Knuckle Medium Duty Hinge



Bulk Pack
-----------

Polished Brass 9925PB

300 pcs/ctn



#### Single Pivot Institutional Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Nickel	HR0086
Recommended screw:	#8 pan head
	100 pcs/ctn

3/4"
| 3/4" | 13/16" | DOOR

Side Panel 3/4" (19 mm) **Door Thickness** 3/4" - 13/16" (19-21 mm) Hinge Overlay 3/4" (19 mm) Door Overlay 19/32" (15 mm) Reveal 5/32" (4 mm) **Opening Angle** 270° Ø 35 mm x 13 mm depth Cup Bore Dowels 45 mm Centers x Ø 8 mm

- » Solid zinc die cast construction
- » Cup ships with 8 mm dowels
- » Integrated polymer catch with positive lock
- » Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Requirements

## **Specialty Decorative Hinges**

#### 1/2" Overlay Knife Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Vhite Plastic	KH-12WH

50 pcs/ctn

#### » Full 180° opening with single pivot point

- » For face frame or frameless application
- » Slotted holes for vertical and horizontal adjustment
- » 9/32" saw cut with 6-1/2" dado
- » Non-handed design works on left- or right-handed door

### 3/8" Inset Door Knife Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Antique Brass	KH-12AB
	50 pcs/ctn

#### Continuous (Piano) Hinge





♥ ∨	Boxed
Bright Nickel	5414
Polished Brass	5413
Recommended screw:	#6 flat head

25 pcs/ctn

- » 21-gauge steel (0.035")
- » 1-1/2" open width, 11/16" leaf width
- » Ships in 6' pieces
- » 2" hole spacing, 1/4" knuckle length

#### **Butler Tray Hinge**



Brass	BTH-12
	36 pcs/ctn

- » Stop holds hinge flat in horizontal position
- » Hinge mortises flush into surface of table
- » Hinge folds up 90 degrees and stops
- » Sold individually with screws included

#### **False Front Clips**







	18.25 mm	21 mm Extended	Roller/Spacer
Black Plated	FFC11BLK	FFC12BLK	
White			FFS11
Recommended screw:	#6 flat head	#6 flat head	
	5000 pcs/ctn	2500 pcs/ctn	5000 pcs/ctn

- » Designed to attach finished cabinet fronts to cabinet openings with little or no usage
- » Perfect for sink base cabinets in kitchens and bathrooms



## **Cabinet & Drawer Accessories**

#### **Door Bumpers**

		Height	Diameter	Material	Color
	HR7438 320 pcs/sheet 20,000 pcs/ctn	3/32"	3/8"	Rubber	Black
0	85303CL 200 pcs/sheet 5000 pcs/ctn	5 mm	1/2"	Transparent Polyurethane	Clear
0	85101CL 200 pcs/sheet 5000 pcs/ctn	3.5 mm	7/16″	Transparent Polyurethane	Clear
0	<b>85202CL</b> 450 pcs/sheet 5400 pcs/ctn	2.2 mm	5/16"	Transparent Polyurethane	Clear



- » Quick and versatile installation using adhesive backing
- » Can be used on a wide variety of doors and drawers
- » 85303CL specially designed for cabinet hinges; soft-durometer two stage impact resistance greatly reduces noise

#### Locks





#### 7/8" Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock

Brass Keyed Alike	1060BR
Chrome Keyed Different	1060CH
	1 pc/bag 250 pcs/ctn

- » Standard 7/8" (22 mm) length with straight cam
- » Screws mount on 35 mm center
- » 180° angle of rotation
- » 2 keys included per bag
- » Master keying not available



Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock	1-1/8"	1-1/2"
Chrome Keyed Alike	68639CH	78739CH
Chrome Keyed Different	68639CHKD	78739CHKD
	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn

- » Fork cam and 3/8" offset cam for flush applications
- » Body mounts with hex nut and prong washer into 3/4" (19 mm) diameter hole
- » 90° angle of rotation
- » 2 keys included per bag
- » For plastic, metal or wood applications
- » Master keying not available



Strike Plate for Cam Locks

Bright Nickel	7000201BN
Recommended screw:	#8 washer head
	F00 / 1

500 pcs/ctn

- » Long-lasting steel construction
- » Screw-on mount



## **Catches**

## **Magnetic Catches**





	8 lb Single Polybagged	15 lb Single Polybagged	15 lb Single Retail Pack	15 lb Single Bulk Pack
Brown/Bronze	50635	50632	50632-R	50636
White/Polished Brass		50633		50634
White/White		50639		
White/Zinc		50631	50631-R	50630
Pack Contents	1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs	1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs	1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs	

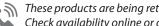
#6 x 3/4" pan head #6 x 3/4" pan head #6 x 3/4" pan head	
100 pks/box       100 pks/box       65 pks/box       1000 cate         1000 pks/master       1000 pks/master       520 pks/master       1000 strike         1000 flat       2000 pan	plates nead





	15 lb Double Polybagged	15 lb Double Retail Packed	25 lb Single Polybagged	25 lb Single Bulk Pack
Brown/Bronze	50622	50622-R	50652	
White/Polished Brass	50623		50653†	50654
White/Zinc	50621	50621-R	50651	50650
Pack Contents	2 strike plates, 1 catch, 2pcs #5 x 5/8″ flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4″ pan head	2 strike plates, 1 catch, 2pcs #5 x 5/8" flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4" pan head	1 strike plate, 1 catch, 1pc #5 x 5/8″ flat head, 2pcs #6 x 3/4″ pan head	
	100 pks/box 600 pks/master	40 pks/box 320 pks/master	50 pks/box 500 pks/master	500 catches 500 strike plates





500 strike plates 500 flat head 1000 pan head

### **Catches**

#### **Roller Catches**



	Retail Packed	
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	RC01-DBAC	
Polished Brass	RC01-PB	
Zinc	RC01-ZN	

Pack Contents I catch, I strike, 4 screws	Pack Contents	1 catch, 1 strike, 4 screws
---	---------------	-----------------------------

400 pks/ctn

- » Double roller catch with durable nylon rollers
- » Roller measures 33 mm wide x 28 mm deep x 14 mm tall
- » Mounting holes are 24 mm center-to-center
- » 4 pcs pan head wood screws included
- » Bagged with catch, strike and screws with UPC label for retail sale

#### **Elbow Catches**



	Retail Packed
Dark Brushed Antique Copper	EC01-DBAC
Polished Brass	EC01-PB
Zinc	EC01-ZN
Pack Contents	1 catch, 1 strike, 4 screws

125 pks/box 500 pks/master

- » Steel construction
- » Catch measures 28 mm wide x 26 mm tall
- » Strike plate measures 27 mm long x 12 mm wide
- » Catch mounting holes are 17 mm center-to-center
- » 4 pcs pan head wood screws included
- » Bagged with catch, strike and screws with UPC label for retail sale

#### **Magnetic Touch Latches**



Black	506L2
White	506L1
Recommended screw:	#6 x 3/4" pan head
	600 pcs/ctn

Overall Height	18 mm
Base Length	33 mm
Base Width	28 mm
Extended Overall Length	51 mm
Retracted Overall Length	41 mm
Hole Spacing	18 mm

### Rectangular Strike Plate



Bronze	506S2
White	506S4
Zinc	506S1
Recommended screw:	#5 x 5/8" flat head

3000 pcs/master





## **Brackets**

#### **Angled Corner Braces** 1-3/8" x 1-3/8" 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" 1"x 1"x 1/2" 2"x2"x5/8" 4" x 4" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2" x 5/8" 3"x3"x3/4" Hole Center-to-Center 3/4" 1-9/16" 1-13/16" 2-13/16" **Antique Copper** 1965AC Bright Nickel 1965BN Polished Brass 9212PB Zinc 9211 9212 9213 9214 9215 9217 #6 or #8 Recommended screw: #8 flat head



flat head

500 pcs/ctn

flat head

500 pcs/ctn

flat head

250 pcs/ctn

flat head

250 pcs/ctn

flat head

500 pcs/ctn



1000 pcs/ctn

	J/T X J/T X Z
Hole Center-to- Center	32 mm
Black Plated	9013
Bright Nickel	9015
Plain Steel	9011
Zinc	9012
Recommended screw:	#6 pan head
	1000 pcs/ctp

flat head

500 pcs/ctn

1000 pcs/ctn



### **Brackets**

## **Flat Mending Plates**











2" x 5/8" 2-3/16" x 5/8" Hole Center-to-32 mm staggered 1-5/8" staggered 32 mm Center 2 sets 2 sets **Bright Nickel** 0313 031/

2-3/8" staggered 2 sets

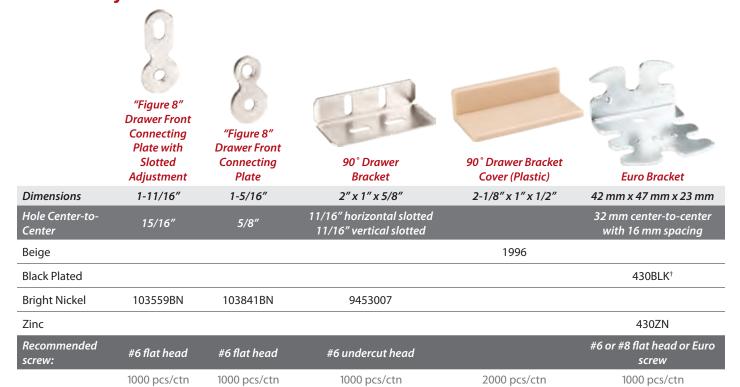
32 mm horizontal slotted 32 mm vertical slotted

9005BN

2" x 1-9/16"

Zinc	9313	9314	9315	9317	
Recommended screw:	#6 or #8 flat head	#5 pan head			
	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn	500 pcs/ctn

#### **Drawer Adjustment**





These products are being retired.



#### **Brackets**

#### **Plastic** Glue Block - 2" Glue Block - 3" **Corner Brace** Cabinet Glide - 3/8" **Drawer Bumper** 3" Overall Length 2" Overall Length 2-5/8" x 2-5/8" 1-3/4" x 3/4" Dimensions 1" Outside Width 1-3/8" Outside Width 3/4" Height 11/16" (18 mm) 3/8" Height

Beige	T480-00	B-400-02

Without Tabs

Natural	HR410	GLIDE-02
---------	-------	----------

1/4" Inside Width

White	T480-02	T475

5/16" Inside Width

Recommended screw:					#6 pan head
	5000 pcs/ctn	1800 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/ctn	5000 pcs/ctn	100 pcs/pk 10 pks/ctn

#### Mirror Hanging & Glass Insert Brackets

5000 pcs/ctn



2500 pcs/ctn



2500 pcs/ctn

# **Commercial Hardware**

We have a broad selection of products for commercial applications that includes hinges and slides, standards and brackets, shelf supports, locks and more.



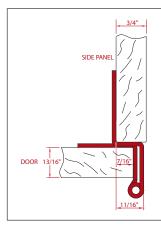
# **Institutional Hinges**

#### 5 Knuckle Overlay Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Almond Powder Coat	HR0076AL
Black Powder Coat	HR0076BLK
Dull Chrome (26D)	HR0076
Polished Brass	HR0076PB
Stainless Steel (304)	HR0076SS
White Powder Coat	HR0076WH
Recommended screw:	#8 flat head

or Euro 108 pcs/box



Side Panel	3/4" (19 mm)
<b>Door Thickness</b>	13/16" (20.6 mm)
Hinge Overlay	23/32" (18.3 mm)
Door Overlay	15/32" (11.9 mm)
Reveal	9/32" (7.1 mm)
Material Thickness	0.095" (2.4 mm)
Opening Angle	270°

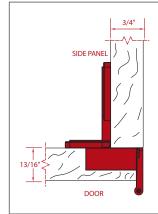
- Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Requirements
- Hospital tips, 2-3/4" overall height
- Drilled knuckle inner diameter
- 32 mm system hole pattern with 37 mm setback
- » Countersunk screw holes for recommended #8 flat head or Euro screws
- Slotted screw holes for vertical and horizontal adjustment
- Stainless steel #8 x 3/4" flathead screw available (8X347-2)

### Single Pivot Hinge



	Bulk Pack
Nickel	HR0086
Recommended screw:	#8 pan head

100 pcs/ctn



Side Panel 3/4" (19 mm) Door Thickness 3/4" - 13/16" (19–21 mm) Hinge Overlay 3/4" (19 mm) Door Overlay 19/32" (15 mm) 5/32" (4 mm) Reveal Opening Angle 270° Cup Bore Ø 35 mm x 13 mm depth 45 mm Centers x Ø 8 mm Dowels

- Solid zinc die cast construction
- For full overlay applications 2 dimensional adjustment
- Hinge and plate ship pre-assembled
- Cup ships with 8 mm dowels
- Integrated polymer catch with positive lock
- Conforms to ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Requirements



## **Medium Duty Standards & Brackets TRK03 Series**

- 800 lb per pair
- Single slot design
- Steel with zinc plating
- Adjustable in 1" increments
- 3/4" x 1/2" x length (below)
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

### **Ordering**

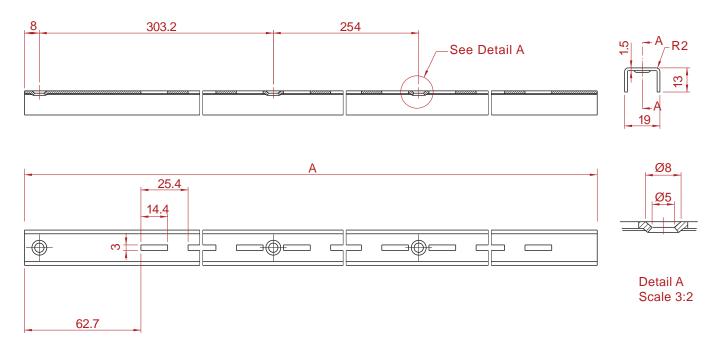
Length	Thickness	Zinc Track
24"	16-gauge	TRK03-24
36"	16-gauge	TRK03-36
48"	16-gauge	TRK03-48
60"	16-gauge	TRK03-60
72"	16-gauge	TRK03-72 <sup>†</sup>
84"	16-gauge	TRK03-84 <sup>†</sup>
96"	16-gauge	TRK03-96





**Medium Duty Standards & Brackets** 

Part No.	А
TRK03-24	24"
TRK03-36	36"
TRK03-48	48"
TRK03-60	60"
TRK03-72	72"
TRK03-84	84"
TRK03-96	96"



NOTE: Proper installation and mounting required. Tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BHMA performance standards. Weight limits are based on standards mounted on 16" centers utilizing all provided fastener holes. Mounting fasteners must individually provide at least 650 lb tensile pullout and 900 lb sheer strength.



These products are being retired.





## **Medium Duty Standards & Brackets TRK03 Series**



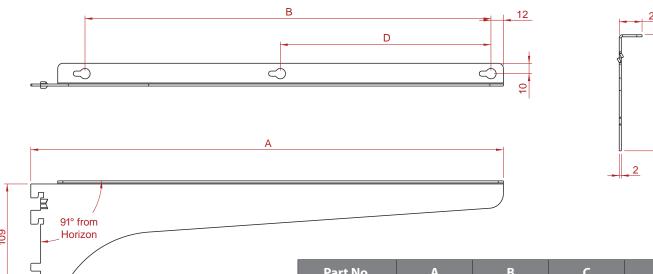
- 210 lb per shelf
- Flanges include keyhole mounting holes
- Center flanged brackets are used to join two shelves
- Steel with zinc plating
- ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

Length	Thickness	Left Bracket	Right Bracket	Center Bracket
8″	14-gauge	3460-8L		
10"	14-gauge	3460-10L <sup>†</sup>	3460-10R	3460-10C
16"	14-gauge	3460-16L	3460-16R	
18"	14-gauge	3460-18L	3460-18R	3460-18C

10 pcs/ctn

10 pcs/ctn

10 pcs/ctn



Part No.	A	В	С	D
3460-8	8"	5-7/16"	4-7/16"	
3460-10	10"	7-7/16"	4-7/16"	
3460-12	12"	9-7/16"	4-7/16"	
3460-14	14"	11-7/16"	4-7/16"	6"
3460-16	16"	13-7/16"	4-7/16"	7"
3460-18	18"	15-7/16"	4-7/16"	8"
3460-20	20"	17-7/16"	4-7/16"	9"





# **Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets** TRK05 Series



- » 1000 lb per pair
- » Double slot design
- » Steel with zinc plating or white powder coating
- » Adjustable in 1" increments
- » 1-1/4" x 1/2" x length (below)
- » ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003



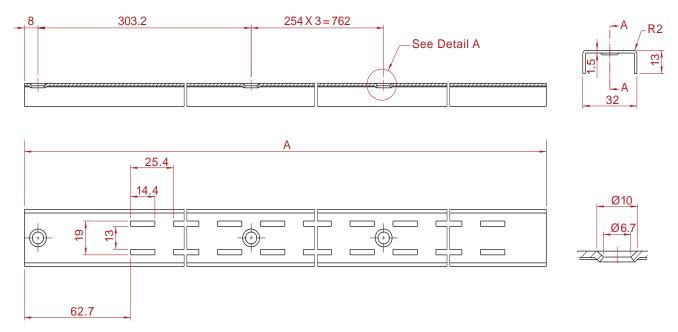
**Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets** 

#### **Ordering**

Length	Thickness	Zinc Track	White Track
24"	16-gauge	TRK05-24	TRK05-24WH
36"	16-gauge	TRK05-36	TRK05-36WH
48"	16-gauge	TRK05-48	TRK05-48WH
60"	16-gauge	TRK05-60	TRK05-60WH
72"	16-gauge	TRK05-72	TRK05-72WH
84"	16-gauge	TRK05-84	TRK05-84WH
96"	16-gauge	TRK05-96	TRK05-96WH

10 pcs/ctn 10 pcs/ctn

Part No.	А
TRK05-24	24"
TRK05-36	36"
TRK05-48	48"
TRK05-60	60″
TRK05-72	72"
TRK05-84	84"
TRK05-96	96"





# **Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets TRK05 Series**

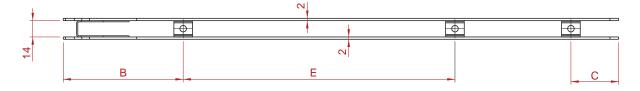


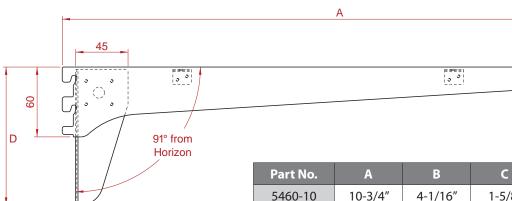
- » 180 lb per shelf (8"-14"), 210 lb per shelf (16"-24")
- » Double-lug brackets provide strong weight-bearing support
- » Steel with zinc plating
- » ANSI/BHMA A156,9-2003

Length	Thickness	Zinc Bracket	White Bracket
8"	16-gauge	5460-8	5460-8WH
10"	16-gauge	5460-10	5460-10WH
12"	16-gauge	5460-12	5460-12WH
14"	16-gauge	5460-14	5460-14WH
16"	16-gauge	5460-16	5460-16WH
18"	16-gauge	5460-18	5460-18WH
20"	16-gauge	5460-20	5460-20WH
22"	16-gauge	5460-22	5460-22WH
24"	16-gauge	5460-24	5460-24WH

10 pcs/ctn

10 pcs/ctn





Part No.	Α	В	С	D	E
5460-10	10-3/4″	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	
5460-12	12-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	
5460-14	14-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	
5460-16	16-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	
5460-18	18-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	9-3/16"
5460-20	20-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	11-3/16"
5460-22	22-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	13-3/16"
5460-24	24-3/4"	4-1/16"	1-5/8"	4-1/2"	13-3/16"



# Extra Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets TRK07 Series



- » 1800 lb per pair
- » Single slot design
- » Steel with zinc plating
- » Adjustable in 2" increments
- » Plastic lock secures bracket to track
- » 7/8" x 11/16" x length (below)
- » ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003

#### **Ordering**

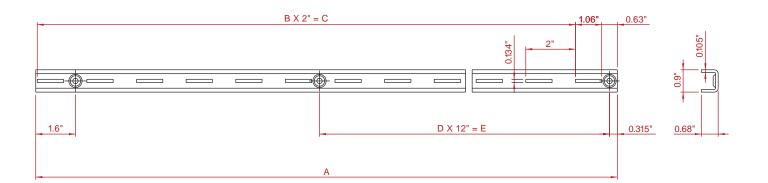
Length	Thickness	Zinc Track
24"	12-gauge	TRK07-24
36"	12-gauge	TRK07-36
48"	12-gauge	TRK07-48
60"	12-gauge	TRK07-60
72"	12-gauge	TRK07-72
84"	12-gauge	TRK07-84
96"	12-gauge	TRK07-96

10 pcs/ctn



Extra Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets

Part No.	A	В	C	D	Е
TRK07-24	23.75"	11	22"	1	12"
TRK07-36	35.75"	17	34"	2	24"
TRK07-48	47.75"	23	46"	3	36"
TRK07-60	59.75"	29	58"	4	48"
TRK07-72	71.75"	35	70"	5	60"
TRK07-84	83.75"	41	82"	6	72"
TRK07-96	95.75"	47	94"	7	84"





# Extra Heavy Duty Standards & Brackets TRK07 Series

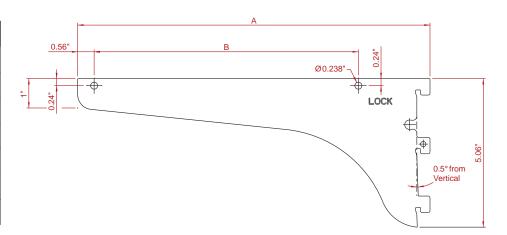


#### **Ordering**

Length	Thickness	Zinc Bracket
12"	12-gauge	7460-12
14"	12-gauge	7460-14
16"	12-gauge	7460-16
18"	12-gauge	7460-18
20"	12-gauge	7460-20
22"	12-gauge	7460-22
24"	12-gauge	7460-24

10 pcs/ctn

Part No.	A	В
7460-12	12"	9″
7460-14	14"	11"
7460-16	16"	13″
7460-18	18"	15"
7460-20	20"	17"
7460-22	22"	19″
7460-24	24"	21"





- Polybagged with one rest and one attachment screw.
- Polybagged with one rest and one attachment screw.

Polybagged with one rest and one attachment screw.

- » For use with 7460 Series Extra Heavy Duty Standards
- » Works with any size 7460 series shelf bracket
- » Steel with zinc plating



## **Work Station Brackets**



1 pr/ctn



4		
	Size	Primer
	12" x 18"	WB12-PR
	15" x 21"	WB15-PR
	18" x 24"	WB18-PR
	24" x 24"	WB24-PR
7		1 pr/ctn

	Size	White
	5" x 8"	WB5-WH
	8" x 12"	WB8-WH
	12" x 18"	WB12-WH
	15" x 21"	WB15-WH
	18" x 24"	WB18-WH
7	24" x 24"	WB24-WH
/		4 / .

1 pr/ctn

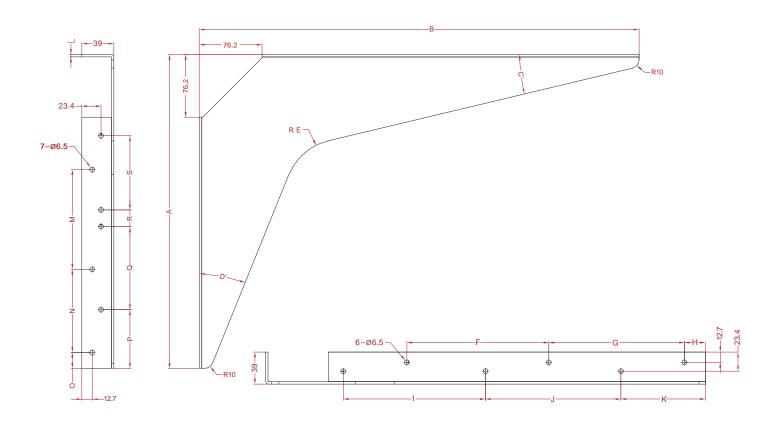
#### Recommended screw:

#8 pan washer head

- » Rear cutout for cable management
- » Sold per pair, left and right
- » Reversible to accommodate two different countertop depths
- » WB12, WB15, WB18 & WB21 rated for 1000 lb per pair load capacity
- » WB5 rated for 300 lb per pair & WB8 rated for 375 lb per pair
- » Steel construction
- » ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003



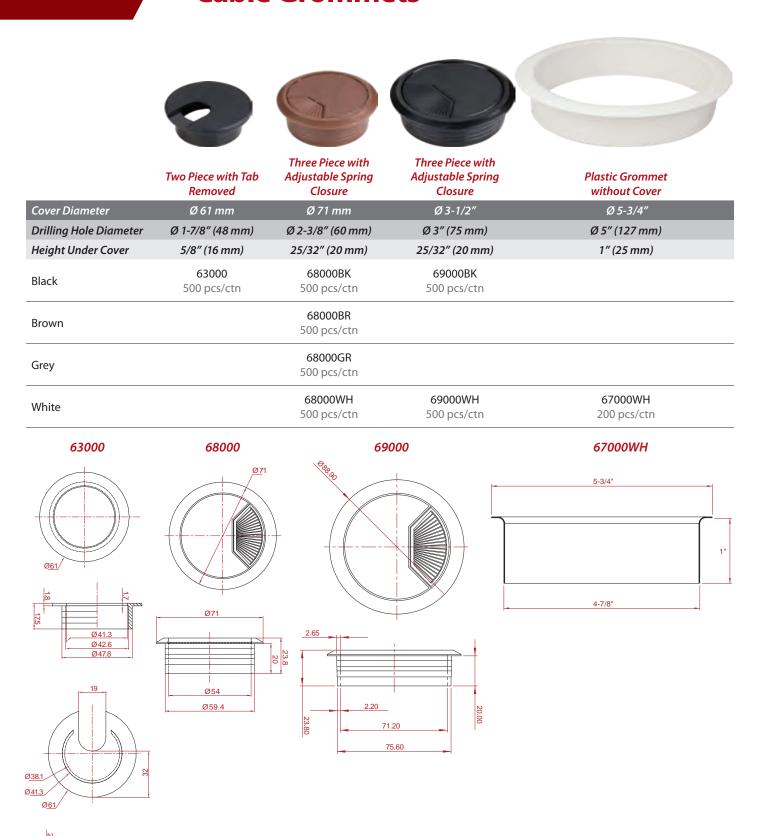
## **Work Station Brackets**



Size	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J	К	L	М	N	0	Р	Q	R	S
5" x 8"	125	200	23°	13°	50	-	94	20	-	94	65	2	-	50	15	40	50	-	-
8"x 12"	200	300	13°	25°	65	-	150	25	-	150	100	2	-	94	20	67	94	-	-
12" x 18"	298.5	450.9	12.8°	19.5°	65	140	130	25	139.7	130	87	3	-	120	20	80	119.7	-	-
15" x 21"	381	533.3	13.5°	22°	68	172.4	164.4	25.4	172.4	164.4	102.4	3	121	101	19.3	71.3	101	20	90
18" x 24"	463	616	11°	16.5°	71	352.5	95	55	231.7	149	32	3	192.5	98.4	54	32.5	158	72	1
24" x 24"	603.3	603.3	11°	11°	68	352.5	95	55	231.7	149	32	3	352.5	95	55	32	149	231.7	-



## **Cable Grommets**





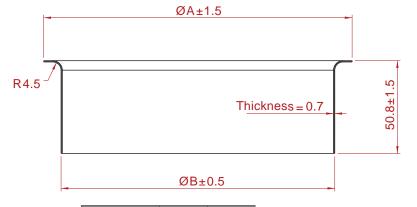
## **Trash Can Grommets**



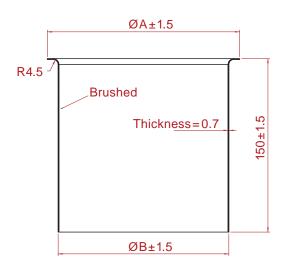
	6"	8"	10"	12"
Grommet	Ø 6-5/8"	Ø 8-5/8"	Ø 10-5/8"	Ø 12-9/16"
Diameter	(169 mm)	(219 mm)	(269 mm)	(319 mm)
Drilling Hole	Ø 5-15/16"	Ø 7-15/16"	Ø 9-15/16"	Ø 11-15/16"
Diameter	(152 mm)	(202 mm)	(253 mm)	(303 mm)
Height	2" (50.8 mm)	2" (50.8 mm)	2" (50.8 mm)	2" (50.8 mm)
Stainless Steel	TCR6-SS	TCR8-SS	TCR10-SS	TCR12-SS
	10 pcs/ctn	10 pcs/ctn	10 pcs/ctn	10 pcs/ctn



	6"	8"
Grommet	Ø 6-5/8"	Ø 8-5/8″
Diameter	(169 mm)	(219 mm)
Drilling Hole Diameter	Ø 5-15/16" (152 mm)	Ø 7-15/16" (202 mm)
Height	6" (152.4 mm)	6" (152.4 mm)
Stainless Steel	TCR66-SS 6 pcs/ctn	TCR86-SS 6 pcs/ctn



Part No.	Α	В
TCR6-SS	169	150
TCR8-SS	219	200
TCR10-SS	269	251
TCR12-SS	319	301



Part No.	А	В
TCR66-SS	169	150
TCR86-SS	219	200



#### **Connectors**

#### Two Piece Panel Connectors



	Push-in Fastener	Suspension Fittings
White plastic	200-K1 sold by pair	200-K2 sold by pair

#7 flat head

» Push-in fastener for fastening panels

Panels are hung on site.

» Suspension fittings for securing trim and panels directly to walls without wood subframe. Frame can be preassembled. 1-3/8" x 2" Panel Clips 32 mm CC Holes 8" CC Holes

Zinc 200-ZB 200-Z96 200 pcs/ctn 25 pcs/ctn

Recommended screw:

#7 pan washer head

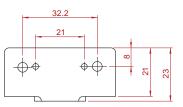
- » Mount panels or cabinets to the wall
- » Fast and easy mounting and removal
- » Clips securely grab each other
- » Clips are concealed when mounted
- » Aluminum construction
- » 8' stick with holes indexed for 16" or 24" studs

#### 200-K1 Base

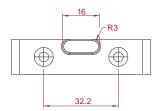
Recommended

to frames

screw:

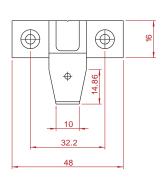


#### 200-K2 Base

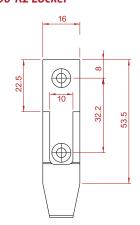


#7 flat head

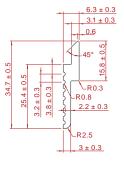
#### 200-K1 Locker

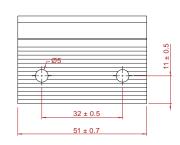


#### 200-K2 Locker

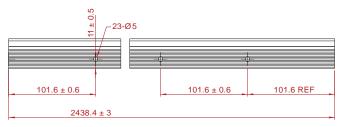


#### 200-ZB





#### 200-Z96





#### **Connectors**

#### Two Piece Connector Bolt



	2 Piece Connector Bolt
Ø 5 mm Drilling 35–45 mm Panel	<b>565NP35-B</b> 600 pcs/ctn
Ø 8 mm Drilling 31–41 mm Panel	<b>555NP31-B</b> 400 pcs/ctn

- » Designed for joining two panels
- » Pozi drive allows for maximum torque in a hand or machine-driven application
- » Ø 5 mm or Ø 8 mm pilot holes are required
- » Nickel plated
- » White box packed
- » Salt Anti-corrosion Certified ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2010

#### Confirmat Flat Head Screws



- » Pozi drive allows for maximum torque in hand or machine-driven applications
- » Coarse thread yields maximum engagement into a variety of materials
- » White box packed



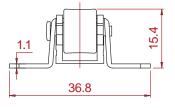
#### **Catches**

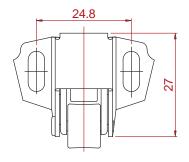
#### **Roller Catch**

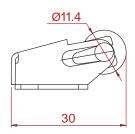


Zinc RC02-ZN 1000 pcs/ctn

Recommended screw: screws included

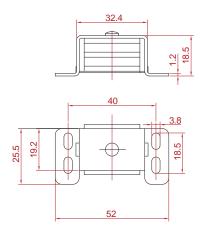


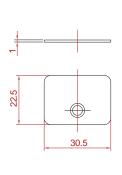










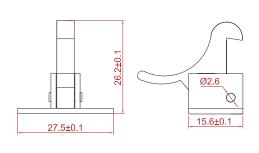


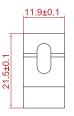
#### Elbow Catch

Recommended screw:



screws included







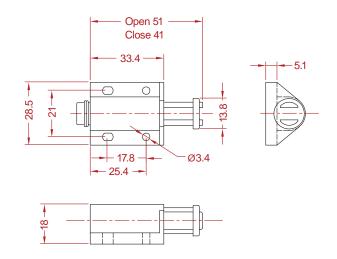
#### **Catches**

#### Magnetic Touch Latch



#### Magnetic Touch Latch

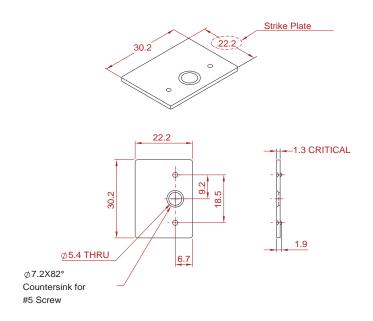
Recommended screw:		#6 x 3/4" pan head
	Cream White	<b>506L1</b> 600 pcs/ctn
	Black	<b>506L2</b> 600 pcs/ctn



#### Strike Plates



		1-3/16" x 7/8"
•	Bronze	<b>506S2</b> 3000 pcs/ctn
	White	<b>506S4</b> 3000 pcs/ctn
Q	Zinc	<b>506S1</b> 500 pcs/box 3000 pcs/master
Recomm screw:	ended	#5 x 5/8" flat head



#### Locks

#### 7/8" Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock



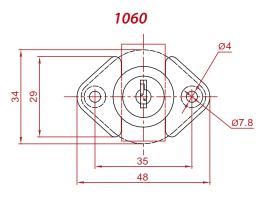


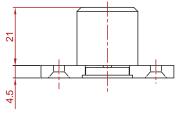
#### 7/8" Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock

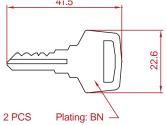
Brass Keyed Alike	1060BR
Chrome Keyed Different	1060CH
	4 (1

1 pc/bag 250 pcs/ctn

- » Standard 7/8" (22 mm) length with straight cam
- » Screws mount on 35 mm center
- » 180° angle of rotation
- » 2 keys included per bag
- » Master keying not available







7000201

9.4 TYP

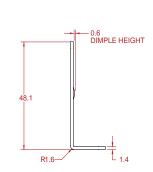
12.4 X 6.2 2 PLCS

#### Strike Plate for Cam Locks



Bright Nickel	7000201BN
Recommended screw:	#8 washer head
	500 pcs/ctn

Ø2.0 DIMPLE



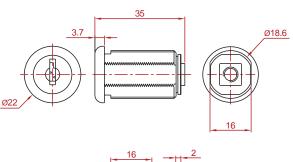
- » Long-lasting steel construction
- » Screw-on mount



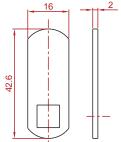
#### **Zinc Die Cast Drawer Lock**



	1-1/8"	1-1/2"
Chrome Keyed Alike	68639CH	78739CH
Chrome Keyed Different	68639CHKD	78739CHKD
	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn	1 pc/bag 200 pcs/ctn



68639



- » Fork cam and 3/8" offset cam for flush applications
- » Body mounts with hex nut and prong washer into 3/4" (19 mm) diameter hole
- » 90° angle of rotation
- » 2 keys included per bag
- » For plastic, metal or wood applications
- » Master keying not available



#### **Shelf Supports**

#### Ø 5 mm Pin Shelf Supports

#### Solid steel construction





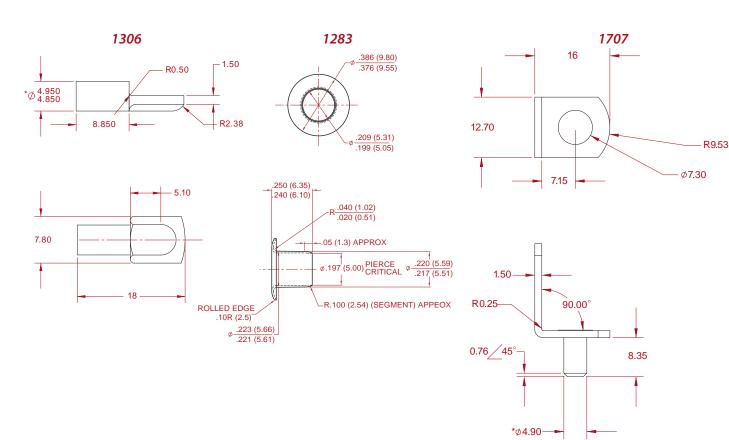




		Spoon with	Grommet	3/4" Arm
	Spoon	Anti-Slide Barb	5.5 mm drill Ø	With 1/8" Hole
Antique Brass	1306AB		1283AB	1707AB
Antique Copper	1306AC			1707AC
Black	1306BLK		1283BLK	1707BLK
Bright Nickel	1306BN	1306BN-2	1283BN	1707BN
Polished Brass	1306PB		1283PB	1707PB
	1000 pcs/box*	1000 pcs/box*	1000 pcs/box*	1000 pcs/ctn*
	6000 pcs/ctn	6000 pcs/ctn	5000 pcs/ctn	



\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY. FOR A COMPLETE SELECTION OF SHELF PINS SEE PAGES 147-150.





#### **Shelf Supports**

#### Ø 5 mm Pin Shelf Supports

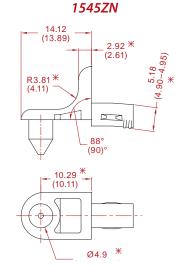


#### Support with 5 mm Shelf Hold Pin

Zinc 1545ZN

1000 pcs/ctn

» Solid zinc die cast construction



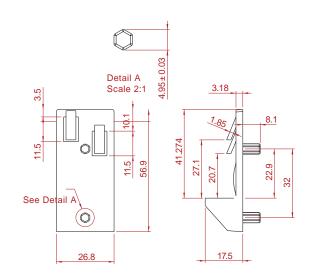
#### **Heavy Duty Shelf Lock**



Ø 5 mm Double Pin 3/4" or 1" Shelf

Clear 7706CL

2000 pcs/ctn



- » 500 lb weight rating per set of 4
- » Highly durable synthetic plastic construction
- » Fits 3/4" or 1" shelf thickness

- » Two pins are 32 mm spaced
- » ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003 Grade 1

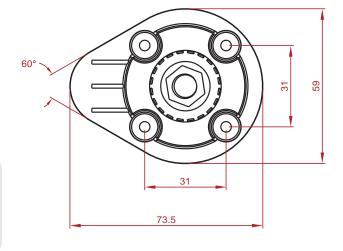


#### Feet & Legs

#### Adjustable Plastic Foot



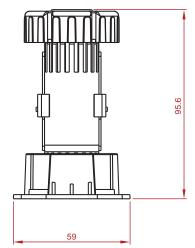
- » 850 lb per set of 4
- » Adjustable 100–170 mm
  - Snap-on toe kick bracket

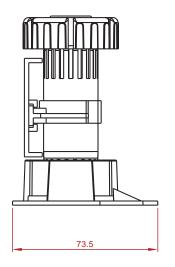


Plastic Foot

Black TP03
200 pcs/ctn

Recommended screws:
#7 flat head for cabinet attachment
#7 pan head for toe kick attachment





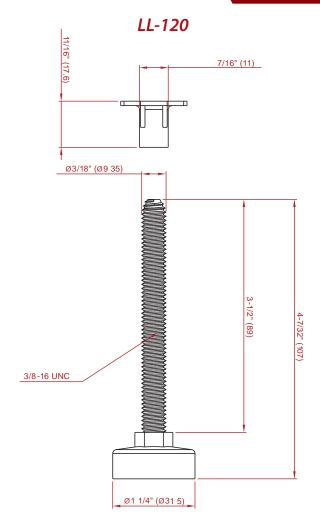


#### **Feet & Legs**



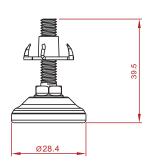
	Leg Levelers	
40 mm long x 28.5 mm wide	LL-40 250 pcs/ctn	
120 mm long x 28.5 mm wide	<b>LL-120</b> 250 pcs/ctn	

- » Non-scratch plastic shoe that is rust-free
- » T-nuts have prongs that provide good grip when hammered into wood
- » Hex nut provides ready height adjustment as the screw threads into T-nut
- » 28.5 mm wide
- » Threaded T-nut included
- » Available in 40 mm and 120 mm sizes
- » Polybagged in sets of 4



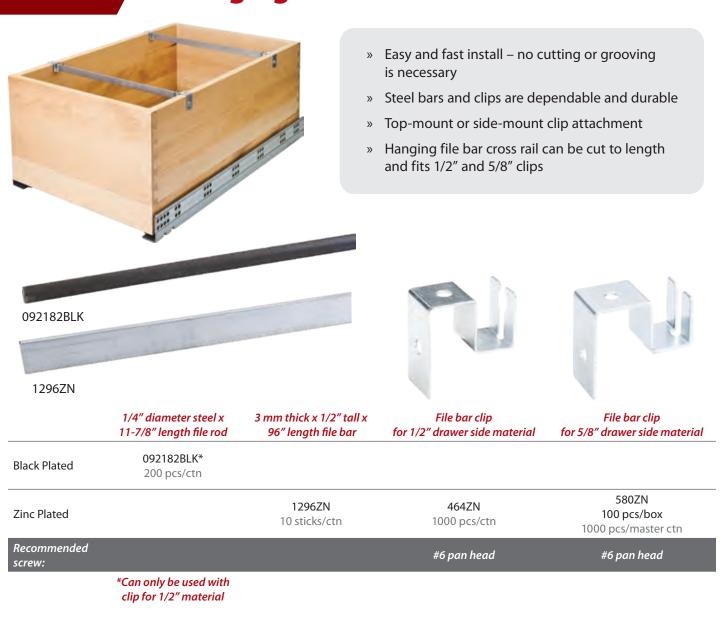


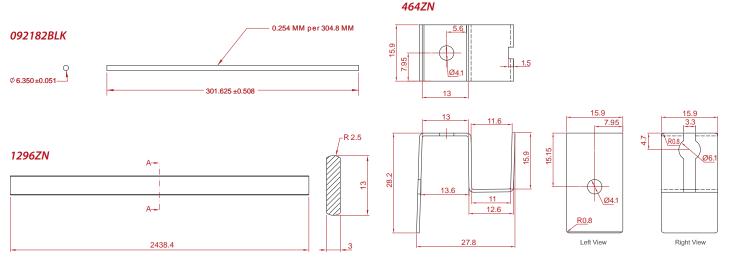
LL-40



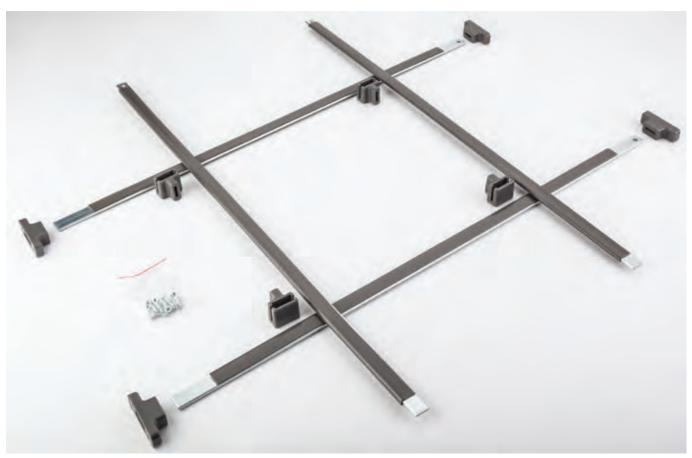


#### **Hanging File Accessories**



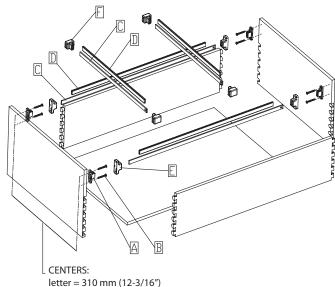


#### **Hanging File Kit**



- » Complete installation package (includes all parts)
- » Mounts inside the drawer for a cleaner appearance
- » No hooks that hang over the top edge of the drawer
- » Quick and easy to install
- » Cut-to-fit rods for variations in drawer size
- » Instructions included

	Hanging File Kit
Grey	FILE-KIT-GR 20 pks/ctn



#### **Contents List:**

- 4 Rail Support Brackets (A)
- 8 Wood Screws (B)
- 4 Side Hanging Rails (C)
- 4 Side Hanging Rail Covers (D)
- 4 Rail Support Bracket Covers (E)
- 4 Lateral Brackets (F)



legal = 386 mm (15-3/16")

## **Commercial Metal Drawer Box** CMB-04 and CMB-06 Series



- » Incorporated drawer slide and drawer side
- » Built-in drawer front bumpers
- » White baked-on epoxy finish

- » Self-closing epoxy slides with 60 mm (2-3/8") closing range
- » Adjustments: Height +/- 2mm, Side +/- 1.5 mm
- » 100 lb ANSI/BHMA certified

#### **Ordering**

	<b>CMB-04-16</b> 10pr/ctn	4" height 16" length
	<b>CMB-04-18</b> 10pr/ctn	4" height 18" length
	<b>CMB-04-20</b> 10pr/ctn	4" height 20" length
	<b>CMB-04-22</b> 10pr/ctn	4" height 22" length
	<b>CMB-06-16</b> 5pr/ctn	6" height 16" length
	<b>CMB-06-18</b> 5pr/ctn	6" height 18" length
	<b>CMB-06-20</b> 5pr/ctn	6" height 20" length
	<b>CMB-06-22</b> 5pr/ctn	6" height 22" length



#### Wire Pulls

See full collection of knobs and pulls starting on page 12 of the Showroom Collection (Volume 1).





		3" center-to-center	3-1/2" center-to-center	96 mm (3-3/4") center-to-center	4" center-to-center	128 mm (5") center-to-center
	Aluminum	<b>A271-3AL</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>A271-3.5AL</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>A271-96AL</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>A271-4AL</b> 30 pcs/ctn	
	Stainless Steel	<b>K271-3SS</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>K271-3.5-SS</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>K271-96-SS</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>K271-4SS</b> 30 pcs/ctn	
The same of the sa	Almond Powder Coated Steel	<b>S271-3ALM</b> 30 pcs/ctn		<b>S271-96ALM</b> 30 pcs/ctn		
	Brushed Chrome Plated Steel	<b>S271-3BC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-3.5BC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-96BC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-4BC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-128BC</b> 20 pcs/ctn
	Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze Plated Steel	S271-3DBAC 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-3.5DBAC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-96DBAC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	S271-4DBAC 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-128DBAC</b> 20 pcs/ctn
	Polished Brass Plated Steel	<b>S271-3PB</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-3.5PB</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-96PB</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-4PB</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-128PB</b> 20 pcs/ctn
	Polished Chrome Plated Steel	<b>S271-3PC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-3.5PC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-96PC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-4PC</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-128PC</b> 20 pcs/ctn
	Satin Nickel Plated Steel	<b>S271-3SN</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-3.5SN</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-96SN</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-4SN</b> 30 pcs/ctn	<b>S271-128SN</b> 20 pcs/ctn
	White Powdercoated Steel	<b>S271-3WH</b> 30 pcs/ctn		<b>S271-96WH</b> 30 pcs/ctn		

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants our commercial hardware products against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original consumer purchaser owns the products, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

Hardware Resources will send the original consumer purchaser, without charge, a new product to replace any defective product subject to this warranty. This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the defective product nor installation of the replacement product. This warranty does not cover products that have been incorrectly installed, exposed to excessive loads or otherwise used in a manner contrary to their intended purpose. In the event the defective Hardware Resources commercial hardware item is obsolete or has been discontinued, Hardware Resources reserves the right to replace the defective product with a current offering.

In the unlikely event that a defective commercial hardware item is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.



Lifetime Warranty

## You Buy. You Try. You Decide.

Place a Trial Order any new-to-you functional products and try them out. If you're not satisfied we'll take them back. Guaranteed!

#### **How the Trial Order program works**

- Place a Trial Order for slides & qualifying hinges and plates.
   Trial Orders can be combined with a regular order. We pay the freight on Trial Orders.
- 2. Test the products risk-free.
- 3. If you're not completely satisfied, call us. We'll give you immediate full credit on the Trial Order purchase. We'll arrange for the products to be picked up later no need to save the original packaging, ship them back, etc. We make it easy. We would appreciate hearing your observations on the products.



#### How to order

- 1. Call 800-463-0660
- 2. Use code **TRIAL-HINGE&SLIDE** for the Trial Order products









## Organizers

Cabinet Organizers	Wall Cabinet Solutions	
Storage with Style	"No Wiggle" Wall Pullout <b>NEW</b>	
Drawer Base Pullout <b>NEW</b> 211	Wall Filler Pullout	
Base Pullout212	Smart Rail Storage Solution	
Trash Can Pullout213	Wire Tray Divider	
Pot & Pan Organizer214	Wooden Tray Divider	
Pullout Baskets	Door Mounted Spice Racks	296-297
Waste Container Solutions	Wooden Stemware Rack	
Wood Bottom Mount with Door Kit218	Wooden Stemware Moulding	
Wood Bottom Mount	Wooden Bottle Lattice	
Wire Bottom Mount	Wire Stemware Rack	
Wood Top Mount with Soft-close	Wooden Bottle Rack	
Cans & Lids	WOOden bottle nack	
Special Buy – Wood Top Mount225	<b>Easy-to-Install Organizers</b>	
Base Cabinet Solutions	Pullout Baskets	202
"No Wiggle" Pullout229		
"No Wiggle" Vanity Pullout231	Trash Cana & Lide	
"No Wiggle" Utensil Pullout	Trash Cans & Lids	
"No Wiggle" Drawer Base Pullout	Cleaning Supply Caddy	
	Pullout Pot Organizer	
"No Wiggle" Tray Divider Pullout <b>NEW</b> 234	Pullout Lid Organizer	
"No Wiggle" Base Filler Pullouts <b>NEW</b> 235	Door Mounted Tray System	
Peg Board Filler Pullout	Single Shelf Lazy Susan	
Appliance Lift	3-Tier Spice Pulldown	310
Easy-to-Install Rollout Drawers	Over the Door Towel Bar	
Build Your Own Rollouts240	Tipout Trays	
Quick Tray Pilaster System241	Under Cabinet Stemware Rack	
Slide Mounting Kit for Ball Bearing Slides	Under Cabinet Bottle Rack	
Rear Mounting Bracket for undermount Slides243	U-Shaped Tray Divider	
Dovetail Drawer Boxes & Linear Material244-245	3-Tier Dishcloth Rack	
Corner Solutions		
Blind Corner Swingout248-249	Closet Organizers	
Blind Corner Sliding Door	Shoe Fences	
Easy 360 Susan252-253	Pullout Baskets	
Premium Wood Lazy Susan Kits	Pullout Canvas Hamper	
Premium Wood Lazy Susan Shelves & Poles 256-257	Pullout Plastic Hamper	
Premium Wood Swivel Lazy Susan258	Pullout Pant Rack	
Economy Wire Swivel Lazy Susan259	14" Belt & Tie Racks	
Economy Banded Swivel Lazy Susan	Tri-Level Tie Organizer	
Economy Banded Lazy Susan Kits	Cascading Tie Organizer	
Plastic Lazy Susan with Chrome Hub Kits262	12" Belt & Tie Racks, Valet Rod	
Economy Plastic Lazy Susan Kits263	Screw-Mount Racks	
Plastic Pie-cut Lazy Susan	Telescoping Valet Rods	
Half-moon Lazy Susan	Jewelry Trays	
Pantry Solutions	Wardrobe Lifts	
Premium Chrome Swingout270-271	Laundry Valet	
Premium Chrome Pullout	Hooks	
Wood Pullout273	Oval Closet Rods	
Wood Swingout274	Round Closet Rods	336-339
Wood Door Mount275	sempriaLED® Lighted Closet Rods	
Drawer Solutions	Custom Dovetail Drawer Boxes	
Peg Board Insert278	Shelf Supports	
Peg Board Accessories279	Heavy Duty Shelf Utility Bracket	
Double Cutlery Drawer280	Panel Connectors	
Cutlery Insert		
Knife Block Insert282		

Spice Tray Insert.283Tipout Trays – Stainless Steel.284Tipout Trays – White.285

#### **What's New in Organizers?**

#### "No Wiggle" Wall Pullout

see page 288



"No Wiggle" Tray Divider Pullout

"No Wiggle" Base Filler Pullout



see page 234



see page 235



#### **What's New in Organizers?**

## STORAGE with STYLE®

#### **Drawer Base Pullout**



see page 211

#### Trash Can Pullout



see page 213

#### **Base Pullout**



see page 212

#### Pot & Pan Organizer



see page 214

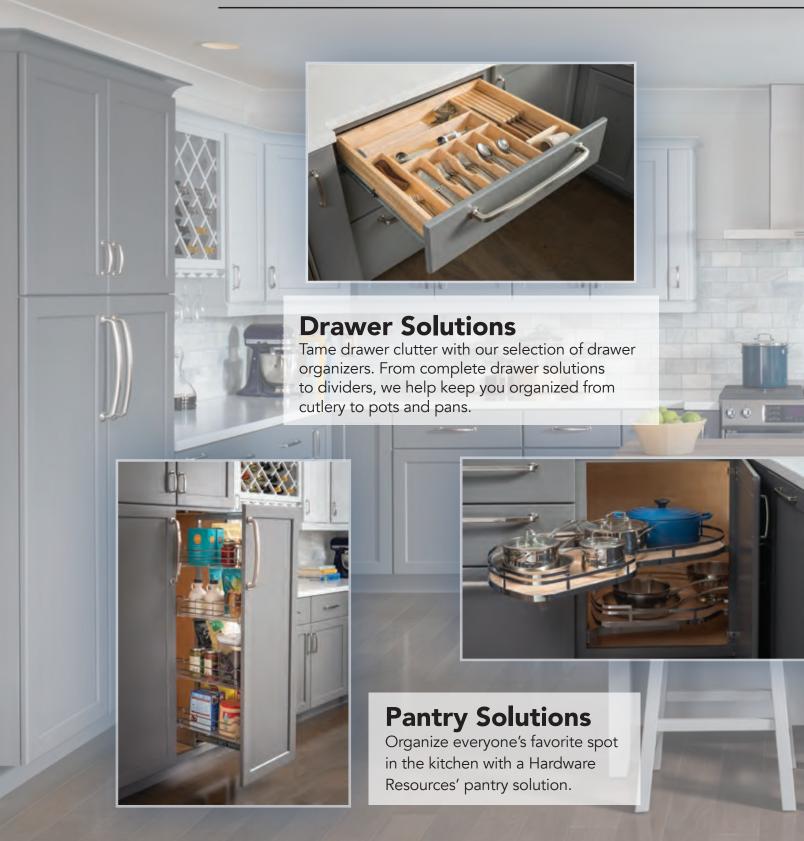
#### **Pullout Basket & Pilaster**



see page 215



## Maximize every inch



## of your new kitchen



#### **Pullout Solutions**

Maximize your cabinet storage with our award-winning pullouts. From cabinet pullouts and bakeware organizers to door mounted spice racks, Hardware Resources helps you have a beautiful and organized kitchen.

#### **Corner Solutions**

Optimize what was once wasted space, and bring those impossible-to-reach items to your fingertips.



No more bending or reaching to dispose of trash. Keep unsightly waste hidden in the cabinet, yet easily accessible.



## What makes a kitchen great

#### PULLOUT SOLUTIONS

Maximize cabinet storage with Hardware Resources' base cabinet solutions. From cabinet pullouts to mixer lifts, we can help you make the most of a beautiful and organized kitchen.



"No Wiggle"
Drawer Base Pullout

Maximize storage under the drawer with our shortened height pullout. Keeps all items and spices secure with our "No Wiggle" platform.



"No Wiggle" Pullout The star of the kitchen!

Bring your cabinet contents within easy reach. Our patented design eliminates the wiggle, keeping your contents secure.



"No Wiggle" Tray Divider Pullout
Tame cookie sheet chaos using easily

accessible pullout divider with soft-close slides.



**Appliance Lift** 

No more lifting heavy appliances thanks to this soft-close lift.



"No Wiggle" Utensil Pullout

Convenient storage of kitchen utensils with 4 stainless steel bins and extra storage on the bottom shelf.



## is how you **Organize It**

#### WASTE CONTAINER SOLUTIONS



**Premium Wood Top Mount Trash Can System**Low profile design, soft-closes into cabinet with mounted door.



Neatly tuck away trash cans with a Hardware Resources waste container solution. From top or bottom mount options to premium wood or economy wire, we have a solution that will

**Metal Trash Can Pullout**Tuck away trash cans in style with two trending finish options.
See pages 211-215 for coordinating full product offering.



Economy Wire
Trash Can System
Practical and versatile with
three finish options.



**Premium Wood Bottom Mount**Beautiful solid wood drawer box with concealed soft-close slides.



Premium Wood Bottom
Mount with Door Kit
Beautiful solid wood drawer box
with concealed soft-close slides and
patented door mounting system.



## What makes a kitchen great

#### PANTRY SOLUTIONS

Organize everyone's favorite spot in the kitchen with a Hardware Resources pantry solution. From the traditional pantry pullout to our innovative pantry swingout, we have a solution for pantry storage needs.



#### **Premium Chrome Swingout**

Pivots 90 degrees when fully extended, making the back of the pantry easily accessible.



Wood Swingout & Door Mount

Maximize pantry storage with swinging shelves and door mount shelves.



**Premium Wood Pullout**Natural solid wood pullout on heavy-duty slides.



**Premium Chrome Pullout**Heavy-duty soft-close pantry pullout with stylish chrome accents.



## is how you Organize It

#### DRAWER SOLUTIONS

Tame drawer clutter with Hardware Resources' drawer organizers. From complete drawer solutions to drop-in inserts, these products will help organize everything from cutlery to cookware.



**Pegboard Organizer Cookware and Lid Insert** 

Works in conjunction with Pegboard Organizer Insert to organize cookware in deep drawers.



**Double Cutlery Drawer** 

Double your drawer space with our two-tier cutlery drawer; top cutlery drawer slides away revealing bottom cutlery drawer.



**Pegboard Organizer Insert** 

Beautiful solid wood pegboard drops into drawer for customizable organization.



**Spice Tray Drawer Insert** 

Tiered and tilted design allows you to easily see your spices.



#### **Cutlery Drawer Insert**

Beautiful natural wood divider, simply drops into drawer.



**Knife Organizer Drawer Insert** 

Get your knife block off the counter and into your drawer with this knife block insert.



## What makes a kitchen great

#### CORNER SOLUTIONS

With Hardware Resources' blind corner solutions, previously unused cabinet space is a thing of the past. The variety of options available ensures that we have a solution that will fit your design and style.



**Half-Moon Lazy Susan** 

Shelves pivot then slide out for full access in hard to reach blind corners. Available in wood and plastic options to meet any budget.



**Plastic Lazy Susan** 

Functional and practical corner solution.



#### **Premium Wood Lazy Susan**

Timeless traditional lazy susan that features beautiful wood and chrome accents.



#### **Blind Corner Swingout**

Double shelves that independently pull out of the cabinet allow easy access to the back of the cabinet.



#### **Sliding Corner Organizer**

Smooth-sliding front baskets pull out of the cabinet and rear baskets slide over for easy reach.



## is how you Organize It

#### WALL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Maximize cabinet storage with Hardware Resources' wall cabinet solutions. From cabinet pullouts and bakeware organizers to spice racks and wine accessories, we can help you make the most beautiful and organized kitchen.



#### **Bottle Lattice and Stemware Rack**

Showcase your wine collection with a beautiful wine bottle wooden lattice rack and coordinating stemware rack to free up more cabinet space.



**Smart Rail System** 

Put your walls to work with this versatile modular storage system.



**Upper Cabinet Pullouts**Pullout shelves keep everything within your reach.



**Door Mount Spice Racks**Maximize your space by adding storage on your cabinet door, freeing up shelf space.

## Organized bath spaces are









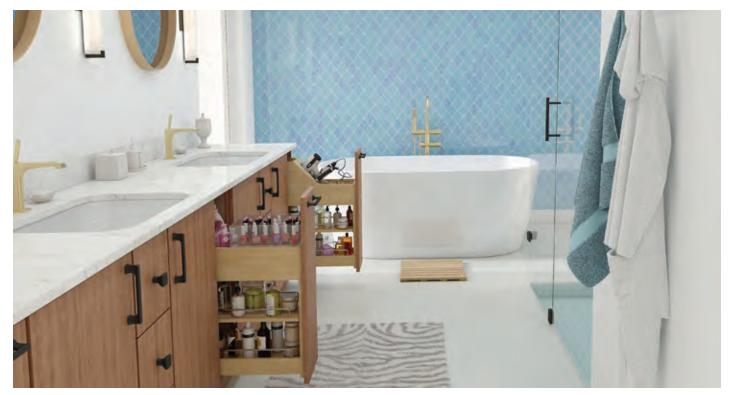


#### **GET THE LOOK:**

- Wire basket rollouts are perfect for bath cabinets. Install to the cabinet bottom or a fixed shelf to bring items within easy reach. Item MBPO18-R
- A door-mounted spice rack in a bath can keep bottles of beauty products and cans of spray tidy. Item SPR9A
- Cutlery drawer organizers can double as dividers for brushes, combs, toothbrushes, tubes of toothpaste, and more. Item DO14
- 4. The spice tray insert's tiered racks keep bottles, brushes and tube from rolling around in the drawer. *Item SPO15*
- Every bathroom needs a trashcan, so tuck it out of sight with a trash can pullout. Item CAN-WBMS35G
- An over-the-door towel rack is perfect for damp cloths and towels.
   Item OTDTHSS-R
- 7. Keep cleaning supplies or large bottles of beauty products easily accessible with the cleaning supply caddy. *Item SCPO2-R*



## functional and practical









#### TAME BATH CLUTTER:

Vanity base pullouts are great for narrow bathroom cabinets. Made of high quality wood and built on our superior "No Wiggle" platform, these pullouts are designed to keep clutter at bay.

- 1. The base pullout features fixed top and bottom shelves and one adjustable middle shelf. Middle and bottom shelves feature chrome rails to keep items secure. Optional top insert accessories maximize storage.
- 2. The acrylic tray insert is perfect for nail polish, makeup or other small items. And it's removable, so it can be set on the countertop for even easier access.
- 3. Use the Grooming Insert to store hair dryers, curling irons and other hair appliances.



#### **Easy-Install Kitchen Organizers are**

After cabinets have been ordered and even after cabinets have been installed, your customer may want to add additional Organizers to their new cabinets. Below are professional-grade Organizers that are easy to install after the cabinets have been made, designed to fit standard 1-1/2" face frame cabinets.



Bottom Mount Trash Can Pullouts Install quickly with just a few screws See pages 218



Smart Rail™ Customizable hanging storage solution See pages 290-293



**Tray Dividers**Keep trays and
bakeware in easy
reach
See pages 294-295



**Drawer Inserts**Organize plates, bowls, pots, lids, knives, cutlery, spices
See pages 278-283



Shelf-Mounted Rollout Drawers Bring back of cabinet storage to your fingertips See pages 238-239



**Lazy Susans**Single shelf lazy susans rotate 360 degrees and install on a shelf
See page259



#### ideal for after cabinets are in place



Look for this symbol throughout our Organizer Selection for items that are easy to install after the cabinets are in place



Wall Cabinet Pullouts
Organize wall cabinets
for foodstuffs and
kitchen gadgets
See page 288



Racks
2 styles available.
Reclaim the cabinet door for storage
See pages 296-297

**Door Mounted Spice** 



Wire Stemware Rack Install this rack under wall cabinets with just 2 screws See page 300



**Tipout Trays**No more false drawers in front of sinks
See pages 284-285

#### **ALSO AVAILABLE:**

See our full line of easy-to-install 11 Minute Organizers, ideal for the DIY customer, on pages 302-314



Cleaning Supply
Caddy
Organize cleaning
supplies in this portable
rollout basket
See page 306



Pullout Pot & Lid Organizers Store cookware within reach, easily installs with just 4 screws See page 307



#### **Video Resources**

#### Organizer Benefits Video

Show your customers how they can incorporate organizers into their dream kitchens by showing this video either on our website (www.HardwareResources.com), our Vimeo account (https://vimeo.com/HardwareResources) or download for use on your showroom TVs.





#### **Installation Videos**

Installation videos for many of our organizers can be found on our website and also on our Vimeo channel.



Look for this symbol throughout our catalog to jump to the video



Scan to watch the installation video http://delivr.com/2fz83



#### **Video Resources**



Organizers Overview vimeo.com/154315251



Some things shouldn't wiggle (BPO2) vimeo.com/181622344



No Wiggle Pullout (BPO2) Comparison Video vimeo.com/179339278



No Wiggle Pullout (BPO2) Installation + Tips Video vimeo.com/180934686



Blind Corner Swingout (BCSO) Installation Video vimeo.com/217732515



Blind Corner Pullout (CS-SHM) Installation Video vimeo.com/138979481



Sliding Door Corner Organizer (CS-SDCO) Installation Video vimeo.com/138977318



Easy Susan (CS-ES360) Installation Video vimeo.com/138980424



Round Lazy Susan Kit with Twist & Lock Pole (LSR2) Installation Video vimeo.com/198414071



Kidney Lazy Susan Kit with Twist & Lock Pole (LSK2) Installation Video vimeo.com/198413723



Single Shelf Lazy Susans (LSK-S) Installation Video vimeo.com/198413388



Round Plastic Lazy Susans with Twist & Lock Pole (PLS) Installation Video vimeo.com/166805283



Economy Banded Lazy Susan Kits (BLSR2) Installation Video vimeo.com/107958473



Plastic Lazy Susans with Chrome Hubs and Twist & Lock Pole (PLSM) Installation Video vimeo.com/198411317



Economy Plastic Lazy Susans with Twist & Lock Pole (PLSR2) Installation Video vimeo.com/198410221



Pie-cut Lazy Susan Installation Video vimeo.com/246822235



Half-moon Lazy Susan Installation Video vimeo.com/238951023



Top Mount Trash Can System (CAN-TM) Installation Video vimeo.com/138980671



Wood Bottom Mount Trash Can System (CAN-WBM) Installation Video vimeo.com/198411837



Wood Bottom Mount Trash Can System with Door Brackets (CDM-WBM) Installation Video vimeo.com/198413216



Chrome Pantry Pullout (CPPO) Installation Video vimeo.com/138979659



Chrome Pantry Swingout (CPSO) Installation Video vimeo.com/138979839



Wood Pantry Swingout & Door Mount (PSO & PDM) Installation Video vimeo.com/138980578



Wood Pantry Pullout (PPO2) Installation Video vimeo.com/198408615



Double Cutlery Drawer (CD15) Installation Video vimeo.com/138980141



Rollouts and Highbacks Product Overview Video vimeo.com/124835512



Appliance/Mixer Lift (ML-1) Installation Video vimeo.com/224538954



SWS Pot/Lid Installation Video vimeo.com/248331955



SWS Trash Can Installation Video vimeo.com/248331963



SWS Baskets Installation Video vimeo.com/294441085





## STORAGE with STYLE®

Storage solutions that beautifully coordinate to create a harmonious kitchen design



#### Design is in the details

Curved flat wire design details flow across all organizers to create a cohesive collection identity



#### Stylish finish options

Designer finishes of Black Nickel and Polished Chrome coordinate with popular hardware styles, or mix finishes to add variety



#### **NEW** Drawer Base Pullout

Integrated patented\* 6-way adjustable door mounting brackets

"No Wiggle" patented\* hardware eliminates excessive sag and side-to-side movement

Smooth, soft-closing slides

Sleek, modern metal design

One adjustable shelf included

Available in two finishes:

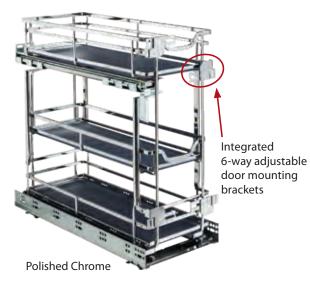
Polished Chrome & Black Nickel

For face frame or frameless cabinets

Works in inset applications

Removable grey acrylic liners for easy cleaning

<sup>\*</sup>US Patent 9,723,922, other patents pending







STORAGE with STYLE®



**Cabinet** 

**Organizers** 

	Description	Frame Color	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Oty 2
SWS-DBPO5BN <b>NEW</b>	5" Wire Drawer Base Pullout	Black Nickel	5-15/16"	21-5/16"	20-1/4"	6"	9" base or larger	1
SWS-DBPO5PC <b>NEW</b>	5" Wire Drawer Base Pullout	Polished Chrome	5-15/16"	21-5/16"	20-1/4"	6"	9" base or larger	1
SWS-DBPO8BN <b>NEW</b>	8" Wire Drawer Base Pullout	Black Nickel	8-15/16"	21-5/16"	20-1/4"	9″	12" base or larger	1
SWS-DBPO8PC <b>NEW</b>	8" Wire Drawer Base Pullout	Polished Chrome	8-15/16"	21-5/16"	20-1/4"	9″	12" base or larger	1
Recommended scre	screws included							



# **Cabinet** STORAGE with STYLE® **Organizers** Scan to watch the installation video

https://delivr.com/2eyqn

#### **Base Pullout**



Integrated patented\* 6-way adjustable door mounting brackets

"No Wiggle" patented\* hardware eliminates excessive sag and side-to-side movement

Smooth, soft-closing slides

Sleek, modern metal design

Available in two finishes: Polished Chrome & Black Nickel

For face frame or frameless cabinets

Works in inset applications

Removable grey acrylic liners for easy cleaning

\*US Patent 9,723,922, other patents pending

	Description	Frame Color	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
SWS-BPO5BN	5" Wire Base Pullout	Black Nickel	5-15/16"	21-5/16"	24-1/16"	6"	9" base or larger	1
SWS-BPO5PC	5" Wire Base Pullout	Polished Chrome	5-15/16"	21-5/16"	24-1/16"	6"	9" base or larger	1
SWS-BPO8BN	8" Wire Base Pullout	Black Nickel	8-15/16"	21-5/16"	24-1/16"	9"	12" base or larger	1
SWS-BPO8PC	8" Wire Base Pullout	Polished Chrome	8-15/16"	21-5/16"	24-1/16"	9″	12" base or larger	1
Recommended screw:				scre	ws includ	led		



#### Trash Can Pullout

Ships with grey 35qt trash cans

Smooth, soft-closing slides

Sleek, modern metal design

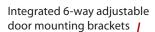
Available in two finishes:
Polished Chrome & Black Nickel

Integrated patented\* 6-way adjustable door mounting brackets

"No Wiggle" patented\* hardware eliminates excessive sag and side-to-side movement

For face frame or frameless cabinets, designed to work in inset applications

\*US Patents pending







STORAGE with STYLE®



	Description	Frame Color	Can Color	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
SWS-MBMS35GBN	Single 35 qt	Black Nickel	Grey	12"	21-13/16"	20"	12"	15" base	1
SWS-MBMS35GPC	Single 35 qt	Polished Chrome	Grey	12"	21-13/16"	20"	12"	15" base	1
SWS-MBMD35GBN	Double 35 qt	Black Nickel	Grey	14-15/16"	21-13/16"	20"	15"	18" base	1
SWS-MBMD35GPC	Double 35 qt	Polished Chrome	Grey	14-15/16"	21-13/16"	20"	15"	18" base	1
SWS-MBMD50GBN	Double 50 qt	Black Nickel	Grey	14-15/16"	21-13/16"	24"	15"	18" base	1
SWS-MBMD50GPC	Double 50 qt	Polished Chrome	Grey	14-15/16"	21-13/16"	24"	15″	18" base	1
Recommended screw:				screws included					

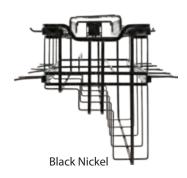


**Cabinet** 

**Organizers** 



### Pot & Lid Organizer Pullout



Polished Chrome

Designed to prevent pans from banging together, keeping them from being damaged and preventing unwanted noise

Top mounting, leaves bottom of the cabinet accessible for additional storage

Hooks are adjustable for full customization

Integrated lid storage
Smooth, soft-closing slides
Sleek, modern metal design
Available in two finishes:
Polished Chrome & Black Nickel
For face frame or frameless cabinets
Works in inset applications

\*US Patent 9,848,700

	Frame Color	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
SWS-PO21BN	Black Nickel	15-5/8"	22-5/8"	13-7/16"	21"	24" base or larger	1
SWS-PO21PC	Polished Chrome	15-5/8"	22-5/8"	13-7/16"	21"	24" base or larger	1
Recommended screw:				scre	ws includ	led	



# Pullout Basket & Pilaster System

Can be bottom mounted or side-mounted for face frame or frameless application

Stack multiple baskets with optional pilaster system

Smooth, soft-closing slides

Sleek, modern metal design

Available in two finishes:
Polished Chrome & Black Nickel

Removable grey acrylic liners for easy cleaning

\*US Patents pending







	Description	Frame Color	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
SWS-WB153BN <i>NEW</i>	Wire Pullout Basket	Black Nickel	14-1/2"	22-1/16"	4-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
SWS-WB153PC <b>NEW</b>	Wire Pullout Basket	Polished Chrome	14-1/2"	22-1/16"	4-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
SWS-WB213BN	Wire Pullout Basket	Black Nickel	20-7/16"	22-1/16"	5-7/16"	21"	24" base	1
SWS-WB213PC	Wire Pullout Basket	Polished Chrome	20-7/16"	22-1/16"	5-7/16"	21"	24" base	1
SWS-WB273BN	Wire Pullout Basket	Black Nickel	26-5/16"	22-1/16"	5-7/16"	27"	30" base	1
SWS-WB273PC	Wire Pullout Basket	Polished Chrome	26-5/16"	22-1/16"	5-7/16"	27"	30" base	1
SWS-PILKITBN	Pilaster System	Black Nickel	1-1/4"	8/16"	21-1/2"	-	-	1
SWS-PILKITPC	Pilaster System	Polished Chrome	1-1/4"	8/16"	21-1/2"	-	-	1
Recommended screw			screws inc	luded				











### **Waste Container Solutions**

Neatly tuck away trash cans with a Hardware Resources waste container solution. From top or bottom mount options to premium wood or economy wire, we have a solution that will enhance your design and optimize the budget.









## Waste Container Solutions: Wood Bottom Mount with Door Kit





Designed for cabinets with 12" (single) or 15" (double) minimum opening width

Features patented\* 6-way adjustable door mounting brackets for ease of door installation

Ships fully preassembled and quickly mounts to cabinet floor using four screws

Features 100 lb full extension soft-closing concealed undermount slides

UV coated edgebanded birch plywood construction

Ships with one or two heavy duty polymer trash cans in 35 qt or 50 qt and in black, white or grey finishes.

**Note:** full height base cabinet needed if using 50 qt trash cans

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 10,028,581

	Description	Can Color	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
CDM-WBMS35B	Single 35 qt	Black	12"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	12"	15" base	1
CDM-WBMS35WH	Single 35 qt	White	12"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	12"	15" base	1
CDM-WBMS35G	Single 35 qt	Grey	12"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	12"	15" base	1
CDM-WBMD35B	Double 35 qt	Black	15"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	15"	18" base	1
CDM-WBMD35WH	Double 35 qt	White	15"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	15"	18" base	1
CDM-WBMD35G	Double 35 qt	Grey	15"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	15"	18" base	1
CDM-WBMS50B	Single 50 qt	Black	12"	21-3/8"	24"	12"	15" base	1
CDM-WBMS50WH	Single 50 qt	White	12"	21-3/8"	24"	12"	15" base	1
CDM-WBMS50G	Single 50 qt	Grey	12"	21-3/8"	24"	12"	15" base	1
CDM-WBMD50B	Double 50 qt	Black	15"	21-3/8"	24"	15"	18" base	1
CDM-WBMD50WH	Double 50 qt	White	15"	21-3/8"	24"	15"	18" base	1
CDM-WBMD50G	Double 50 qt	Grey	15"	21-3/8"	24"	15"	18" base	1
Recommended screws included								







[ 218 ]

# Waste Container Solutions: Wood Bottom Mount with Door Kit

## What makes a great trash can pullout?



## Waste Container Solutions: Wood Bottom Mount





Ships fully preassembled and quickly mounts to cabinet floor using four screws

Designed for cabinets with 12" (single) or 15" (double) minimum opening width

Features 100 lb full extension soft-closing concealed undermount slides

UV coated edgebanded birch plywood construction

Single unit includes chrome-plated wire basket for storage of trash bags

Ships with one or two heavy duty polymer trash cans in 35 qt or 50 qt and in black, white or grey finishes.

**Note:** full height base cabinet needed if using 50 qt trash cans







	Description	Can Color	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
CAN-WBMS35B	Single 35 qt	Black	12"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-WBMS35WH	Single 35 qt	White	12"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-WBMS35G	Single 35 qt	Grey	12"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-WBMD35B	Double 35 qt	Black	15"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-WBMD35WH	Double 35 qt	White	15"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-WBMD35G	Double 35 qt	Grey	15"	21-3/8"	19-3/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-WBMS50B	Single 50 qt	Black	12"	21-3/8"	24"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-WBMS50WH	Single 50 qt	White	12"	21-3/8"	24"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-WBMS50G	Single 50 qt	Grey	12"	21-3/8"	24"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-WBMD50B	Double 50 qt	Black	15"	21-3/8"	24"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-WBMD50WH	Double 50 qt	White	15"	21-3/8"	24"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-WBMD50G	Double 50 qt	Grey	15"	21-3/8"	24"	15"	18" base	1
Recommended	ended screws included							





## Waste Container Solutions: Wire Bottom Mount





Use optional door mounting kit for door pullout application

Heavy duty 100 lb full extension ball bearing slides

Thick wire frame construction

Durable polymer trash cans are easily cleaned

Cans and lids sold separately

Quickly mounts to cabinet floor using four screws (included)

Wire handle included

Optional 6-way adjustable door mounting kit for door pullout application

Retail packed with English, French and Spanish translations

Note: Double 50 qt unit requires full height cabinet

	Description	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
CAN-EBMSB-R	Single Can Unit for 35 qt or 50 qt	Black	10-1/4"	22-1/16"	13″	12"	15" base	6
CAN-EBMSPC-R	Single Can Unit for 35 qt or 50 qt	Polished Chrome	10-1/4"	22-1/16"	13"	12"	15" base	6
CAN-EBMSW-R	Single Can Unit for 35 qt or 50 qt	White	10-1/4"	22-1/16"	13"	12"	15" base	6
CAN-EBMDB-R	Double Can Unit for 35 qt only	Black	13-15/16"	22"	13″	15"	18" base	4
CAN-EBMDPC-R	Double Can Unit for 35 qt only	Polished Chrome	13-15/16"	22"	13"	15"	18" base	4
CAN-EBMDW-R	Double Can Unit for 35 qt only	White	13-15/16"	22″	13"	15"	18" base	4
CAN-EBMD50B-R	Double Can Unit for 50 qt only	Black	15-3/16"	22-1/16"	12-13/16"	15"	18" base	4
CAN-EBMD50PC-R	Double Can Unit for 50 qt only	Polished Chrome	15-3/16"	22-1/16"	12-13/16"	15"	18" base	4
CAN-EBMD50W-R	Double Can Unit for 50 qt only	White	15-3/16"	22-1/16"	12-13/16"	15"	18" base	4
CAN-DOORKIT	Door Mounting Kit	Black	2-1/2"	5-1/4"	6-5/8"	-	-	20
CAN-DOORKITPC	Door Mounting Kit	Polished Chrome	2-1/2"	5-1/4"	6-5/8"	-	-	20
CAN-DOORKITW	Door Mounting Kit	White	2-1/2"	5-1/4"	6-5/8"	-	-	20



## Waste Container Solutions: Wood Top Mount with Soft-close



Features 100 lb soft-close ball bearing slides

Self-adjusting back brackets included for face-frame application

Included trash can ring allows for use with either a 35 qt or 50 qt can\*

Door mounting bracket included with horizontal and vertical adjustments

Single can units come with a stainless steel basket to hold trash bags

Solid white birch construction with clear UV finish

#### Cans sold separately (see page 224)

**Note:** full height base cabinet needed if using 50 qt trash cans



NEW 15" double 35 qt fits in 15" opening and can be mounted using patented\* 6-way adjustable mounting brackets under a drawer

	Description	Width	Depth	Height*	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
CAN-TMSC-12	Single 35 qt or 50 qt	12"	21-5/8"	3-1/4"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-TMSC-15	Single 35 qt or 50 qt	15"	21-5/8"	3-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMDSC-15 <b>NEW</b>	Double 35 qt	15"	21-3/4"	8-9/16"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMDSC-18	Double 35 qt or 50 qt	18"	21-5/8"	3-1/4"	18"	21" base	1
CAN-TMDSC-21	Double 35 qt or 50 qt	21"	21-5/8"	3-1/4"	21"	24" base	1
Recommended			#8 flat he	ead			

Height does not include cans. Height with can is same as can height. See page 224 for cans. \*Trash can ring not included for CAN-TMDSC-15.





# Waste Container Solutions: Wood Top Mount with Cans

### Now available with cans included!

Comes in all finishes and sizes, just order one part number to get all components needed.

SKU	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
CAN-TMS1235B-K	Single 35 qt - Black can	12"	21-5/8"	18"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-TMS1235G-K	Single 35 qt - Grey can	12"	21-5/8"	18"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-TMS1235W-K	Single 35 qt - White can	12"	21-5/8"	18"	12"	15" base	1
CAN-TMS1250B-K	Single 50 qt - Black can	12"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1250G-K	Single 50 qt - Grey can	12"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1250W-K	Single 50 qt - White can	12"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMD1535B-K	Double 35 qt - Black cans	15"	21-3/4"	18"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMD1535G-K	Double 35 qt - Grey cans	15"	21-3/4"	18"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMD1535W-K	Double 35 qt - White cans	15"	21-3/4"	18"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1535B-K	Single 35 qt - Black can	15"	21-5/8"	18"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1535G-K	Single 35 qt - Grey can	15"	21-5/8"	18"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1535W-K	Single 35 qt - White can	15"	21-5/8"	18"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1550B-K	Single 50 qt - Black can	15"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1550G-K	Single 50 qt - Grey can	15"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMS1550W-K	Single 50 qt - White can	15"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	15"	18" base	1
CAN-TMD1835B-K	Double 35 qt - Black cans	18"	21-5/8"	18"	18"	21" base	1
CAN-TMD1835G-K	Double 35 qt - Grey cans	18"	21-5/8"	18"	18"	21" base	1
CAN-TMD1835W-K	Double 35 qt - White cans	18"	21-5/8"	18"	18"	21" base	1
CAN-TMD1850B-K	Double 50 qt - Black cans	18"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	18"	21" base	1
CAN-TMD1850G-K	Double 50 qt - Grey cans	18"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	18"	21" base	1
CAN-TMD1850W-K	Double 50 qt - White cans	18"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	18"	21" base	1
CAN-TMD2135B-K	Double 35 qt - Black cans	21"	21-5/8"	18"	21"	24" base	1
CAN-TMD2135G-K	Double 35 qt - Grey cans	21"	21-5/8"	18"	21"	24" base	1
CAN-TMD2135W-K	Double 35 qt - White cans	21"	21-5/8"	18"	21"	24" base	1
CAN-TMD2150B-K	Double 50 qt - Black cans	21"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	21"	24" base	1
CAN-TMD2150G-K	Double 50 qt - Grey cans	21″	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	21"	24" base	1
CAN-TMD2150W-K	Double 50 qt - White cans	21"	21-5/8"	22-1/4"	21″	24" base	1



## **Waste Container Solutions: Cans & Lids**

Cans available in 2 sizes and 3 standard colors – black, grey & white Lids available in 3 standard colors plus green for recycling High quality polymer material is durable and easy to clean Compatible with any of our trash can pullouts



	Description	Can Color	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
CAN-35	35 qt Polymer Can	Black	9-7/16"	14-1/2"	18"	10
CAN-35W	35 qt Polymer Can	White	9-7/16"	14-1/2"	18"	10
CAN-35GRY	35 qt Polymer Can	Grey	9-7/16"	14-1/2"	18"	10
CAN-35LID	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	Black	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-35LIDW	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	White	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-35LIDGRY	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	Grey	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-35LIDG	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	Green	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50	50 qt Polymer Can	Black	10-1/4"	14-7/8"	22-1/4"	10
CAN-50W	50 qt Polymer Can	White	10-1/4"	14-7/8"	22-1/4"	10
CAN-50GRY	50 qt Polymer Can	Grey	10-1/4"	14-7/8"	22-1/4"	10
CAN-50LID	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	Black	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50LIDW	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	White	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50LIDGRY	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	Grey	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50LIDG	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	Green	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10





[ 224 ]

## **Waste Container Solutions: Special Buy – Top Mount Pullout**



# \$28 Liquidation Special While Supplies last



Does not fit standard cabinet openings. Custom cabinets only.

	Description	Width w/slides	Depth	Height
CAN-TM35	Single 35 qt	11-1/4"	21-5/8"	3-1/4"
CAN-TM50	Single 50 qt	12"	21-5/8"	3-1/4"
Recommende screw:	d	#8 flat h	ead	

Minimum opening = unit width

Features 100 lb full extension ball bearing slides

Solid maple construction with clear UV finish

Single unit includes chromeplated wire basket for bag storage

Included door brackets have horizontal and vertical adjustments

Cans sold separately (item # CAN-35, CAN-35W, CAN-35GRY, CAN-50, CAN-50W, CAN-50GRY)







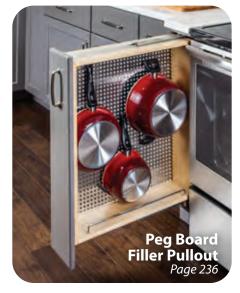
### **Base Cabinet Solutions**

Maximize cabinet storage with Hardware Resources' base cabinet solutions. From cabinet pullouts to mixer lifts, we can help you make the most of a beautiful and organized kitchen.















# Base Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Base Pullout



Requires full door cabinet

	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
BPO2-5SC	5-1/2"	22"	24"	6"	9" base	1
BPO2-8SC	8-1/2"	22"	24"	9"	12" base	1
BPO2-11SC	11-1/2"	22"	24"	12"	15" base	1
BPO2-14SC	14-1/2"	22"	24"	15"	18" base	1
Recommended screw:			#8 fla	ıt head		

Patented\* top mounting bracket eliminates excessive side-to-side movement and sag, yet is hidden under the first shelf for a clean look

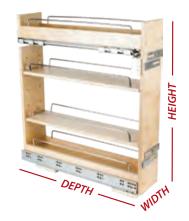
Bottom slides are concealed undermount slides, and the top is a 225 lb slide for added support and weight bearing

Patented\* integrated 6-way adjustable door-mounting brackets allow for easy mounting of door

Frameless Friendly! Works in both face frame and frameless applications

Ships fully assembled making installation a breeze

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 9,723,922 & 10,028,581 & 10,251,480

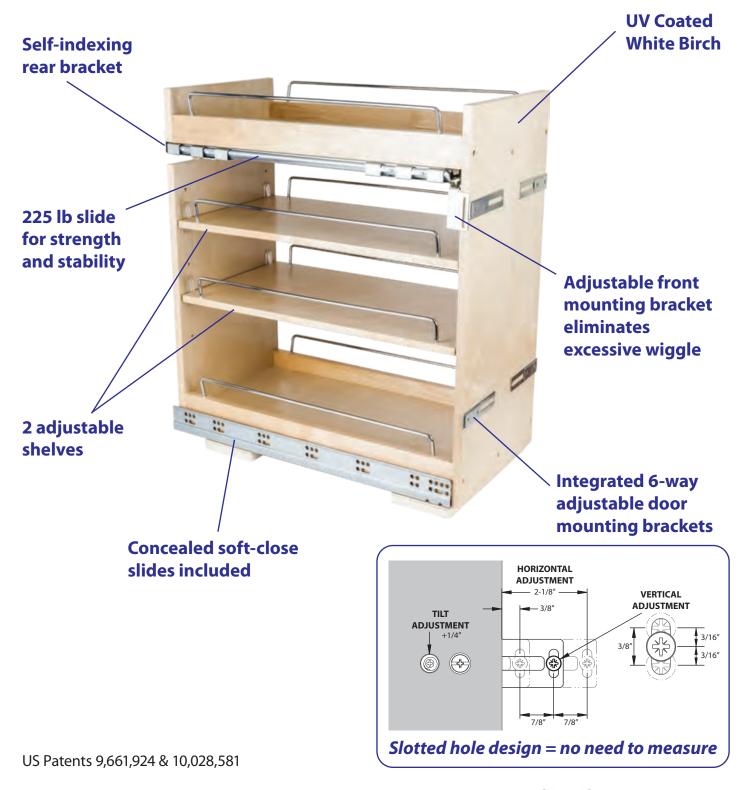


Extra F	Rails	Ctn Qty
RAIL-17-PC	Extra rail for BPO series	50



# Base Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Pullouts

## What makes a great pullout?



## Base Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Vanity Pullout



Shortened height and depth designed to fit into bathroom vanity cabinets

Patented\* hardware eliminates excess side-to-side movement

Modular design allows for the use of optional grooming organizer or acrylic tray

Smooth soft-close slides

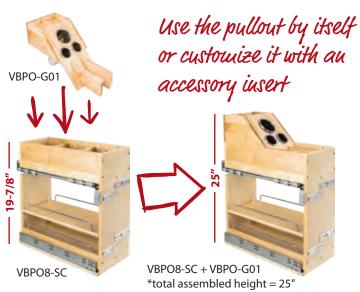
Adjustable dividers and shelf

Patented\* 6-way adjustable door mounting brackets allows for easy mounting of doors

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 9,723,922 & 10,028,581 & 10,251,480

Accessory inserts require full door cabinet







	Description	Width	Depth	Height*	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
VBPO8-SC	8" wide "No Wiggle" vanity pullout	8-1/2"	18-13/16"	19-7/8	9″	12" base	1
VBPO-G01	Grooming organizer insert	8"	18-7/32"	9"	9"	12" base	1
VBPO-T01	Acrylic tray insert	8"	10-3/32"	3-7/16"	9″	12" base	1

Recommended	Screws included – #8 flat head
screw:	Screws included – #8 flat nead

\*Total assembled height of Vanity Base Pullout with inserts is listed above



# Base Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Utensil Pullout



Convenient storage of kitchen utensils

Included 4 stainless steel bins are sturdy and easy to remove for cleaning

Open bottom shelf for additional storage

Built on our "No Wiggle" platform

Patented\* top mounting bracket eliminates excessive side-to-side movement and sag, yet is hidden under the first shelf for a clean look

Bottom slides are concealed undermount slides, and the top is a 225 lb slide for added support and weight bearing

Patented\* integrated 6-way adjustable door-mounting brackets allow for easy mounting of door

Frameless Friendly! Works in both face frame and frameless applications

Ships fully assembled making installation a breeze

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 9,723,922 & 10,028,581 & 10,251,480



Requires full door cabinet

	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
UBPO-8SC <b>NEW</b>	8-1/2"	22"	24"	9″	12" base	1
Recommended		_				

Screws included – #8 flat head



Repla	Replacement Utensil Bins					
UCSS-46	Replacemet hins for LIRPO series	50				



screw:

## Base Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Drawer Base Pullout



### Fits below a drawer!

Shorter height fits below drawer Built on our "No Wiggle" platform

Patented\* top mounting bracket eliminates excessive side-toside movement and sag, yet is hidden under the first shelf for a clean look

Bottom slides are concealed undermount slides, and the top is a 225 lb slide for added support and weight bearing

Patented\* integrated 6-way adjustable door-mounting brackets allow for easy mounting of door

One adjustable shelf included

Frameless Friendly! Works in both face frame and frameless applications

Ships fully assembled making installation a breeze

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 9,723,922 & 10,028,581 & 10,251,480



	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
DBPO-5SC <b>NEW</b>	5-1/2"	22"	20"	6"	9" base	1
DBPO-8SC <b>NEW</b>	8-1/2"	22"	20"	9″	12" base	1
Recommended screw:		Screw	s include	ed – #8 flat	t head	

Extra l	Ctn Qty	
RAIL-17-PC	Extra rail for BPO series	50



## Base Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Tray Divider Pullout





	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty				
BPOTD2-5SC <b>NEW</b>	5″	22"	18-1/2"	6"	9" base	1				
BPOTD2-8SC <b>NEW</b>	8″	22"	18-1/2"	9″	12" base	1				
Recommended screw:	#8 flat head									

Built on our "No Wiggle" platform

Patented\* top mounting bracket eliminates excessive side-to-side movement and sag, yet is hidden under the first shelf for a clean look

Removable center rack and adjustable dividing bars allows for easy and versatile customization of storage needs

Patented\* integrated 6-way adjustable door-mounting brackets allow for easy mounting of door

Frameless Friendly! Works in both face frame and frameless applications

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 9,723,922 & 10,028,581 & 10,251,480



Also great for foil, plastic wrap and bag storage







# Base Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Base Filler Pullout



Used in 3" and 6" wide base cabinet applications

Installs in dead space between base cabinets

Built on our "No Wiggle" platform

Patented\* top mounting bracket eliminates excessive side-to-side movement and sag, yet is hidden under the first shelf for a clean look

Patented\* integrated 6-way adjustable door-mounting brackets allow for easy mounting of door

Two adjustable shelves included

Frameless Friendly! Works in both face frame and frameless applications

Ships fully assembled making installation a breeze

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 9,723,922 & 10,028,581 & 10,251,480



	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
BFPO2-3SC NEW	3-1/2"	23"	30"	1
BFPO2-6SC <b>NEW</b>	6-1/2"	23"	30"	1
Recommended screw:		#6 face	: frame	





## **Base Cabinet Solutions: Peg Board Filler Pullout**

This organizer takes the wasted space between cabinets and converts it into a customizable organized space. Organize everything from pots and pans to big utensils with the variety of included hooks.



Features our popular 303FUSFT Series Dura-Close™ full extension soft-close 100 lb ball bearing slides

Each pullout comes with an assortment of pegs and hooks (12 pegs, 12 single hooks, 6 double hooks)

Additional hook packs are available for purchase (3 hooks/pack)

Available in 2 width options

Stainless steel pegboard is easy to clean and magnetic

Edgebanded birch plywood construction with clear UV finish



BFPOSS-S3

Extra Double Hook BFPOSS-D3

Chrome Rail RAIL-17-PC

Extra H	Ctn Qty	
BFPOSS-D3	Double hooks	3 hooks/bag
BFPOSS-S3	Single hooks	3 hooks/bag
BFPOSS-PEG	Single pegs	3 pegs/bag
RAIL-17-PC	Chrome rail	50 rails



Can be mounted left- or right-handed

	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
BFPOSS3	3″	23"	30"	1
BFPOSS6	6"	23"	30"	1
Recommended screw:		#8 fla	it head	

## **Base Cabinet Solutions: Appliance Lift**



Provides mechanical assistance for heavy appliances such as a mixer

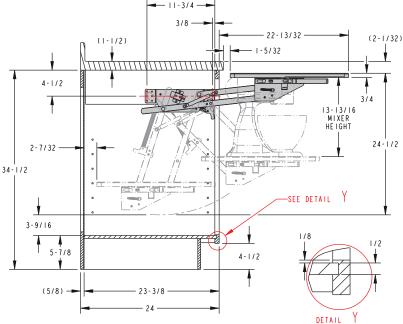
Features soft-close dampers for smooth closing

Can be used in both frameless and face frame cabinetry

Shelf (not included) can be custom fit to any cabinet size

Three spring settings for up to 45 lbs capacity







Pair with a wire pullout basket (MBPO series shown) to store appliance supplies and accessories

	Width	Depth	Height	Opening	Ctn Qty			
ML-1CH		drawing imensio	12" min. 24" max.	1				
Recommended screw:	#8 pan head screws for mounting to cabinet included							

Shelf material is not included. Shelf should be a minimum of 3/4" thick and no longer than 20-1/2" in length.

Shelf width is determined by measuring between the side mounting brackets minus 1-1/4". Mount shelf with at least 8 suggested #8 x 1/2" wood screws (not provided) to mounting brackets.



## Base Cabinet Solutions: Easy-to-Install Rollout Drawers

Skip the measure...design...wait... process

Order rollout drawers that are IN STOCK

Ships same day – Receive it in 2-3 days

Ships fully assembled

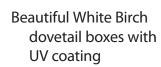
Easily and quickly installs with four screws (included)

For existing cabinets or new construction

Designed to fit standard cabinet sizes



	Width	Depth	Height	Bottom	Minimum Opening	Standard Cab. Size
RO12-WB	10-1/4"	21-1/4"	7″	1/4"	12"	15" base
RO15-WB	13-1/4"	21-1/4"	7″	1/4"	15"	18" base
RO18-WB	16-1/4"	21-1/4"	7"	1/4"	18"	21" base
RO21-WB	19-1/4"	21-1/4"	7″	1/4"	21"	24" base
RO24-WB	22-1/16"	21-1/4"	7″	1/2"	24"	27" base
RO27-WB	25-1/16"	21-1/4"	7″	1/2"	27"	30" base
RO33-WB	31-1/16"	21-1/4"	7″	1/2"	33"	36" base
ROVHB12-WB	10-1/16"	18-7/16"	9″	1/4"	12"	15" vanity
ROVHB15-WB	13-1/16"	18-7/16"	9″	1/4"	15"	18" vanity
ROVHB18-WB	16-1/16"	18-7/16"	9″	1/4″	18"	21" vanity





Drawer boxes are built in our plant in the USA Featuring concealed undermount 3/4 extension soft-close slides

75 lb weight capacity

### For your Bath

Reclaim the space in bathroom cabinets 18" depth designed for bath cabinets Use multiple rollouts for wide cabinets

High-Back Drawers - 8" Back & 3" Front Drawer Height







# Base Cabinet Solutions: Easy-to-Install Rollout Drawers

### For your Kitchen

#### Rollout Drawers - 6" Drawer Height







For 18" opening RO18-WB



For 21" opening RO21-WB



For 24" opening RO24-WB 1/2" bottom panel



For 27" opening RO27-WB 1/2" bottom panel



For 33" opening RO33-WB 1/2" bottom panel





## It's That Easy!



### Measure

Measure the cabinet's interior width, depth and height. Hold your tape parallel to the cabinet's walls. Note any pipes, shelves, or hinges that may affect actual available space.



Set

Set your drawer base in place making sure you can open and close the cabinet door easily.



Secure

Using your Phillips screwdriver (or drill) and the screws provided, secure your organizer base. Place the drawer back on the base, and you're all done!

### All you need:

#### **Phillips Screwdriver**



OR



**Cordless Drill** 

**Measuring Tape** 



Scan to watch the product video
http://delivr.com/2uf4p





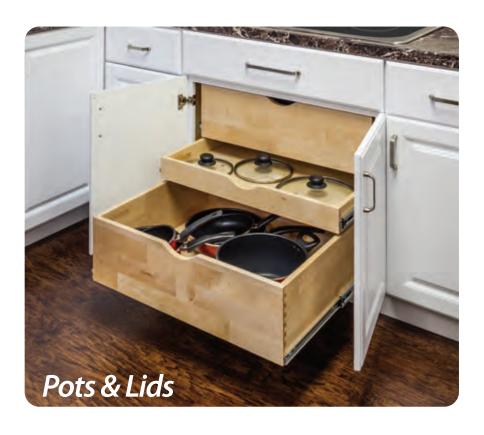
# **Base Cabinet Solutions: Build your Own Rollouts**



## **CUSTOMIZED STORAGE SOLUTIONS**

### Maximize your kitchen with custom storage solutions.

Our custom order-to-size rollouts are manufactured in our plant in Louisiana. Add our best-selling Dura-Close® drawer slides and our QuickTray pilaster system, and you can create custom storage solutions for your customers. Great for pantries, pot and lid storage, small kitchen appliances and miscellaneous kitchen wares. Customizable for any size cabinet, existing or new construction.









## Base Cabinet Solutions: Quick Tray Pilaster System

- » System only requires four simple components
- » Overall height is 20-1/8"
- » Vertical adjustment of shelves in increments of 1-1/4"
- » No tools necessary for shelf adjustments
- » Front spacing lip allows for offset behind the face frame
- » Supports are non-handed for easy installation
- » Frameless application can be mounted with wood or euro screws
- » Face frame application can be fastened with staples or wood screws
- Can be factory installed or added to existing cabinets





### Use with any slide:

#### **UNDERMOUNT**



**BALL BEARING** 



**EPOXY** 



## **Base Cabinet Solutions: Custom Rollout Accessories**

### Slide Mounting Kit for Ball Bearing Slides





4 Zinc L-brackets & slide attachment screws

SLIDE-KIT 50 pks/ctn

Recommended screw:

#6 pan head

Perfect for rollout drawers - allows you to mount slides directly to cabinet floor or fixed shelf

Or πxeα snelf

Will fit 301FU series and 303FU series ball bearing slides as well as USE series undermount slides

Threaded collars mean secure attachment using only a screwdriver

Screws for mounting to slides included

#6 pan head screw suggested for installation to cabinet floor



EASY TO INSTALL

## **Base Cabinet Solutions: Custom Rollout Accessories**

### Rear Mounting Bracket for Undermount Slides





1 pair brackets & attachment screws

**NEW**USE-RMB
250 pks/ctn

Recommended screw:

included

Attach rear mounting block to the back of the shelf instead of notching and boring

For use with USE58-300, USE58-100, USE58-50 or USE34-100 undermount slides

Maximum apron thickness 16mm (5/8") for our USE58 series slides

Maximum apron thickness 19mm (3/4") for our USE34 series slides

One pair of our drawer clips are required per shelf Installation screws are provided



## **Base & Wall Solutions: Dovetail Drawer Boxes**

### **Ordering specifications:**

- Standard Drawer, Rollout, or High-Back Rollout Boxes
- Assembled or Unassembled
- Standard Heights with Custom Depth & Width
- 1/4" Standard or 1/2" Bottom
- Optional Universal Notch for Undermount Slides
- Optional Undermount Slide Clip factory installed

### **Production and delivery:**

- Competitive pricing
- Standard 7 Day Turnaround after order confirmation
- · Quick-to-Ship production on qualifying states

- 5/8"White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed...... UV Coated
- 1/2" Birch Plywood Edgebanded ...... UV Coated
- 5/8" Rustic White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed.. UV Coated
- 6 5/8" Rubberwood, Imported, Finger Jointed ...... UV Coated

HEIGHT OPTIONS	2"	2.5"	3"	3.5"	4"	5"	6"	7″	8"	9"	9.5"	10"	11"	12"
1/2" Birch Plywood	х	х	х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	
1/2" Edgebanded Plywood		Х	Х		Х	Х	х	х	Х	х		Х	Х	
5/8" Hardwoods	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
High-Back (all species)							х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х

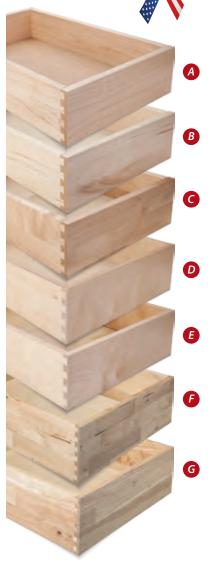
<sup>\*</sup>All high-back drawers will have a 3" front and a scoop cutout on the front face. 6" minimum height.

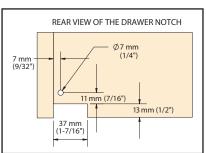
SIZING	Min. Depth	Max Depth	Min. Width (without clips)	Min. Width (with 4 & 6-way clips)	Min. Width (with 2-way clips)	Max Width	Min. Height
Standard Drawer							
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7"	6"	51"	2"
Rollout Drawer							
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7"	6"	51"	2"
High-Back Rollout							
5/8" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	6"
1/2" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7″	6"	51"	6"

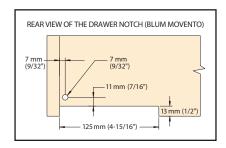
Drawer boxes are manufactured in the USA by Hardware Resources. Hard Maple and Aspen are North American hardwoods. White Birch, Rustic White Birch, and Rubberwood are imported A/B grade hardwood, laminated & finger jointed. Birch plywood is Carb Compliant 9-ply high density plywood with no internal voids. UV cured coating is 100% solid and contains no VOC. Each UV coated piece is double coated to ensure a lasting finish.



See website for details















### Complimentary High Definition Laser Engraving on Hardwood Boxes

- Upcharge per box for plywood only
- Simply provide a high-resolution file of your logo. We'll do the rest!
- Accepted file types are EPS, AI, PDF, PSD, JPEG, TIFF
- Maximum logo size is 1-1/2" tall x 6" long
- Minimum box height for engraving is 3"
- Not available on high-back rollouts or boxes over 24" deep
- Placed on the front left inside edge of the box
- One logo per customer. Logos are kept on file for future orders
- Don't have a logo? Choose from our preselected fonts to customize your company name



### White Birch, Finger Jointed

	Height	Thickness	Coating	Ctn Qty
DW58X030	3"	5/8"	UV Coated	80LF
DW58X035	3-1/2"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	80LF
DW58X040	4"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	80LF
DW58X060	6"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	40LF
DW58X080	8"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	40LF
DW58X100	10"	5/8"	UV Coated	40LF

White Birch drawer box linear material is sold in 8' lengths in full carton quantity only



Made in Bossier City, LA

### Aspen

	Height	Thickness	Coating	Ctn Qty
DA58X030	3″	5/8"	UV Coated	80LF
DA58X040	4"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	80LF
DA58X060	6"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	72LF
DA58X080	8"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	56LF
DA58X100	10"	5/8"	UV Coated	56LF

Aspen drawer box linear material is sold in random lengths of 5' - 8'



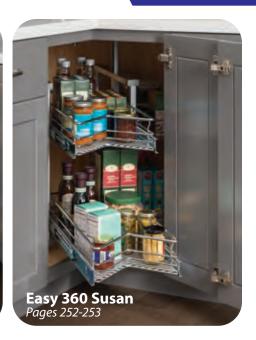
## **Corner Solutions**











### **Blind Corner Solutions**

With Hardware Resources' blind corner solutions, previously unused cabinet space is a thing of the past. The variety of options available ensures that we have a solution that will fit your design and style.







### Lazy Susan Corner Solutions

Hardware Resources' line of lazy susan corner solutions include tried-and-true round and kidney options in plastic and wood. Our Easy 360 Susan is a fresh and updated corner solution that is a hybrid of a lazy susan and pullout shelves.



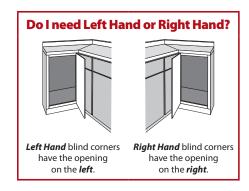
# **Blind Corner Solutions: Swingout**







## Blind Corner Solutions: Swingout

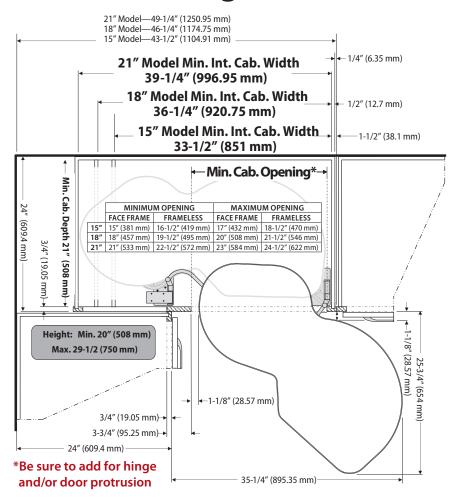


Sold as a complete unit in left- or right-handed versions for fullheight base cabinets

Metal edging finishes coordinate with popular decorative hardware finishes

Easy installation – no need to drill into the side walls, mounts directly to cabinet floor with optional top mounting for additional stability

Installation instructions and mounting hardware included



Left Handed	Right Handed	Frame Color	Shelf Bottom/Edging	Shelf Dimensions	Ctn Qty		
PREMIUM OPTIONS - NON-SLIP COATED SHELVES, PLATED EDGING							
BCSO215BOWD-LH	BCSO215BOWD-RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Walnut/Oil Rubbed Bronze	31-1/2" x 14-1/4"	1		
BCSO215PCMP-LH	BCSO215PCMP-RH	Grey	Maple/Polished Chrome	31-1/2" x 14-1/4"	1		
BCSO215PCWD-LH	BCSO215PCWD-RH	Grey	Walnut/Polished Chrome	31-1/2" x 14-1/4"	1		
BCSO215PCWH-LH	BCSO215PCWH-RH	Grey	White/Polished Chrome	31-1/2" x 14-1/4"	1		
BCSO218BOWD-LH	BCSO218BOWD-RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Walnut/Oil Rubbed Bronze	32-13/16" x 16-3/4"	1		
BCSO218PCMP-LH	BCSO218PCMP-RH	Grey	Maple/Polished Chrome	32-13/16" x 16-3/4"	1		
BCSO218PCWD-LH	BCSO218PCWD-RH	Grey	Walnut/Polished Chrome	32-13/16" x 16-3/4"	1		
BCSO218PCWH-LH	BCSO218PCWH-RH	Grey	White/Polished Chrome	32-13/16" x 16-3/4"	1		
BCSO221BOWD-LH	BCSO221BOWD-RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Walnut/Oil Rubbed Bronze	37-7/16" x 18-3/8"	1		
BCSO221PCMP-LH	BCSO221PCMP-RH	Grey	Maple/Polished Chrome	37-7/16" x 18-3/8"	1		
BCSO221PCWD-LH	BCSO221PCWD-RH	Grey	Walnut/Polished Chrome	37-7/16" x 18-3/8"	1		
BCSO221PCWH-LH	BCSO221PCWH-RH	Grey	White/Polished Chrome	37-7/16" x 18-3/8"	1		
ECONOMY OPTIONS - SMOOTH FINISH SHELVES, POWDER COATED EDGING							
BCSO215GWH-LH	BCSO215GWH-RH	Grey	White/Grey	31-1/2" x 14-1/4"	1		
BCSO218GWH-LH	BCSO218GWH-RH	Grey	White/Grey	32-13/16" x 16-3/4"	1		
BCSO221GWH-LH	BCSO221GWH-RH	Grey	White/Grey	37-7/16" x 18-3/8"	1		



# **Blind Corner Solutions: Sliding Door**





## Blind Corner Solutions: Sliding Door

screw:

4 heavy gauge chrome baskets

4 non-slip clear acrylic basket liners

Heavy duty soft-close slides with 200 lb capacity

Soft-close door damper

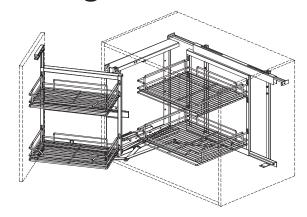
Door mounting brackets with 6-way adjustment (in/out, up/down and left/right)

Flexible mounting options: secure to side walls or top of cabinet with adjustable brackets

Rear basket position is adjustable to accommodate different blind corner depths (from 30-7/8"–38")

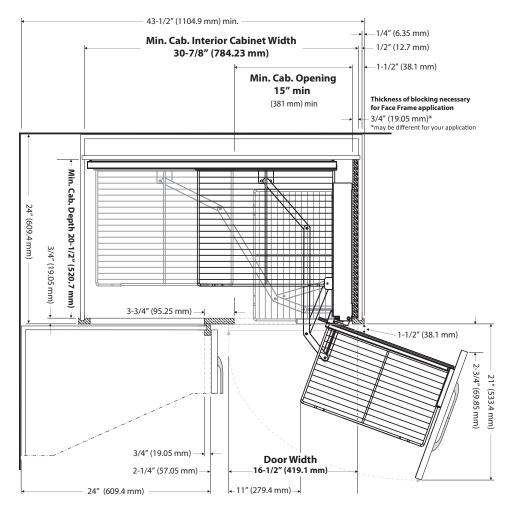
Universal design - mount it left- or right-handed

For frameless cabinets - can be used in face frame with side wall blocking



Large basket: 17-15/32" (456 mm) W x 15-1/2" (394 mm) D x 3-11/32 (85 mm) H Small Basket: 17-5/32" (436 mm) W x 10-1/8" (257 mm) D x 3-11/32" (85 mm) H

	Width	Depth	Height	Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
CS-SDCO	30-7/8- 38"	20-1/2"	21-5/8"	blind corner 15"–18" opening	1
Recommended		#6	s nan he	ad	





Mount it with or without door attached.



Also great for dishes & small appliances



# Corner Solutions: Easy 360 Susan





## Corner Solutions: Easy 360 Susan

Transform the corner cabinet from cumbersome to a versatile usable space by combining the convenience of a drawer with the benefits of a lazy susan.

6 heavy gauge chrome baskets

6 non-slip clear acrylic basket liners

Full circle 360 degree rotation, left or right

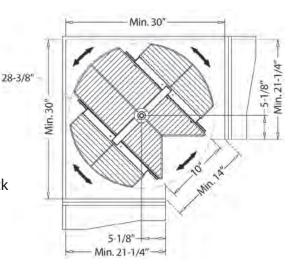
Sliding center baskets are accessible from either front or back

Heavy duty 175 lb total capacity

Adjustable height 24" to 30" inches

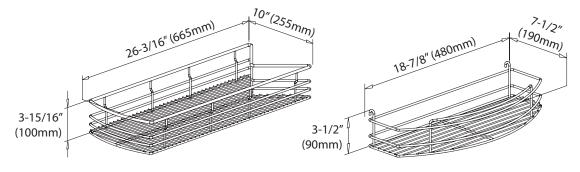
Dependently rotating shelves

	Diameter	Height	Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty	
CS-ES360	28-3/8"	24-13/16"-30"	30" corner	1	
Recommended screw:		#6 pan head			



Cabinet requirements: Diameter - 30" Depth - 21-1/4" Pie Cut diagonal opening\* - 14"

\*Be sure to add for hinge and/or door protrusion











# **Corner Solutions: Premium Wood Lazy Susan Kits**





# Corner Solutions: Premium Wood Lazy Susan Kits

Lazy susan shelf is made from birch plywood with UV finish

Solid birch finger jointed rim

Shelves have a 1" inside rim height and 1-5/8" overall height

Independently rotating shelves

Positive stop on kidney shelf units

Chrome-plated pole with stylish chrome hubs featuring adjustable height

Sold as complete set with shelves, poles, mounting hardware and instructions included







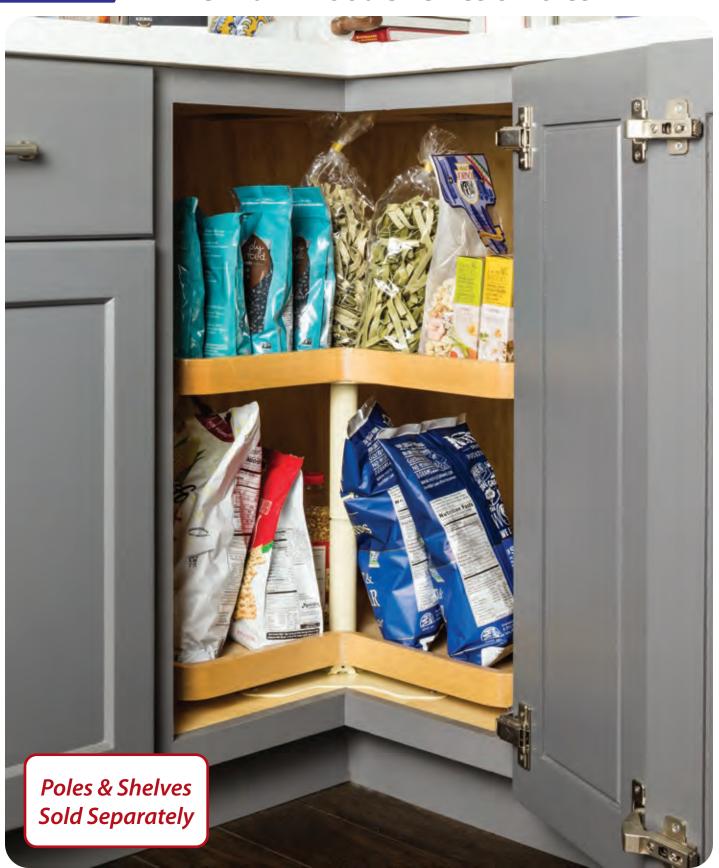


Round	# Trays	Diameter	Interior Cabinet Height	Ctn Qty
LSR218-SET	2	18"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
LSR224-SET	2	24"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
LSR228-SET	2	28"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
LSR2318-SET	3	18"	31-1/2"-43"	1

Kidney	# Trays	Diameter	Interior Cabinet Height	Ctn Qty
LSK224-SET	2	24"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
LSK228-SET	2	28"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
LSK232-SET	2	32"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1



## **Corner Solutions: Premium Wood Shelves & Poles**





#### Corner Solutions: Premium Wood Shelves & Poles





Constructed with strong 5/8" thick birch plywood base and 1" inside height solid birch finger jointed rim

Clear UV finish

Available with and without 1-1/2" center hole for shelf or pole installation

Shelves	Diameter	Height	Ctn Qty
LSK24	24"	1-5/8"	4
LSK28	28"	1-5/8"	4
LSK32	32"	1-5/8"	4
LSK24H	24" with hole	1-5/8"	4
LSK28H	28" with hole	1-5/8"	4
LSK32H	32" with hole	1-5/8"	4
Recommended screw:	#6 pan head		

Heavy duty steel pole system for 2 kidney shelves, measures 16-1/2" in overall height with shelves installed

Kidney with 1-1/2" hole installs to bottom shelf, kidney without hole installs to top shelf – both shelves feature positive stop to self-align with pie corner

Powdercoated almond finish blends with wooden trays and matches most applications

Poles	Height	Ctn Qty
LSP2 (2 shelves)	16-1/2"	4
Recommended screw:	#8 pan head	



# **Corner Solutions: Premium Wood Swivel Lazy Susans**



Round	Diameter	Shelf Height	Swivel Size	Ctn Qty
LSR18-S	18"	1-5/8"	7"	4
LSR24-S	24"	1-5/8"	7"	4
LSR28-S	28"	1-5/8"	10"	4

Lazy susan made from strong 5/8" birch plywood base with 1" inside height solid birch finger jointed rim, all with a clear UV finish

Preinstalled with a high quality cast aluminum swivel with solid steel bearings

Swivel is non-stop for continuous smooth revolutions

Easy to install, minimal installation time, 4 screws included

Matching color plastic cap included to cover installation
hole in lazy susan

Kidney	Diameter	Shelf Height	Swivel Size	Ctn Qty
LSK28-S	28"	1-5/8"	10" with stop	4
LSK32-S	32"	1-5/8"	10" with stop	4

Lazy susan made from strong 5/8" birch plywood base with 1" inside height solid birch finger jointed rim, all with a clear UV finish

Preinstalled with a high quality cast aluminum swivel with solid steel bearings

360° swivel with stop

Easy to install, minimal installation time, 4 screws included





# **Corner Solutions: Economy Wire Swivel Lazy Susans**







360 degree revolving tray
Great for organizing dry goods and cans
Fits 24" diagonal wall corner cabinet
Heavy duty wire construction
Quickly mounts to cabinet floor or fixed shelf using four screws (included)

	Description	Finish	Diameter	Height	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
MLSR18-S-R	Single Shelf Lazy Susan	Polished Chrome	17-5/16"	3-13/16"	24" diagonal wall corner	1



# **Corner Solutions: Economy Banded Swivel Lazy Susans**

Round	Diameter	Swivel Size	Ctn Qty
BLSR18-S	18"	8″	4
BLSR20-S	20"	8″	4
BLSR24-S	24"	8"	4
BLSR28-S	28"	9″	4

Lazy susan made from birch plywood with clear UV finish

1" inside rim height and 1-9/16" overall height

Preinstalled with a steel swivel

Swivel is nonstop for continuous smooth revolutions

Easy to install, minimal installation time, 4 screws included

Matching color plastic cap included to cover installation hole in lazy susan



Kidney	Diameter	Swivel Size	Ctn Qty
BLSK28-S	28"	8" with stop	4
BLSK32-S	32"	9" with stop	4

Lazy susan made from birch plywood with clear UV finish

1" inside rim height and 1-9/16" overall height

Preinstalled with a steel swivel

360° swivel with stop

Easy to install, minimal installation time, 4 screws included

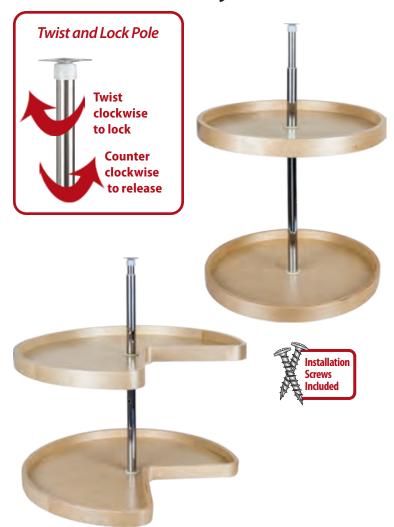






bottom view

# Corner Solutions: **Economy Banded Lazy Susan Kits**





Round	# Trays	Diameter	Interior Cabinet Height	Ctn Qty
BLSR218-SET	2	18"	24-1/2"-32-3/4"	1
BLSR220-SET	2	20"	24-1/2"-32-3/4"	1
BLSR224-SET	2	24"	24-1/2"-32-3/4"	1
BLSR228-SET	2	28"	24-1/2"-32-3/4"	1
BLSR2318-SET	3	18"	37-3/8"-46"	1
BLSR2320-SET	3	20"	37-3/8"-46"	1

Kidney	# Trays	Diameter	Interior Cabinet Height	Ctn Qty
BLSK224-SET	2	24"	24-1/2"-32-3/4"	1
BLSK228-SET	2	28"	24-1/2"-32-3/4"	1
BLSK232-SET	2	32"	24-1/2"-32-3/4"	1

Shelf is made from birch plywood with clear UV finish

Shelves have a 1" inside rim height and 1-9/16" overall height

Independently rotating shelves

Chrome pole with beige polymer bearings that blend with wooden shelves

Pole features adjustable shelves

Positive stop on kidney shelf units

Height adjustable for cabinets with 25-3/4" - 32-3/4" interior heights (37-3/8" - 46" for 3 tier)

Sold as complete set with shelves, poles, mounting hardware and instructions included



# **Corner Solutions: Plastic Lazy Susan with Chrome Hub Kits**



Independently rotating shelves featuring smooth surface area

Chrome-plated stainless steel pole with chrome-plated hubs and adjustable height

Pole features adjustable shelves

Positive stop on kidney shelf units

- 18" diameter shelves have 1-7/16" overall rim height and 9/16" inside rim height
- 24" and 28" diameter shelves have 1-7/8" overall rim height and 1" inside rim height
- 32" diameter shelves have 2-1/8" overall rim height and 1-3/8" inside rim height
- Sold as complete set with shelves, poles, mounting hardware and instructions included







Round	# Trays	Diameter	Interior Cabinet Height	Ctn Qty
PLSMR18	2	18"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSMR24	2	24"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSMR28	2	28"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSMR318	3	18"	31-1/2"-43"	1

Kidney	# Trays	Diameter	Interior Cabinet Height	Ctn Qty
PLSMK24	2	24"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSMK28	2	28"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSMK32	2	32"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1



## Corner Solutions: **Economy Plastic Lazy Susan Kits**





Round	# Trays	Diameter	Interior Cabinet Height	Ctn Qty
PLSR218	2	18"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSR224	2	24"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSR228	2	28"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSR2318	3	18"	31-1/2"-43"	1



Kidney	Interior # Trays Diameter Cabinet Height C		Ctn Qty	
PLSK224	2	24"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSK228	2	28"	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1
PLSK232	2	32″	21-1/2"-37-1/4"	1



Independently rotating shelves featuring smooth surface area

Chrome-plated stainless steel pole with white polymer hubs and adjustable height

Pole features adjustable shelves

Positive stop on kidney shelf units

18" diameter shelves have 1-7/16" overall rim height and 9/16" inside rim height

24" and 28" diameter shelves have 1-7/8" overall rim height and 1" inside rim height

32" diameter shelves have 2-1/8" overall rim height and 1-3/8" inside rim height

Sold as complete set with shelves, poles, mounting hardware and instructions included



## **Corner Solutions: Plastic Pie-cut Lazy Susan**



Door attaches directly to lazy susan

Available in 24" and 28" diameters

Patented\* height adjustment wheel for fine tuning that is easily accessible

Cardboard template to streamline installation

Twist and lock pole

Designed for inset door application

\*US Patent 9,936,805





	Description	Dimeter	Height	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
PLSP24	24" diameter pie-cut lazy susan with 2 shelves	24"	adjustable 25-7/8"-32"	lazy susan base corner	1
PLSP28	28" diameter pie-cut lazy susan with 2 shelves	28"	adjustable 25-7/8"-32"	lazy susan base corner	1
Recommended screw:	ins	tallation so	rews included		



# Corner Solutions: Half-moon Lazy Susan



One model for both left-hand and right-hand installs

Shelves mount from underside, for a clean look and ease of cleaning

Gives easy access to the hard to reach areas of a blind corner

Available in wood or plastic shelves

Available in 3 sizes: 12", 15" and 18"

US Patent 10,111,521



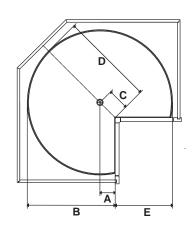




			Description	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
	WOOD	HMLS-W-3212	32" Half-Moon Lazy Susan Set - Wood Trays	31-1/16"	14-1/4"	17-9/16"	12"	blind corner	1
)	WOOD SETS	HMLS-W-3515	35" Half-Moon Lazy Susan Set - Wood Trays	33-9/16"	17-3/16"	17-9/16"	15"	blind corner	1
	JEIJ	HMLS-W-3818	38" Half-Moon Lazy Susan Set - Wood Trays	37-11/16"	19-11/16"	17-9/16"	18"	blind corner	1
	LACTIC	HMLS-P-3212	32" Half-Moon Lazy Susan Set - Plastic Trays	31-1/16"	14-1/4"	18-3/16"	12"	blind corner	1
P	LASTIC SETS	HMLS-P-3515	35" Half-Moon Lazy Susan Set - Plastic Trays	33-9/16"	17-3/16"	18-3/16"	15"	blind corner	1
	3213	HMLS-P-3818	38" Half-Moon Lazy Susan Set - Plastic Trays	37-11/16"	19-11/16"	18-3/16"	18"	blind corner	1
		Recommended	insto	ıllation scı	ews includ	ded			

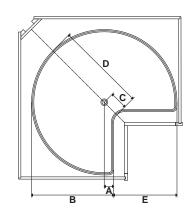


#### **Lazy Susan Spec Drawings**



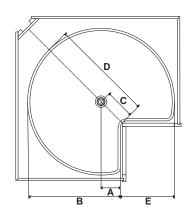
#### Pie Cut Lazy Susans

Shelf	Series	Α	В	С	D	Ε
24" Pie Cut	PLSP24	1-5/16"	13-3/8"	1-3/4"	13-15/16"	10-5/8" + 1/8" GAP
28" Pie Cut	PLSP28	2-15/16"	16-15/16"	4-5/32"	18-5/32"	11-1/8" + 1/8" GAP



#### Plastic Lazy Susans - Kidney

Shelf	Series	Α	В	С	D	Ε
24" Kidney	PLSK224	2-1/16"	14-1/16"	3-15/16"	15-15/16"	9-15/16"
28" Kidney	PLSK228	2-1/16"	16-1/16"	3-13/32"	17-13/32"	11-15/16"
32" Kidney	PLSK232	2-1/16"	18-1/16"	3-29/32"	19-29/32"	13-15/16"

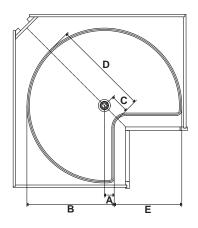


#### Wood Banded Lazy Susans - Kidney

Shelf	Series	Α	В	С	D	Ε
24" Kidney	BLSK224	1-29/32"	13-29/32"	2-23/32"	14-23/32"	10-3/32"
28" Kidney	BLSK228	3-1/32"	17-1/32"	4-9/32"	18-9/32"	10-31/32"
32" Kidney	BLSK232	4-3/16"	20-3/16"	5-15/16"	21-15/16"	11-13/16"

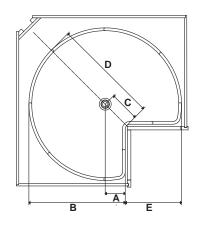


#### **Lazy Susan Spec Drawings**



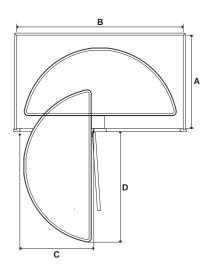
#### Plastic Lazy Susans with Chrome Metal Hubs

Shelf	Series	Α	В	С	D	Ε
24" Kidney	PLSMK24	2-1/16"	14-1/16"	3-15/16"	15-15/16"	9-15/16"
28" Kidney	PLSMK28	2-1/16"	16-1/16"	3-13/32"	17-13/32"	11-15/16"
32" Kidney	PLSMK32	2-1/16"	18-1/16"	3-29/32"	19-29/32"	13-15/16"



#### Premium Wood Lazy Susans - Kidney

Shelf	Series	Α	В	С	D	Ε
24" Kidney	LSK224	1-29/32"	13-29/32"	2-23/32"	14-23/32"	10-3/32"
28" Kidney	LSK228	3-1/32"	17-1/32"	4-9/32"	18-9/32"	10-31/32"
32" Kidney	LSK232	4-3/16"	20-3/16"	5-15/16"	21-15/16"	11-13/16"



#### Half-Moon Lazy Susans

Shelf	Series	Α	В	С	D
32" Plastic Half-Moon	HMLS-P-3512	22-1/2"	34-1/2"	12"	20-1/2"
35" Plastic Half-Moon	HMLS-P-3515	22-1/2"	37"	15"	22-9/16"
38" Plastic Half-Moon	HMLS-P-3518	22-1/2"	39-1/2"	18"	26-7/8"
32" Wood Half-Moon	HMLS-W-3512	22-1/2"	34-1/2"	12"	20-1/2"
35" Wood Half-Moon	HMLS-W-3515	22-1/2"	37"	15"	22-9/16"
38" Wood Half-Moon	HMLS-W-3518	22-1/2"	39-1/2"	18"	26-7/8"



#### **Pantry Solutions**





#### **Pantry Solutions**

Organize everyone's favorite spot in the kitchen with a Hardware Resources pantry solution. From the traditional pantry pullout to our innovative pantry swingout, we have a solution for pantry storage needs.











#### Pantry Organizers: Premium Chrome Swingout





## Pantry Organizers: Premium Chrome Swingout

Features soft-close slides – 175 lb weight capacity

Smooth quiet opening and closing motion

Integrated door mounting brackets\*

Includes 5 heavy duty wire baskets with chrome finish

Basket placement is adjustable

Non-slip clear acrylic basket liners included

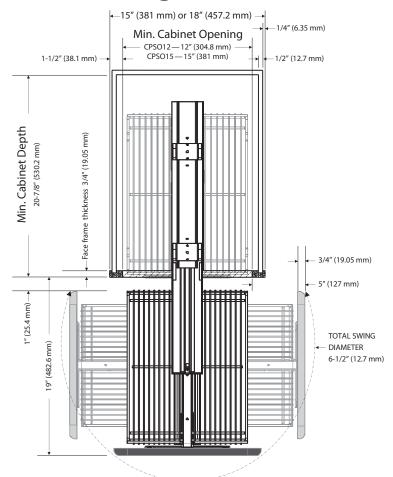
Frames adjust to fit variable heights

Pivots 90° in each direction when fully extended

For face frame or frameless cabinets\*\*

\*If door panel is less than 1/2" thick, additional material may need to be added to the rear of the door

<sup>\*\*</sup>For face frame cabinet installation, additional cabinet blocking will be required for top mounting bracket.



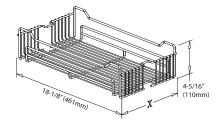


#### FRAMELESS FRIENDLY!









Cab. Opening	Basket Width (X)			
For 12" opening	9-5/8" (254mm)			
For 15" opening	13-1/2" (345mm)			

	Width	Depth	Height	# Baskets	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
CPSO1274SC	9-7/8"	19-3/8"	61-7/16" to 74-13/16"	5	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
CPSO1286SC	9-7/8"	19-3/8"	73-1/4" to 86-5/8"	5	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
CPSO1574SC	13-9/16"	19-3/8"	61-7/16" to 74-13/16"	5	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
CPSO1586SC	13-9/16"	19-3/8"	73-1/4" to 86-5/8"	5	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
Recommended screw:			#6 ¡	oan head		



#### Pantry Organizers: Premium Chrome Pullout

Features soft-close slides – 175 lb total weight capacity

Smooth quiet opening and closing motion

Integrated door mounting brackets\*

Heavy duty wire baskets with chrome finish and non-slip clear acrylic basket liners

Basket placement is adjustable

Frames adjust to fit variable heights

Extends fully out of the cabinet

For face frame or frameless cabinets\*\*

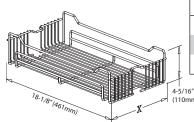
\*If door panel is less than 1/2" thick, additional material may need to be added to the rear of the door

\*\*For face frame cabinet installation, additional cabinet blocking will be required for top mounting bracket.



Scan to watch the installation video http://delivr.com/2s8ay

#### FRAMELESS FRIENDLY!



Cab. Opening	Basket Width (X)			
For 12" opening	9-5/8" (245 mm)			
For 15" opening	13-1/2" (345 mm)			
For 18" opening	17-1/2" (445 mm)			



	Width	Depth	Height	# Baskets	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
CPPO1263SC	9-7/8"	19-3/8"	49-5/8" to 63"	4	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
CPPO1274SC	9-7/8"	19-3/8"	61-7/16" to 74-13/16"	5	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
CPPO1286SC	9-7/8"	19-3/8"	73-1/4" to 86-5/8"	5	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
CPPO1563SC	13-9/16"	19-3/8"	49-5/8" to 63"	4	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
CPPO1574SC	13-9/16"	19-3/8"	61-7/16" to 74-13/16"	5	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
CPPO1586SC	13-9/16"	19-3/8"	73-1/4" to 86-5/8"	5	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
CPPO2063SC	17-1/2"	19-3/8"	49-5/8" to 63"	4	21" pantry with 18" opening	1
CPPO2074SC	17-1/2"	19-3/8"	61-7/16" to 74-13/16"	5	21" pantry with 18" opening	1
CPPO2086SC	17-1/2″	19-3/8"	73-1/4" to 86-5/8"	5	21" pantry with 18" opening	1
Recommended			#6.	an boad		

#6 pan head

hardware resources°

screw:

## Pantry Organizers: Wood Pullout





Solid white birch plywood construction with clear UV Finish

Top shelf and bottom 2 shelves are fixed

2 adjustable middle shelves

Ships preassembled and installs quickly

Patented\* top mounting bracket eliminates sideto-side movement and sag

Top mounting bracket allows for 3" of adjustability and can be used for frameless or face frame cabinetry

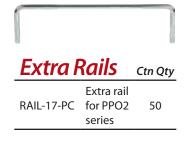
400 lb heavy duty ball bearing bottom slides and 225 lb ball bearing top slide

Patented\* Integrated 6-way adjustable door mounting brackets allow for easy mounting of door

\*US Patents 9,565,936 & 9,661,924 & 10,028,581

#### FRAMELESS FRIENDLY!

	Width	Depth	Height	# Shelves	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
PPO2-548	5-1/2"	22-1/2"	46" to 49"	5	9" pantry with 6" opening	1
PPO2-554	5-1/2"	22-1/2"	52" to 55"	5	9" pantry with 6" opening	1
PPO2-560	5-1/2"	22-1/2"	59" to 62"	5	9" pantry with 6" opening	1
PPO2-848	8-1/2"	22-1/2"	46" to 49"	5	12" pantry with 9" opening	1
PPO2-854	8-1/2"	22-1/2"	52" to 55"	5	12" pantry with 9" opening	1
PPO2-860	8-1/2"	22-1/2"	59" to 62"	5	12" pantry with 9" opening	1
PPO2-1148	11-1/2"	22-1/2"	46" to 49"	5	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
PPO2-1154	11-1/2"	22-1/2"	52" to 55"	5	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
PPO2-1160	11-1/2"	22-1/2"	59" to 62"	5	15" pantry with 12" opening	1
PPO2-1448	14-1/2"	22-1/2"	46" to 49"	5	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
PPO2-1454	14-1/2"	22-1/2"	52" to 55"	5	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
PPO2-1460	14-1/2"	22-1/2"	59" to 62"	5	18" pantry with 15" opening	1
Recommended screw:	#6 pan head					





# Pantry Organizers: Wood Swingout



Used in pantry cabinets with recessed center divider Minimum opening 33" wide Top shelf and bottom 2 shelves are fixed

2 adjustable middle shelvesPiano hinge allows left and right shelves to swing out

Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish

Wings ship preassembled to center mounting strip



Ships Fully Assembled

Extra Rails	Length	Height	Ctn Qty	
AIL-9-PC	9-1/4"	1-3/4"	50	

	Width	Depth	Height	Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
A PSO45	25-15/16"	8″	45-5/8"	36" pantry	1
Recommended screw:			#8 flat h	ead	



#### **Pantry Organizers: Wood Door Mount**





Mounts to the inside of hinged pantry doors, minimum 48" tall and 13" wide

Three adjustable middle shelves

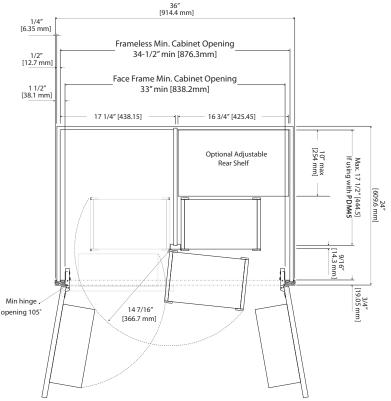
Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish

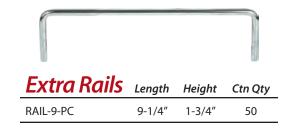
Ships preassembled and quickly installs to cabinet door, as shown on opposite page

Can be used in conjunction with Pantry Swingout



	Width	Depth	Height	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
<b>B</b> PDM45	12"	4-7/8"	45-5/8"	18" pantry door	1
Recommended			#8 flat h	ead	







# **Drawer Solutions**



#### **Drawer Solutions**

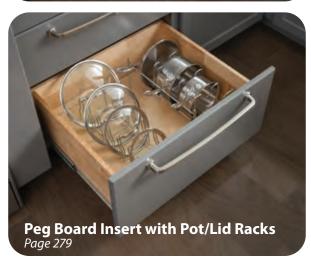
Tame drawer clutter with Hardware Resources' drawer organizers. From complete drawer solutions to drop-in inserts, these products will help organize everything from cutlery to cookware.















## **Drawer Organizers: Peg Board Insert**

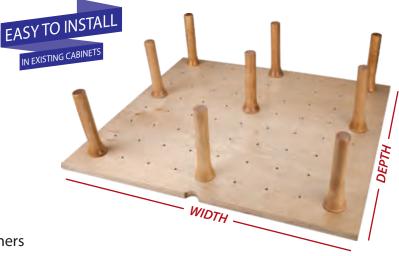


	# Pegs	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
PEG-9*	9	24-1/4"	21-1/4"	6-5/8"	1
PEG-12*	12	30-1/4"	21-1/4"	6-5/8"	1
PEG-16*	16	39-1/4"	21-1/4"	6-5/8"	1

<sup>\*</sup>Item can be trimmed to fit smaller drawer

Pegs included - see table above for quantity Solid 5/8" birch plywood bottom panel with clear UV finish

Press-in solid birch pegs with clear UV finish Ideal storage for dinnerware or plastic containers All sizes can be trimmed to fit





Additional Pegs	# Pegs	Top Diameter	Bottom Diameter	Height	Ctn Qty
PEG-BOX	4	1"	1-5/8"	6"	1

Press-in solid birch pegs with clear UV finish Use with PEG-9, PEG-12 or PEG-16



## **Drawer Organizers: Peg Board Accessories**





Tame drawer clutter and offer an adjustable storage solution for pots/pans and lids with our pegboard accessories. Designed to work with our PEG-9, PEG-12 and PEG-16 peg board drawer inserts in deep drawers, our pot/pan organizer and lid organizer allows you to keep multiple sizes of cookware neat and organized. Featuring easy press-in installation. Cookware is always within reach.

	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
A PEG-PO	Pot Organizer	5-3/8"	15-3/16"	6-5/8"	1
B PEG-LO	Lid Organizer	5-3/16"	16-7/16"	5-7/16"	1

#### Pot/Pan Organizer

Holds up to five pots or pans and includes a handle rest

Adjustable dividers can be moved for a variety of configurations

Can be combined with Lid Organizer PEG-LO

Use with PEG-9, PEG-12 or PEG-16

#### Lid Organizer

Holds six lids

Can be combined with Pot Organizer PEG-PO

Use with PEG-9, PEG-12 or PEG-16



#### **Drawer Organizers: Double Cutlery Drawer**





	Width	Depth	Height	Slide	Min Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
CD15	11-1/2"	21″	4-3/16"	100 lb	12"	15" base	1
CD18	14-1/2"	21″	4-3/16"	100 lb	15"	18" base	1
CD18P <sup>†</sup>	14-1/2"	21″	4-3/16"	100 lb Push	15"	18" base	1
CD21	17-1/2"	21″	4-3/16"	100 lb	18"	21" base	1
CD24	20-1/2"	21″	4-3/16"	100 lb	21″	24" base	1
CD24P <sup>†</sup>	20-1/2"	21″	4-3/16"	100 lb Push	21″	24" base	1

Make the most of space with this two tier system

Top tier includes preassembled full extension ball bearing slides: 100 lb slides on 4-3/16" units

Item numbers with P include push-to-open slides on top tray

Ships notched and bored for recommended use with USE58-300 undermount drawer slides (sold separately)

Drawer front not included

Made from 1/2" solid white birch dovetail drawer sides and 1/4" prefinished birch plywood bottoms, all with clear UV finish



These products are being retired. Call for availability on products marked with " † ".



#### **Drawer Organizers: Cutlery Insert**





Recommended Width Depth Height Ctn Qty Drawer DO14 14-5/8" 22" 2-1/4" 15" wide drawer\* 5 DO20 20-7/8" 22" 2-1/4" 21" wide drawer\*

\*Item can be trimmed to fit smaller drawer

DO14 is for use in 15" wide x 22" deep drawers or can be trimmed to minimum 9-7/16" wide x 15-3/8" deep

DO20 is for use in 21" wide x 22" deep drawers or can be trimmed to minimum 14-1/2" wide x 15-7/16" deep

Cutlery sections are 2-5/8" wide on 14" unit and 2-7/16" wide on 20" unit

1-3/4" interior height

Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish

		— WIDTH ———
	100	
甚		
HEIGHT		DEPTH



## **Drawer Organizers: Knife Block Insert**





	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
KO18*	18-1/2"	22"	2-3/8"	5

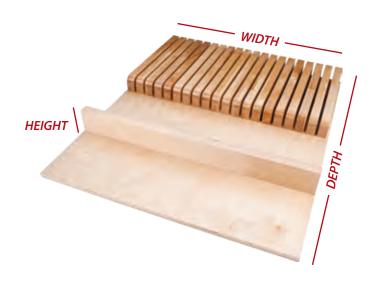
\*Item can be trimmed to fit smaller drawer

For use in 18-1/2" wide drawer

Comes with 19 knife slots and built-in front storage partition.

Knife sections can be removed and the unit can be trimmed to fit any drawer width or length.

Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish





## Drawer Organizers: Spice Tray Insert

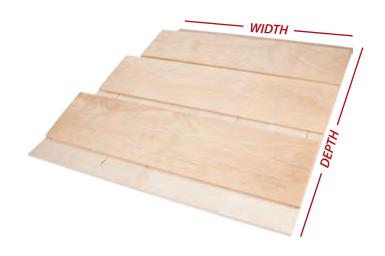




	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
SPO15*	15-1/4"	19-1/2"	1-3/32"	5
SPO24*	23-1/2"	19-1/2"	1-3/32"	5

\*Item can be trimmed to fit smaller drawer

Holds wide variety of spice jars and containers For use in 15" or 24" drawers, or trim to size Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish





#### **Tipout Tray: Stainless Steel**





Kits	Width	Depth	Height	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
TOSS11-R	11"	2"	3″	36" base	4 kits
TOSS11S-R	11"	1-9/16"	3″	36" base	4 kits
TOSS14-R	14"	2"	3″	36" base	4 kits
TOSS14S-R	14"	1-9/16"	3″	36" base	4 kits

Kit includes 2 trays, 4 hinges & installation screws

#### Individual

Items	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
TOSS11-REPL	11"	2″	3″	1 tray
TOSS11S-REPL	11"	1-9/16"	3″	1 tray
TOSS14-REPL	14"	2″	3″	1 tray
TOSS14S-REPL	14"	1-9/16"	3″	1 tray
TIPOUT-HINGE	-	_	-	1 pair



Convert false front drawers into useful hidden storage space

Sold as kits or individual trays and hinge pairs Each kit includes 2 trays, 4 hinges, and screws Stainless steel is durable and easily cleaned Ships with all necessary hinges and screws Hinges are self closing and feature adjustable opening angle

1-9/16" slim depth trays are great for use in low clearance applications behind large sinks



#### Tipout Tray: White





Kits	Width	Depth	Height	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
TO11-R	11"	2″	3″	36" base	4 kits
TO11S-R	11"	1-9/16"	3″	36" base	4 kits
TO14-R	14"	2″	3″	36" base	4 kits
TO14S-R	14"	1-9/16"	3″	36" base	4 kits

*Kit includes 2 trays, 4 hinges & installation screws* 

#### Individual

Items	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
TO11-REPL	11"	2″	3″	1 tray
TO11S-REPL	11"	1-9/16"	3″	1 tray
TO14-REPL	14"	2″	3″	1 tray
TO14S-REPL	14"	1-9/16"	3″	1 tray
TIPOUT-HINGE	_	_	_	1 pair



Convert false front drawers into useful hidden storage space

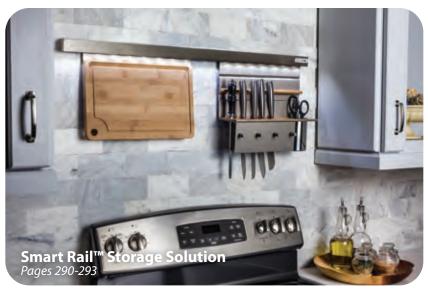
Sold as kits or individual trays and hinge pairs
Each kit includes 2 trays, 4 hinges, and screws
White polymer is durable and easily cleaned
Ships with all necessary hinges and screws
Hinges are self closing and feature adjustable
opening angle

1-9/16" slim depth trays are great for use in low clearance applications behind large sinks



#### **Wall Cabinet Solutions**







#### Wall Cabinet Solutions

Maximize cabinet storage with Hardware Resources' wall cabinet solutions. From cabinet pullouts and bakeware organizers to spice racks and wine accessories, we can help you make the most beautiful and organized kitchen.









# Wall Cabinet Solutions: "No Wiggle" Wall Pullout



Built on our "No Wiggle" platform

Patented\* top mounting bracket eliminates excessive side-to-side movement and sag, yet is hidden under the first shelf for a clean look

Bottom slides are concealed undermount slides, and the top is a 100 lb slide for added support and weight bearing

Patented\* integrated 6-way adjustable door-mounting brackets allow for easy mounting of door

One adjustable shelf included

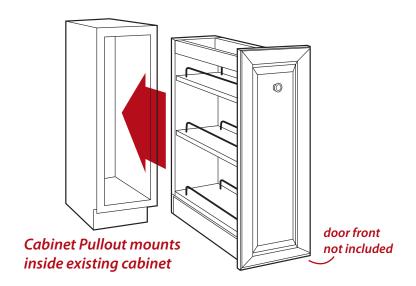
Frameless Friendly! Works in both face frame and frameless applications

Ships fully assembled making installation a breeze

\*US Patents 9,661,924 & 9,723,922 & 10,028,581 & 10,251,480



	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
WPO2-5SC <b>NEW</b>	5-7/16"	11-5/16"	24"	6"	9" wall	1
WPO2-8SC <b>NEW</b>	8-7/16"	11-5/16"	24"	9″	12" wall	1
Recommended so	rew:		#	8 flat head	1	







# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Wall Filler Pullout

Used in 3" and 6" wide wall cabinet applications

Installs in dead space between wall cabinets

Two adjustable middle shelves

Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish

Featuring 303FU Series full extension 100 lb ball bearing slides

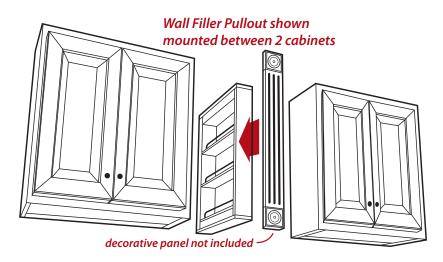
Ships preassembled and quickly installs to adjacent wall cabinets using predrilled pilot holes

	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
WFPO330	3″	11-1/8"	30"	1
WFPO630	6"	11-1/8"	30"	1
WFPO336	3″	11-1/8″	36"	1
WFPO636	6"	11-1/8"	36"	1
WFPO342	3″	11-1/8″	42"	1
WFPO642	6"	11-1/8"	42"	1
Recommended screw:		#6 face	frame	











Cabinet Organizers

# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Smart Rail™ Storage Solution











# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Smart Rail™ Storage Solution



Pieces sold individually

Fully customizable modular system

Rail is available with or without LED

LED Rail is motion activated and rechargeable with included 16' USB plug

Rail attaches to wall with included cleats and screws

All accessories lock into a groove on the rail, and position can be adjusted and multiple accessories used

Stylish brushed aluminum finish with bamboo accents

Mount Smart Rail above stove, under wall cabinets or in place of wall cabinets





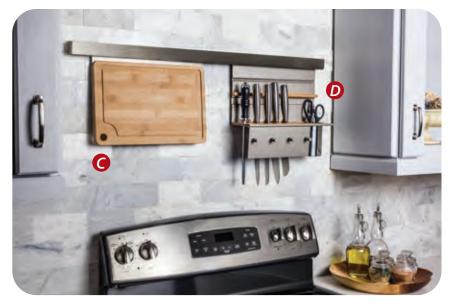
#### Rails

	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
A SRSS999-LED	Hang Rail with LED lights for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	35-7/16"	1-1/2"	1-3/8"	1
<b>B</b> SRSS999	Hang Rail for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	35-7/16"	1-1/2"	1-3/8"	1

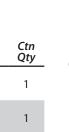




# **Wall Cabinet Solutions: Smart Rail™ Storage Solution**







D

	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
G SRSS960-BAM	Hanging Cutting Board for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	19"	1-3/8"	10-1/4"	1
SRSS940-BAM	Knife-Block Combo Hanging Shelf for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	13-3/4"	5-1/2"	12"	1







	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
E SRSS950-BAM	Hanging Paper Towel Holder for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	15-3/4"	5-3/16"	4"	1
F SRSS970-BAM	Hanging 5 Hook Shelf for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	17-1/2"	1-1/2"	4"	1



# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Smart Rail™ Storage Solution

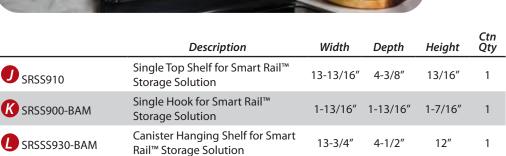






	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty	
<b>G</b> SRSS980-BAM	Hanging 5 Spice Bottle Shelf for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	17-1/2"	2"	4"	1	
H SRSS920-BAM	Single Hanging Shelf for Smart Rail™ Storage Solution	13-3/4"	4-1/2"	8"	1	









# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Wire Tray Divider



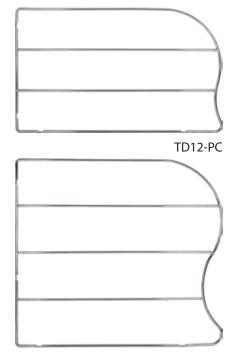


Easily and quickly installs with four screws (included)

Completely versatile organization – use multiple tray dividers and mix and match sizes to customize your storage

Place multiple dividers at any spacing – narrow for baking sheets and wider for cutting boards and baking dishes

Polished Chrome finish Sold individually



TD18-PC

	Width	Depth	Height	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
TD12-PC	1/4"	20"	12"	base or pantry	1
TD18-PC	1/4″	20"	18″	base or pantry	1





# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Wooden Tray Divider





Stores pans, platters, plates, and baking sheets

For 24" depth and 12" width cabinets (can be trimmed to smaller width)

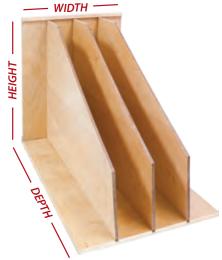
Three removable dividers insert to allow 4 separate storage units with 2-3/4" interior storage width

Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish

Ships flat pack

Easy to assemble

	Width	Depth	Height	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
TD3	11-3/4"	22-1/4"	16"	15" base or pantry	5
Recommended screw:			#8 flo	at head	





# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Door Mounted Spice Racks





# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Door Mounted Spice Racks

## Door Mount Spice Rack with Adjustable Shelves

Installs to back of cabinet door and holds a wide variety of spice jars, containers, and bottles

Ships with two support rails (22-3/8", 25-3/8", or 28-3/8" wide) which can be cut to size and allow installation to door stile

Three shelves: lower shelf is fixed, and two upper shelves are adjustable

Solid birch and birch plywood construction with clear UV finish





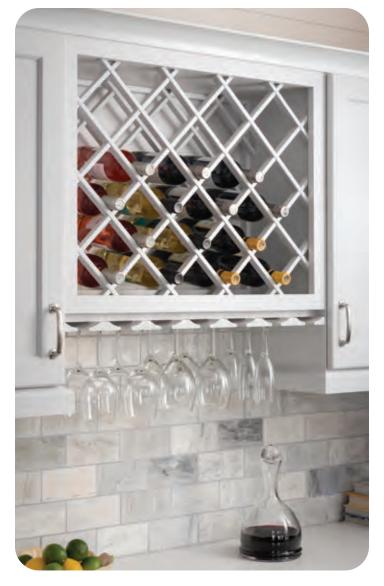
	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Standard Cab. Size	Ctn Qty
SPR9A	9-1/2"	4"	24"	12"	15" wall or base	5
SPR12A	12-1/2"	4"	24"	15″	18" wall or base	5
SPR15A	15-1/2"	4"	24"	18"	21" wall or base	5
Recommended screw:				#8 n	an head	

Extra Rails	Length	Height	Ctn Qty	Use with HR Part #
RAIL-9-PC	9-1/4"	1-3/4"	50	SPR12A
RAIL-12-PC	12-1/4"	1-3/4"	50	SPR15A





# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Wooden Stemware Rack



## Wooden Stemware Rack



Used in 18", 30" or 36" wide spaces to hold 4, 7 or 8 rows of glasses

For 12" deep cabinets (width and depth can be trimmed to fit smaller applications)

Solid wood is sanded and can be finished to match the application

Quickly installs using #6 x 1" pan head screws (provided)

		Species	Rows	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
SR18	3	Maple	4	18"	12"	1-1/2"	5
SR18	BALD†	Alder	4	18"	12"	1-1/2"	5
SR30	)	Maple	7	30"	12"	1-1/2"	5
SR30	DALD†	Alder	7	30"	12"	1-1/2"	5
SR36	5	Maple	8	36"	12"	1-1/2"	5



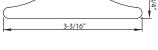


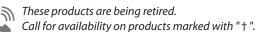


## Wooden Stemware Moulding

Cut to any length Sold in 8' sticks

	Species	Width	Depth	Ctn Qty
STMW-ALD	Alder	3-3/16"	3/4"	40 LF
STMW-HMP	Hard Maple	3-3/16"	3/4"	40 LF







# Wall Cabinet Solutions: Wooden Wine Bottle Lattice

Can be cut to size

Beveled mouldings with routed face

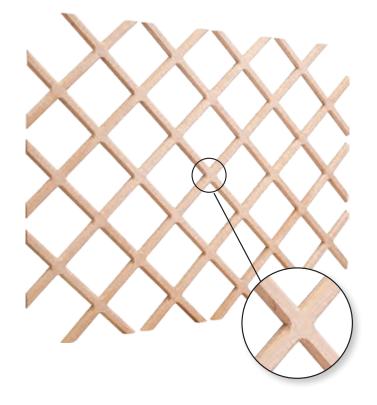
Mouldings are 5/8" thick x 3/4" wide

3-3/4" x 3-3/4" bottle openings

Solid wood is sanded and can be finished to match the application

Sold by the piece

	Species	Width	Height	Ctn Qty		
WR30-2ALD	Alder	24"	30"	10		
WR30-2MP	Maple	24"	30"	10		
WR30-2OK	Oak	24"	30"	10		
WR45-2ALD	Alder	25"	45"	10		
WR45-2MP	Maple	25"	45"	10		
WR45-2OK	Oak	25"	45"	10		
WR48-2ALD	Alder	36"	48"	10		
WR48-2MP	Maple	36"	48"	10		
WR48-2OK	Oak	36"	48"	10		
Recommended screw:		#6 fla	#6 flat head			



Can be cut to size

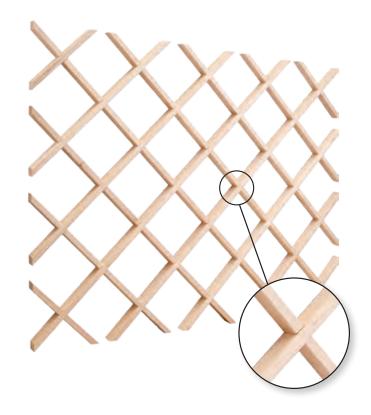
Mouldings are 3/4" thick x 7/16" wide

4" x 4" bottle openings

Solid maple is sanded and can be finished to match the application

Sold by the piece

	Species	Width	Height	Ctn Qty		
WR30MP	Maple	24"	30"	10		
WR36MP	Maple	36"	36"	10		
Recommended screw:		#6 flat head				





# **Wall Cabinet Solutions: Wooden Bottle Rack & Wire Stemware**



#### Wire Stemware Rack



Thick wire gauge construction

Under-cabinet mount with hidden installation holes Screws not included



	Finish	Front Width	Rear Width	Length	Ctn Qty
9409002	Satin Chrome	4"	1-3/8"	11-7/16"	100
9409004	Polished Chrome	4"	1-3/8"	11-7/16"	100
9409005	Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze	4"	1-3/8"	11-7/16"	100
Recomm	nended screw:		#6 fla	t head	

#### Wooden Bottle Rack

Use in 24", 30" or 48" wide spaces to hold 5, 6 or 10 bottles

Can also be trimmed to fit into 18" minimum spaces

Install to base of cabinet or multiple units can be stacked

Solid wood is sanded and can be finished to match the application

Ships with front and back rails

Screws not included



	Species	# Bottles	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
BR24	Maple	5	24"	3/4"	2"	20
BR24ALD <sup>†</sup>	Alder	5	24"	3/4"	2"	20
BR30	Maple	6	30"	3/4"	2″	20
BR48	Maple	10	48"	3/4"	2"	20
BR48ALD <sup>†</sup>	Alder	10	48"	3/4"	2"	20
_	, ,				•	

Recommended screw: #8 flat head



These products are being retired. Call for availability on products marked with "†".







# It's That Easy!



#### Measure

Measure your cabinet's interior width, depth and height. Hold your tape parallel to the cabinet's walls. Note any pipes, shelves, or hinges that may affect actual available space.



#### Set

Set your organizer in place making sure you can open and close the cabinet door easily. If the organizer installs on the cabinet door, consider marking two points to help with alignment.



#### Secure

Using your Phillips screwdriver and the screws provided, secure your organizer in place.



## Retail packed with easy installation instructions and hardware





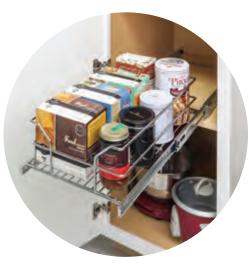


# **Pullout Baskets**

Retail Packaged







Great for organizing your cookware or pantry Full extension ball bearing slides Heavy duty wire construction

Quickly mounts to cabinet floor or fixed shelf using four screws (included)

	Description	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
MBPO15-R	Pullout Basket	Polished Chrome	11-3/8"	19-11/16"	6-3/16"	12"	15" base	3
MBPO18-R	Pullout Basket	Polished Chrome	14-3/8"	19-11/16"	6-3/16"	15"	18" base	3
MBPO21-R	Pullout Basket	Polished Chrome	17-3/8"	19-11/16"	6-3/16"	18"	21" – 24" base	3



# Trash Can Pullout



#### Retail Packaged



Heavy duty 100 lb full extension ball bearing slides

Thick wire frame construction

Durable polymer trash cans are easily cleaned

Cans and lids sold separately

Quickly mounts to cabinet floor using four screws (included)

Wire handle included

Optional 6-way adjustable door mounting kit for door pullout application

Retail packed with English, French and Spanish translations

Note: Double 50 gt unit requires full height cabinet

	Description	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
CAN-EBMSB-R	Single Can Unit for 35 qt or 50 qt	Black	10-1/4"	22-1/16"	13″	12"	15" – 18" base	5
CAN-EBMSPC-R	Single Can Unit for 35 qt or 50 qt	Polished Chrome	10-1/4"	22-1/16"	13"	12"	15" – 18" base	5
CAN-EBMSW-R	Single Can Unit for 35 qt or 50 qt	White	10-1/4"	22-1/16"	13″	12"	15" – 18" base	5
CAN-EBMDB-R	Double Can Unit for 35 qt only	Black	13-15/16"	22"	13″	15"	18" – 24" base	4
CAN-EBMDPC-R	Double Can Unit for 35 qt only	Polished Chrome	13-15/16"	22"	13"	15"	18" – 24" base	4
CAN-EBMDW-R	Double Can Unit for 35 qt only	White	13-15/16"	22"	13″	15"	18" – 24" base	4
CAN-EBMD50B-R	Double Can Unit for 50 qt only	Black	15-3/16"	22-1/16"	12-13/16"	15"	18" – 24" base	4
CAN-EBMD50PC-R	Double Can Unit for 50 qt only	Polished Chrome	15-3/16"	22-1/16"	12-13/16"	15"	18" – 24" base	4
CAN-EBMD50W-R	Double Can Unit for 50 qt only	White	15-3/16"	22-1/16"	12-13/16"	15"	18" – 24" base	4
CAN-DOORKIT	Door Mounting Kit	Black	2-1/2"	5-1/4"	6-5/8"		-	24
CAN-DOORKITPC	Door Mounting Kit	Polished Chrome	2-1/2"	5-1/4"	6-5/8"		_	24
CAN-DOORKITW	Door Mounting Kit	White	2-1/2"	5-1/4"	6-5/8"		_	24





# Trash Cans & Lids

**Retail Packaged** 

Cans available in 2 sizes and 3 standard colors – black, grey & white Lids available in 3 standard colors plus green for recycling High-quality polymer material is durable and easy to clean Compatible with any of our trash can pullouts



	Description	Can Color	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
CAN-35	35 qt Polymer Can	Black	9-7/16"	14-1/2"	18"	10
CAN-35W	35 qt Polymer Can	White	9-7/16"	14-1/2"	18"	10
CAN-35GRY	35 qt Polymer Can	Grey	9-7/16"	14-1/2"	18"	10
CAN-35LID	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	Black	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-35LIDW	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	White	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-35LIDGRY	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	Grey	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-35LIDG	Lid for 35 qt Polymer Can	Green	9-3/8"	14-1/2"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50	50 qt Polymer Can	Black	10-1/4"	14-7/8"	22-1/4"	10
CAN-50W	50 qt Polymer Can	White	10-1/4"	14-7/8"	22-1/4"	10
CAN-50GRY	50 qt Polymer Can	Grey	10-1/4"	14-7/8"	22-1/4"	10
CAN-50LID	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	Black	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50LIDW	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	White	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50LIDGRY	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	Grey	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10
CAN-50LIDG	Lid for 50 qt Polymer Can	Green	10-1/4"	14-5/8"	1-5/8"	10





# **Cleaning Supply Caddy**

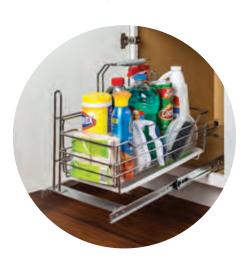


Retail Packaged









**NEW** Ergonomic plastic handle

Removable caddy keeps cleaning supplies organized

Holds a variety of bottles and boxes

Mounts easily under your sink, left- or right-handed

Simply pick it up and take it with you

Plastic liner tray catches drips

Full extension ball bearing slides

Heavy duty wire construction

25 lb capacity

Quickly mounts to cabinet floor using four screws (included)

	Description	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
SCPO2-R	Cleaning Caddy Pullout	Polished Chrome	11-5/8"	19-11/16"	15-15/16"	12"	15" – 18" base	2

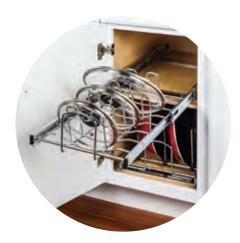


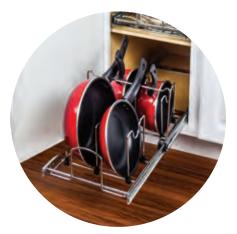


# Pullout Pot & Lid Organizers

Retail Packaged







Lid organizer holds 7 lids

Pot organizer has adjustable dividers

Pot organizer holds most cookware sizes and brands

Full extension ball bearing slides

Heavy duty wire construction

Quickly mounts to cabinet floor or fixed shelf using four screws (included)

	Description	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
A MPLO215-R	Lid Organizer Pullout	Polished Chrome	11-3/8"	19-11/16"	5-3/8"	12"	15" – 18" base	3
<b>B</b> MPPO215-R	Pots Organizer Pullout	Polished Chrome	11-3/8"	19-11/16"	9"	12"	15" – 18" base	3



# Door Mounted Tray System



#### **Retail Packaged**







3" deep tray

Great for pantries or use it as a spice rack

Mount in lower cabinet for cleaning supplies or
trash bag storage

Holds cans, jars and packets

Kit includes 2 pcs of track 18" long and 2 trays



6" deep tray

Extra trays sold separately
Use multiple kits for oversize pantry doors
Heavy duty wire construction
Quickly mounts to cabinet door using four screws
(included)

	Description	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
A DMS3-PC-R	Door Mount Tray System 3"	Polished Chrome	11-9/16"	3-1/8"	18-1/8"	12"	15" – 18" base or wall	6
<b>B</b> DMS6-PC-R	Door Mount Tray System 6"	Polished Chrome	11-9/16"	5-15/16"	18-1/8"	12"	15" – 18" base or wall	4
C DMT3-PC-R	Individual 3" deep tray	Polished Chrome	11"	3-1/16"	2-7/8"	-	-	20
DMT6-PC-R	Individual 6" deep tray	Polished Chrome	11″	5-7/8"	3-7/16"	-	-	20



# Single Shelf Lazy Susan

**Retail Packaged** 



360 degree revolving tray
Great for organizing dry goods and cans
Fits 24" diagonal wall corner cabinet
Heavy duty wire construction
Quickly mounts to cabinet floor or fixed shelf using four screws (included)

	Description	Finish	Diameter	Height	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
MLSR18-S-R	Single Shelf Lazy Susan	Polished Chrome	17-5/16"	3-13/16"	24" diagonal wall corner	1



# 3 Tier Spice Rack Pulldown



Retail Packaged



Great for organizing spices and small jars in your cabinets

Remove clutter of small, hard to reach items

Simple pull-down motion gives access to 3 tiers of organization

Quickly mounts to cabinet floor or fixed shelf using four screws (included)

Designed for 18" standard wall cabinets



Scan to watch the installation video http://delivr.com/2JJWY

	Description	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Fits Standard Cabinet Size	Ctn Qty
TTSPD-R <b>NEW</b>	3-Tier Spice Pulldown	Polished Chrome	14-9/16"	10-9/16"	8-5/8"	15"	18" wall cabinet	1



# Over the Door Towel Bar

**Easy Install Organizers** 

Retail Packaged



Stainless Steel construction

No screws required – simply hang it over the cabinet door

Fits standard cabinet doors & drawers (5/8"–3/4" thick)

Perfect for kitchens and bathrooms

	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
OTDTHSS-R	Stainless Steel	9-3/4"	2-3/8"	2-13/16"	1



# Sink Front Tipout Trays



Retail Packaged





Shown using 2 hinges. Kit includes 4 hinges for installation on 1 or 2 fronts.

See page 284-285 for individually packaged hinges and trays

Convert faux drawer panels to functional storage space Kit includes two trays, four self-closing tipout hinges and installation screws Tray is easily removable for cleaning Slim design for use with large sinks

	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
TO11-R	White	11"	2″	3″	4 kits
TOSS11-R	Stainless Steel	11"	2″	3″	4 kits
TO11S-R	White	11"	1-9/16"	3″	4 kits
TOSS11S-R	Stainless Steel	11"	1-9/16"	3″	4 kits
TO14-R	White	14"	2″	3″	4 kits
TOSS14-R	Stainless Steel	14"	2"	3″	4 kits
TO14S-R	White	14"	1-9/16"	3″	4 kits
TOSS14S-R	Stainless Steel	14"	1-9/16"	3″	4 kits



Retail Packaged

#### **Under Cabinet Stemware Rack**

Mounts under the cabinet

Holds 3 glasses

Coordinates with Wine Bottle Rack

Heavy duty wire construction

Quickly mounts to cabinet with 2 screws (included)

	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
STEM1-DBAC-R	Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/16"	9-1/16"	1″	8
STEM1-PC-R	Polished Chrome	4-1/16"	9-1/16"	1″	8
STEM1-SN-R	Satin Nickel	4-1/16"	9-1/16"	1"	8



**Bottle &** 

#### **Under Cabinet Bottle Rack**

Mounts under the cabinet

Holds 2 bottles

Coordinates with Stemware Rack

Heavy duty wire construction

Quickly mounts to cabinet with 4 screws (included)

	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
WBH-DBAC-R	Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze	3-15/16"	9-5/16"	9-1/16"	3
WBH-PC-R	Polished Chrome	3-15/16"	9-5/16"	9-1/16"	3
WBH-SN-R	Satin Nickel	3-15/16"	9-5/16"	9-1/16"	3





# Tray Divider & Dishcloth Rack



#### Retail Packaged



## **U-Shaped Tray Divider**

Organize baking sheets, trays, cutting boards
Use multiple Tray Dividers to customize storage
Heavy duty wire construction
Quickly mounts to cabinet bottom with 4 screws
(included)

	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Ctn Qty
TD-PC-R	Polished Chrome	3-7/16"	11-3/4"	9-15/16"	3



## 3-Tier Dishcloth Rack

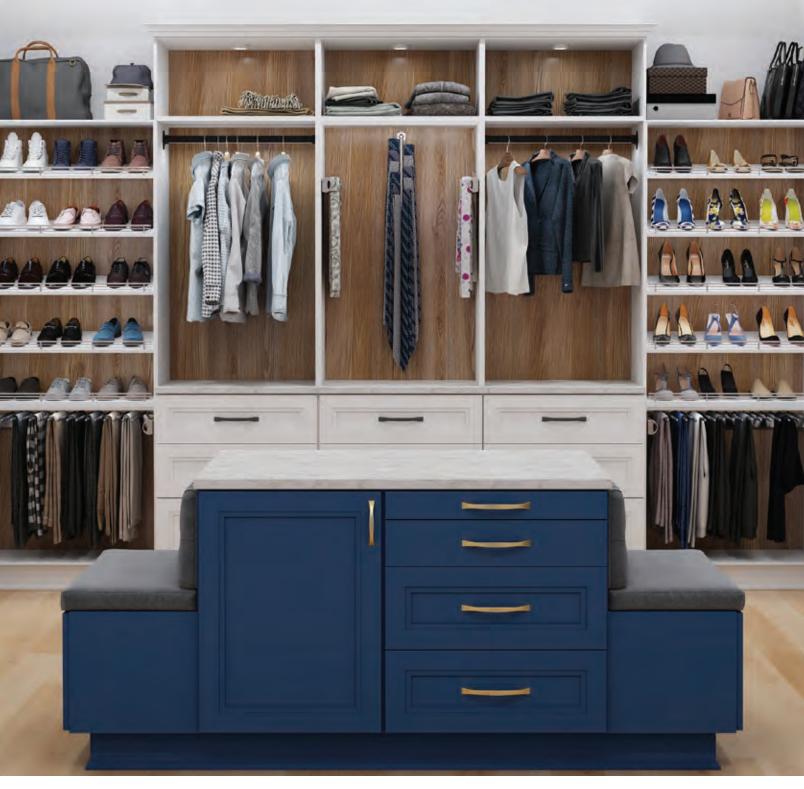
Mounts to inside of cabinet door
Holds 3 towels
Heavy duty wire construction

Quickly mounts to cabinet door with 2 screws (included)

	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening	Ctn Qty
DTH-PC-R	Polished Chrome	12-3/4"	15/16"	6-1/16"	15"	8

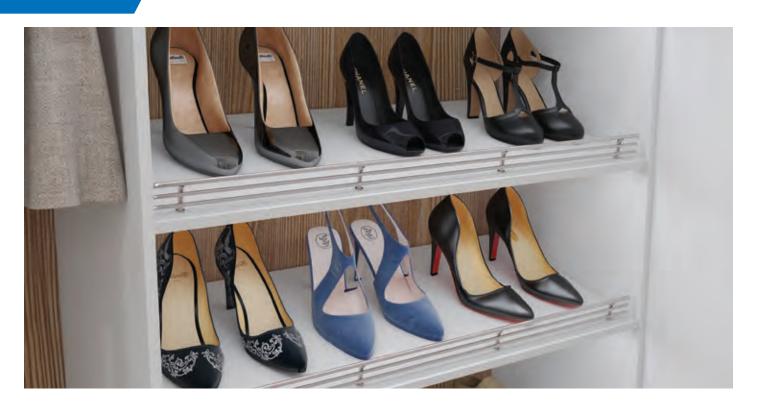


# Make closet organization a whole lot easier





## **Shoe Fences**





Keeps shoes and other items from sliding off closet shelves

Allows for easy organization of shoes and other items on a shelf

Available in 17", 23" and 29" lengths

Heavy duty steel railing available in our most popular finishes: Dark Bronze, Chrome and Satin Nickel

Easy to install with press-in dowels

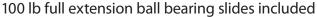
Designed to fit in 5 mm holes on 32 mm spacing

	17" Shoe Fence	23" Shoe Fence	29" Shoe Fence
Dimensions	17"W x 1/2"D x 1-3/16"H	23"W x 1/2"D x 1-3/16"H	29"W x 1/2"D x 1-3/16"H
Dark Bronze	SF17-ORB	SF23-ORB	SF29-ORB
Polished Chrome	SF17-PC	SF23-PC	SF29-PC
Satin Nickel	SF17-SN	SF23-SN	SF29-SN
	6 pcs/box 60 pcs/ctn	6 pcs/box 48 pcs/ctn	6 pcs/box 36 pcs/ctn



## **Pullout Baskets**





Heavy duty wire construction

Rubber covers on slide hooks keep basket securely in place but allow easy removal of basket

Closed corners allow smaller items to be stored without falling out

Available finishes: Chrome, Dark Bronze and Satin Nickel For closets 14" deep or 16" deep



1 mm thick clear plastic material with opaque finish

Fitted to basket bottom for easy drop-in installation

Creates a smooth bottom surface for pantry applications



Dark Bronze Basket



Satin Nickel Basket



Thick canvas material with velcro closures

Machine washable

Fitted to basket even after washing Great for delicate clothing in closet applications



# **Pullout Baskets**

## For 18" wide closets

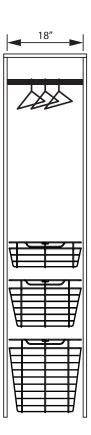
14"	De	oth	Basket
-----	----	-----	--------

		•	
Dimensions	17"W x 14"D x 6"H	17"W x 14"D x 11"H	17"W x 14"D x 17"H
Chrome Basket	POB1-14176CH	POB1-141711CH	POB1-141717CH
Dark Bronze Basket	POB1-14176ORB	POB1-141711ORB	POB1-141717ORB
Satin Nickel Basket	POB1-14176SN	POB1-141711SN	POB1-141717SN
Canvas Liner	BCL-14176-TAN	BCL-141711-TAN	BCL-141717-TAN*
Plastic Liner	POB1PL-14176	POB1PL-141711	POB1PL-141717*
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw
·	4 pcs/master	4 pcs/master	4 pcs/master

#### 16" Depth Basket

		•	
Dimensions	17"W x 16"D x 6"H	17"W x 16"D x 11"H	17"W x 16"D x 17"H
Chrome Basket	POB1-16176CH	POB1-161711CH	POB1-161717CH
Dark Bronze Basket	POB1-16176ORB	POB1-161711ORB	POB1-161717ORB
Satin Nickel Basket	POB1-16176SN	POB1-161711SN	POB1-161717SN
Canvas Liner	BCL-16176-TAN	BCL-161711-TAN	BCL-161717-TAN*
Plastic Liner	POB1PL-16176	POB1PL-161711	POB1PL-161717*
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw
	4 / .	4 /	4 / .





#### For 24" wide closets

#### 14" Depth Basket

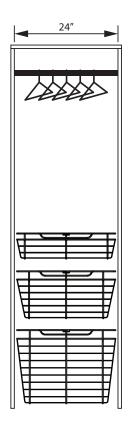
Dimensions	23"W x 14"D x 6"H	23"W x 14"D x 11"H	23"W x 14"D x 17"H
Chrome Basket	POB1-14236CH	POB1-142311CH	POB1-142317CH
Dark Bronze Basket	POB1-14236ORB	POB1-142311ORB	POB1-142317ORB
Satin Nickel Basket	POB1-14236SN	POB1-142311SN	POB1-142317SN
Canvas Liner	BCL-14236-TAN	BCL-142311-TAN	BCL-142317-TAN*
Plastic Liner	POB1PL-14236	POB1PL-142311	POB1PL-142317*
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw
	1 12 22 /22 2 2 to 1	A 10 00 /100 0 0 to 11	1 in as / in a strain

4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master

#### 16" Depth Basket

Dimensions	23"W x 16"D x 6"H	23"W x 16"D x 11"H	23"W x 16"D x 17"H
Chrome Basket	POB1-16236CH		POB1-162317CH
Chrome Basket	POB1-10230CH	POB1-162311CH	POB1-102317CH
Dark Bronze Basket	POB1-16236ORB	POB1-162311ORB	POB1-162317ORB
Satin Nickel Basket	POB1-16236SN	POB1-162311SN	POB1-162317SN
Canvas Liner	BCL-16236-TAN	BCL-162311-TAN	BCL-162317-TAN*
Plastic Liner	POB1PL-16236	POB1PL-162311	POB1PL-162317*
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw

4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master





# **Pullout Baskets**

#### For 30" wide closets

#### 14" Depth Basket

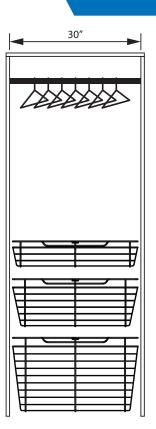
Dimensions	29"W x 14"D x 6"H	29"W x 14"D x 11"H	29"W x 14"D x 17"H
Chrome Basket	POB1-14296CH	POB1-142911CH	POB1-142917CH
Dark Bronze Basket	POB1-14296ORB	POB1-142911ORB	POB1-142917ORB
Satin Nickel Basket	POB1-14296SN	POB1-142911SN	POB1-142917SN
Canvas Liner	BCL-14296-TAN	BCL-142911-TAN	BCL-142917-TAN*
Plastic Liner	POB1PL-14296	POB1PL-142911	POB1PL-142917*
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw
	A /t	4 /	A /t

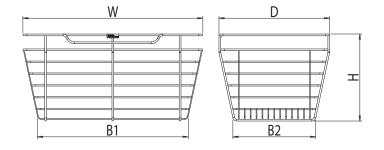
4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master

#### 16" Depth Basket

Dimensions	29"W x 16"D x 6"H	29"W x 16"D x 11"H	29"W x 16"D x 17"H
Chrome Basket	POB1-16296CH	POB1-162911CH	POB1-162917CH
Dark Bronze Basket	POB1-16296ORB	POB1-162911ORB	POB1-162917ORB
Satin Nickel Basket	POB1-16296SN	POB1-162911SN	POB1-162917SN
Canvas Liner	BCL-16296-TAN	BCL-162911-TAN	BCL-162917-TAN*
Plastic Liner	POB1PL-16296	POB1PL-162911	POB1PL-162917*
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw

4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master 4 pcs/master





	W	D	н	B1	B2
POB1-141711	17"	14"	11"	13-1/16"	10-1/2"
POB1-161711	17"	16"	11"	13-1/16"	12-1/2"
POB1-142311	23"	14"	11"	19-1/16"	10-1/2"
POB1-162311	23"	16"	11"	19-1/16"	12-1/2"
POB1-142911	29"	14"	11"	25-1/16"	10-1/2"
POB1-162911	29"	16"	11"	25-1/16"	12-1/2"
			1:		1 // 4   4   -

Slides add additional 1" to width

	W	D	Н	B1	B2
POB1-14176	17"	14"	6"	15"	12-3/8"
POB1-16176	17"	16"	6"	15"	14-3/8"
POB1-14236	23"	14"	6"	21"	12-3/8"
POB1-16236	23"	16"	6"	21"	14-3/8"
POB1-14296	29"	14"	6"	27"	12-3/8"
POB1-16296	29"	16"	6"	27"	14-3/8"

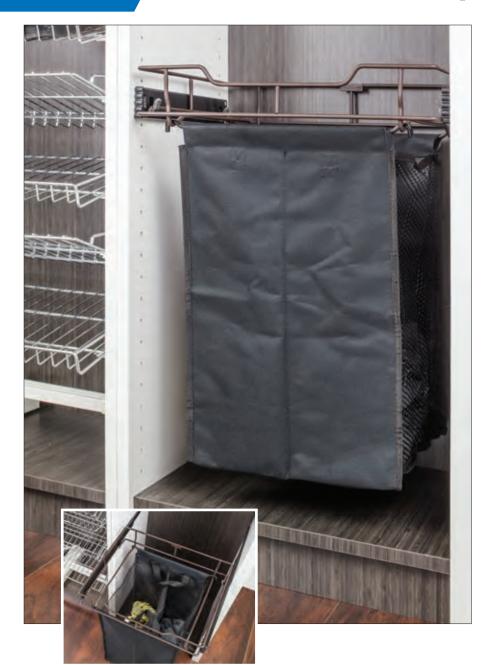
Slides add	additional	1" to	width
------------	------------	-------	-------

	w	D	Н	B1	В2
POB1-141717	17"	14"	17"	13"	10-9/16"
POB1-161717	17"	16"	17"	13-3/16"	12-9/16"
POB1-142317	23"	14"	17"	19-1/8"	10-9/16"
POB1-162317	23"	16"	17"	19-3/16"	12-9/16"
POB1-142917	29"	14"	17"	25-1/8"	10-9/16"
POB1-162917	29"	16"	17"	25-3/16"	12-9/16"

Slides add additional 1" to width



# **Pullout Canvas Hamper**



100 lb full extension ball bearing slides included

Heavy duty wire frame construction

Heavy duty 19" tall black nylon bag featuring ventilated mesh sides and central divider

Bag is easily removable and includes carry handles

For closets 14" deep or 18" deep



## For 18" wide closets 14" Depth Hamper

	14 Deptil Hamper
Dimensions	17"W x 14"D x 22-1/2"H
Chrome Frame	POHS-14PC
Dark Bronze Frame	POHS-14ORB
Satin Nickel Frame	POHS-14SN
Replacement bag	POHS14-BAG
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw

4 pcs/master

#### For 24" wide closets

18" Depth Hamper

Dimensions	23"W x 18"D x 22-1/2"H
Chrome Frame	POHS-18PC
Dark Bronze Frame	POHS-18ORB
Satin Nickel Frame	POHS-18SN
Replacement bag	POHS18-BAG
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw

4 pcs/master



# **Pullout Plastic Hamper**



Chrome wire pullout with white plastic hamper and lid included
Designed to fit in a 14" deep, 24" wide closet opening
Features 100 lb full-extension ball bearing slides
Mounts to the closet bottom

Optional door mounting bracket sold separately (item # CAN-DOORKITPC) Installs with just 4 screws





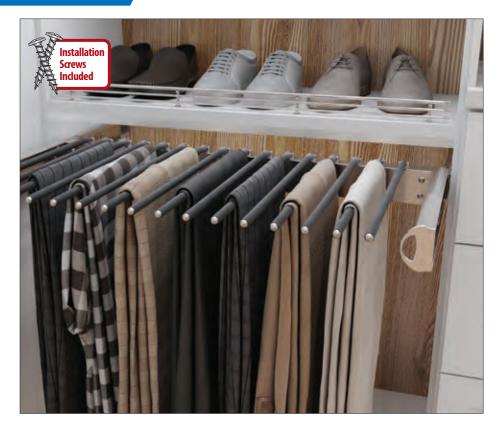
	24//	•		
	r <i>јД"</i> I		וא סו	osets
I UI	27	vviu		OSELS

Plastic Hamper Pullout

Dimensions	19-3/16"W x 13-3/4"D x 22-11/16"			
Chrome Frame + White Hamper	HP-BM1424WPC			
Replacement hamper	PH-63W			
Door Mounting Kit (Chrome)	CAN-DOORKITPC			
Recommended screw:	#8 flat head			
	1 pc/box			



## **Pullout Pant Rack**



Features patented\* 32 mm Quick-brac™ bracket for easy installation

Features 100 lb ball bearing slides

Designed for 14" deep closets

Available in three widths: 18", 24" and 30" and three finishes:

Dark Bronze, Satin Nickel and Polished Chrome

Width has 3/4" adjustment
Euro screws provided for
32 mm installation
\*US Patent 10,149,540

Scan to watch the installation video http://delivr.com/2T73J

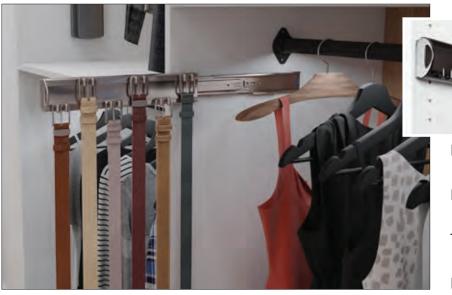


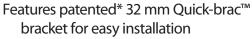




	18" Pant Rack	24" Pant Rack	30" Pant Rack
Dimensions	Adj. 17-3/8"–18-1/8" W 14" D x 3-1/16" H 9 arms	Adj. 23-3/4"–24-1/2" W 14" D x 3-1/16" H 13 arms	Adj. 29-3/4"–30-1/2"W 14"D x 3-1/16"H 16 arms
Dark Bronze	PPR-1814-ORB	PPR-2414-ORB	PPR-3014-ORB
Polished Chrome	PPR-1814-PC	PPR-2414-PC	PPR-3014-PC
Satin Nickel	PPR-1814-SN	PPR-2414-SN	PPR-3014-SN
	1 pc/box	1 pc/box	1 pc/box

## 14" Belt & Tie Racks





Belt rack has 6 double hooks (12 hooks) to hold an array of belt sizes

Tie rack has 18 hooks, perfect for organizing multiple ties or scarves

Features 100 lb push-to-open ball bearing slides

Easily mounts left or right handed

Designed for 14" deep closets

Available in three finishes: Dark Bronze, Satin Nickel and Polished Chrome

Euro screws provided for 32 mm installation

\*US Patent 10,149,540



14" Belt Rack 14" Tie Rack

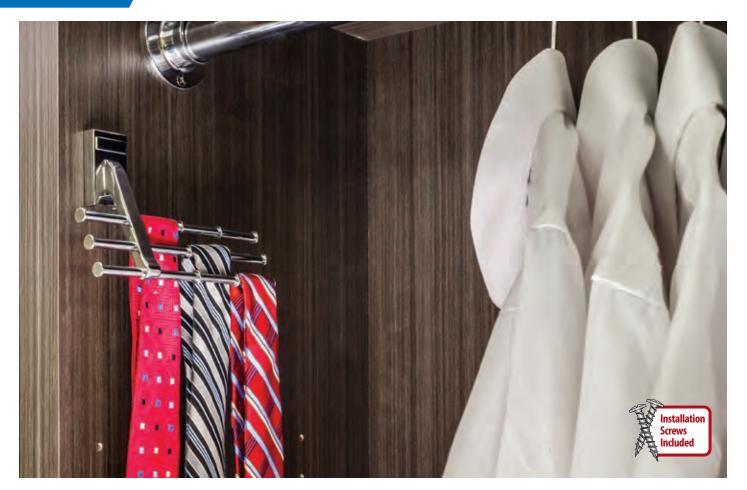
Dimensions	13-1/2"W x 1-15/16"D x 2-9/16"H 6 double hooks (12 hooks)	13-1/2"W x 2-7/8"D x 2-9/16"H 18 hooks
Dark Bronze	355B-ORB	355T-ORB
Polished Chrome	355B-PC	355T-PC
Satin Nickel	355B-SN	355T-SN
	1 pc/box	1 pc/box

Mounts left or right handed





# **Tri-Level Tie Organizer**





Holds up to 12 ties or scarves
Lip on end of each arm prevents items from sliding off
Arms can be configured for left or right-hand use
Compact design has small footprint when installed
Hidden mounting hardware
Mounts with 2 screws (included)

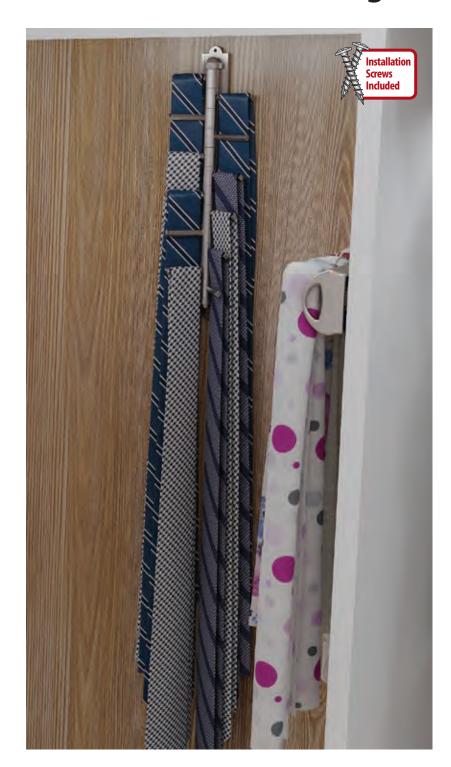
#### Tri-Level Tie Oraanizer

	Tri-Level Tie Organizer
Dimensions	6-3/4"W x 2"D x 4"H
Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze	356T-DBAC
Polished Chrome	356T-PC
Satin Nickel	356T-SN

4 pcs/box



# **Cascading Tie Organizer**





Great for ties, scarves and belts

12 free-swinging hooks

Lip on end of each hook prevents items from sliding off

Non-handed unit can be mounted for left or right-hand use

Vertical design has small footprint when installed

Quick and easy mounting with 2 screws US patent D727,632

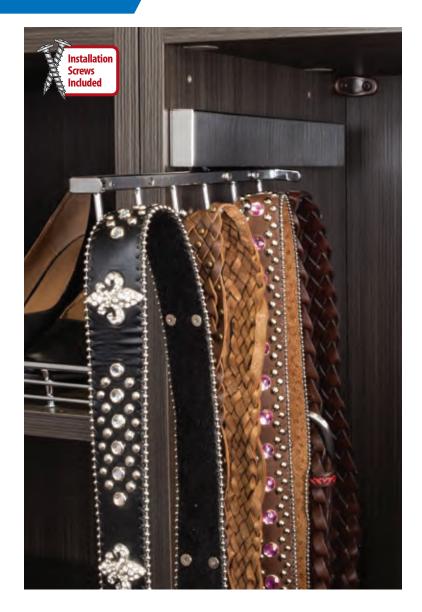
Cascading Tie Organizer

Dimensions	1-1/2"W x 2-7/8"D x 10-1/4"H
Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze	357T-DBAC
Polished Chrome	357T-PC
Satin Nickel	357T-SN
	4 (1

4 pcs/box



# 12" Belt & Tie Racks, Valet Rod



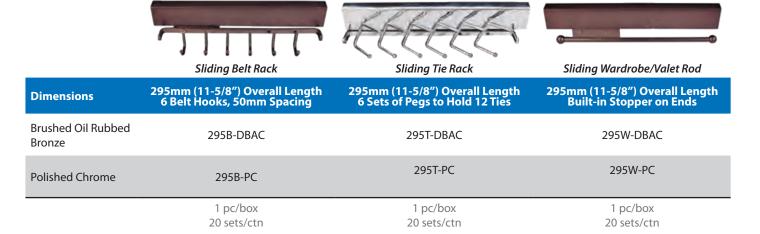


295B-PC in closed position

Smooth heavy duty ball bearing slide
Reversible for left- or right-handed mount
Belt rack has 6 hooks, and tie rack has 6
double hooks

Each rack is polybagged with attachment screws and UPC labeled

Mounts left or right handed



## **Screw-Mount Racks**

Mounts easily with the included wood screws in tight spaces where you may not have the room for a sliding accessory rack

Simple way to organize ties, belts, scarves or necklaces

Each rack is polybagged with attachment screws and UPC labeled

Belt rack has 6 hooks, and tie rack has 6 double hooks

Each hook has a slip resistant clear vinyl cover

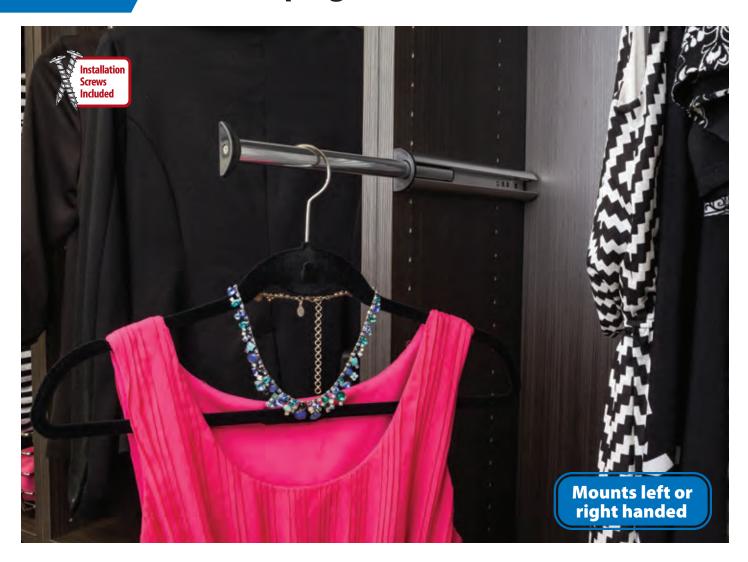
Multiple applications including pantries, utility rooms, closets or anywhere that needs an optimized storage solution for hanging items



	7 7 7 7 7	לעלעלים
	Screw-Mount Belt Rack	Screw-Mount Tie Rack
Dimensions	11"W x 1-3/4"D x 1-3/4"H 6 Belt Hooks, 50mm Spacing	11"W x 2-1/4"D x 2"H 6 Sets of Pegs to Hold 12 Ties
Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze	296B-DBAC	296T-DBAC
Polished Chrome	296B-PC	296T-PC
	1 pc/polybag 40 sets/ctn	1 pc/polybag 40 sets/ctn



## **Telescoping Valet Rods**



For clothes hangers and hanging garment bags 30 lb weight capacity Material: Anodized Aluminum Installation hardware and instructions included

14" Telescoping Valet Rod

Dimensions	1-1/16"W x 13-11/13"D x 1-13/16"H		
Polished Chrome	355V-PC		
1 olistied Ciliottie	3334-1 C		
	1 set/box		
	12 sets/ctn		

Telescoping valet rods are the perfect accessory for any closet. They allow you to easily organize your clothes for the next day. Fully extended, they add an additional 10" of hanging space. With a 30 lb weight capacity they can easily hold business suits or garment bags. Individually boxed with attachment hardware and installation instructions.



Polished Chrome



## **Jewelry Trays**





This felt lined jewelry drawer is a perfect way to complete your closet. The jewelry organizer comes in two different configurations: a 5 compartment deep organizer and a 10 compartment shallow organizer with ring insert. Both jewelry drawers are available in black or grey. The jewelry drawer is designed as a complete drawer solution with our 100 lb soft-close slides preinstalled. Works great behind a set of doors or you can mount a drawer front for a more finished look.





MDF construction, felt lined

Drawer front can be mounted to front of tray

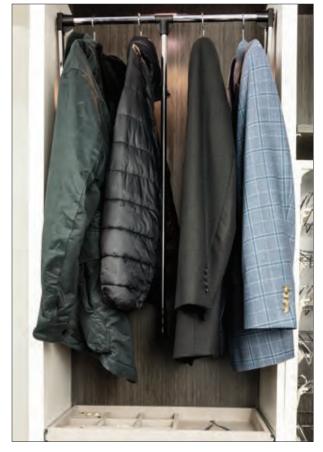
Ships fully assembled and ready to install

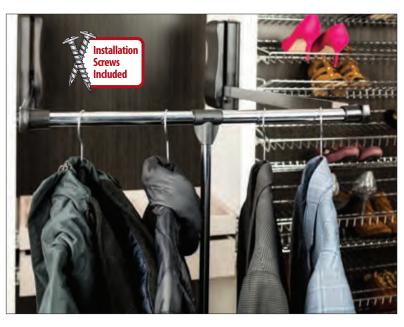
100 lb soft-close slides

	5 Compartment Jewelry Organizer	10 Compartment Jewelry Organizer
Dimensions	23-7/8"W x 14"D x 4"H	23-7/8"W x 14"D x 2"H
Black	JD1-24-BL	JD1-24R-BL
Grey	JD1-24-GR	JD1-24R-GR
Recommended screw:	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw	#8 truss head or 7 mm Euro screw
	1/box 4/ctn	1/box 4/ctn



## **Wardrobe Lift**





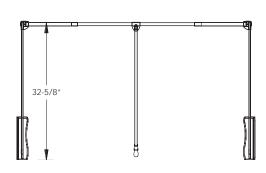
Side-mount wardrobe lift with 45 lb weight capacity Heavy duty steel construction with plastic housing and handle

Three sizes available and width adjustable to fit a wide range of openings

Handle is adjustable for different desired heights
Instructions, mounting hardware and bumper stops
included (some assembly required)



Bumper prevents over-extension of arm



	For 21" - 24" openings	For 25-1/2" – 35" openings	For 33" – 48" openings
Chrome with Black Handle & Housing	1521	1523	1532
Black	-	1523-BLK	1532-BLK
	1 set/box 6 sets/ctn	1 set/box 6 sets/ctn	1 set/box 6 sets/ctn



### Wardrobe Lift with Soft-close

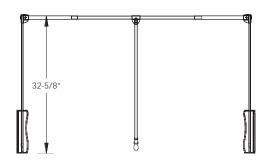


Integrated soft-close ensures smooth operation up & down Side-mount wardrobe lift with 45 lb weight capacity Heavy duty steel construction with plastic housing & handle Two sizes available and width adjustable to fit a wide range of openings

Handle is adjustable for different desired heights

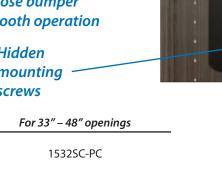
Features mounting brackets to make installation easier and provide a clean finished look

Instructions and mounting hardware included (some assembly required)



Soft-close bumper for smooth operation

> Hidden mounting screws



	For 25-1/2" – 35" openings	
Chrome with Silver	1523SC-PC	

1532SC-P0

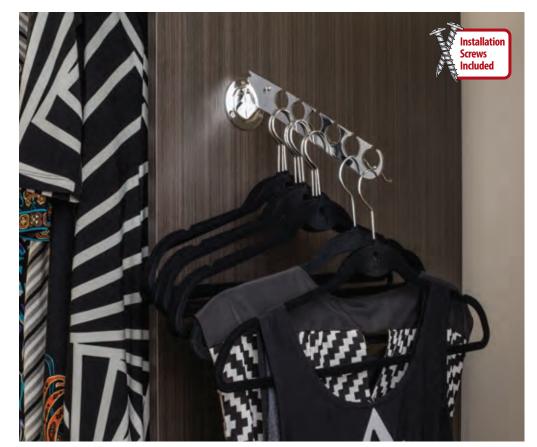
DII.	1522CC DLV	1522CC DL I/
Black	1523SC-BLK	1532SC-BLK

1 set/box 1 set/box 4 sets/ctn 4 sets/ctn



Handle & Housing

# **Laundry Valet**





276LV-PC in down position

Our heavy duty laundry valet offers convenient and stylish hanging storage for your garments. The valet features an adjustable design that locks into four different angled positions and folds down when not in use. Its six slotted hole design can hold multiple hangers at a time, and wire neck hangers can easily be moved around. This versatile hanger is great for hanging garments to air dry in a laundry room, to hold coats in a closet or mudroom, or to create additional hanging space in the closet.

Heavy duty steel construction in 3 popular finishes Includes wood screws for secure mounting onto a drywall stud or solid wood surface

35 lb weight capacity

Six 1" diameter slotted holes provide convenient hanging storage for multiple hangers

Four locking positions



Laundry Valet		
Dimensions	3"W x 10-15/16"D x 3"H	
Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze	276LV-DBAC	
Polished Chrome	276LV-PC	
Satin Nickel	276LV-SN	
	4 pcs/box	



32 pcs/ctn



# **Decorative Hooks**

#### All Hardware Resources hooks are:

- Made to Last They are manufactured out of zinc die-cast and are weight tested to hold up to 35 lb
- Same Beautiful Finishes Available in the same popular finishes as our Jeffrey Alexander and Elements decorative cabinet hardware for a cohesive look throughout the house.
- Lifetime Warranty Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity and reliability by offering a lifetime warranty on all of our hooks.





Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze (DBAC)



Satin Nickel (SN)



Polished Chrome (PC)





Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze (DBAC)



Satin Nickel (SN)



Polished Chrome (PC)





Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze (DBAC)



Satin Nickel (SN)



Polished Chrome (PC)





Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze (DBAC)



Satin Nickel (SN)



Polished Chrome (PC)



View our full Decorative Hooks offering on our website or ask your Sales Rep for a Showroom Catalog.

## **Oval Closet Rods**



8' Oval Rod		
-------------	--	--

12' Oval Rod

	o Ovai noa	12 Oval Noa
Dimensions	19/32" x 1-3/16" x 8' CH & SN 1.0 mm Thick ORB 1.3 mm Thick	19/32" x 1-3/16" x 12' CH 1.0 mm Thickness ORB 1.3 mm Thickness
Chrome STEEL	15302CH-2	153012CH-2
Dark Bronze ALUMINUM	15302ORB-2	153012ORB-2
Satin Nickel STEEL	15302SN-2	
	10 pcs/ctn*	10 pcs/ctn*

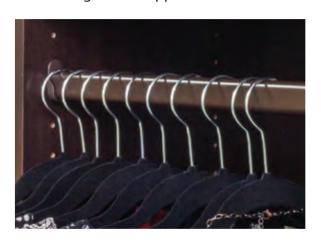
\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

Available in 8' and 12' lengths

Chrome and Satin Nickel are made from 1.0 mm thick steel

Dark Bronze is made from 1.3 mm anodized aluminum

Variety of mounting brackets available including center support bracket



## Shelf & Rod Support Bracket



2 pc/box 20 pcs/ctn Heavy duty 1" wide steel design Supports up to 150 lbs per bracket

Designed for use with Hardware Resources 15 mm x 30 mm Oval Closet Rods. 8' and 12' rods available in Chrome (steel), Dark Bronze (aluminum) and Satin Nickel (steel)

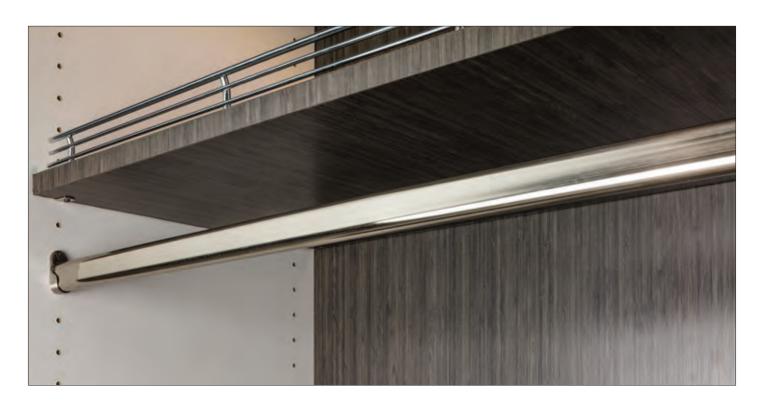
10-3/4" overall height x 11-3/4" overall depth (11" interior bracket depth) x 1" wide

Screws included: 2 pcs #8 x 2" pan head for wall installation and #8 x 5/8" pan head to secure shelf



## **Oval Closet Rods**

## **Support Brackets**













	Knock-in Mounting Bracket	Screw-in Mounting Bracket	Center Support Bracket
Dimensions	5 mm Diameter Posts 32 mm Center to Center 1 Hole for Extra Screw	22 mm Center to Center Holes	28 mm Center to Center Holes 3" Overall Height
Chrome	M7160	M7175	M7190
Dark Bronze	M7160-ORB	M7175-ORB	M7190-ORB
Satin Nickel	M7160-SN	M7175-SN	M7190-SN
Recommended screw:	#6 flat head (optional)	#6 flat head	#6 flat head
	100 pcs/box 1000 pcs/ctn	100 pcs/box 1000 pcs/ctn	50 pcs/box 500 pcs/ctn



#### Rods - 1-5/16" Diameter

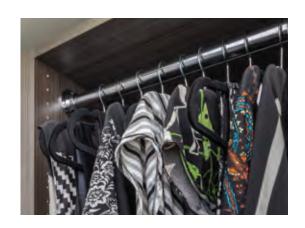


	8' Round Rod - Steel	8' Round Rod - Aluminum
Dimensions	1-5/16" Diameter x 8' 2.0 mm Wall Thickness	1-5/16" Diameter x 8' 2.0 mm Wall Thickness
Chrome	151696CH-2	151696CH-A
Dark Bronze		151696ORB-2
Satin Nickel	151696SN-2	151696SN-A
	6 pcs/ctn*	6 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

Available in our most popular finishes: Chrome, Dark Bronze and Satin Nickel 2.0 mm wall thickness

Variety of mounting brackets available including center support bracket



#### Shelf & Rod Support Bracket



Heavy duty 1" wide steel design Supports up to 150 lbs per bracket

Designed for use with Hardware Resources 1-5/16" Diameter Round Closet Rods. 8' rods available in Chrome (steel), Dark Bronze (aluminum) and Satin Nickel (steel)

10-7/8" overall height x 12-1/2" overall depth (10-3/4" interior bracket depth) x 1" wide

Screws included: 2 pcs #8 x 2" pan head for wall installation and #8 x 5/8" pan head to secure shelf



## **Support Brackets**





















Closed Knock-in Mounting Bracket















Closed Screw-in Mounting Bracket



Center Support Bracket

		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Dimensions	32 mm Cent	neter Posts er to Center Extra Screw	2-11/16" O 3 Holes f	2-11/16" Overall Width 3 Holes for Screws		
Chrome	M7340-CH	M7345-CH	M7350-CH	M7360-CH	M7370-CH	
Dark Bronze	M7340-ORB	M7345-ORB	M7350-ORB	M7360-ORB	M7370-ORB	
Satin Nickel	M7340-SN	M7345-SN	M7350-SN	M7360-SN	M7370-SN	
Recommended screw	#6 flat head (optional)	#6 flat head (optional)	screws included	screws included	#6 flat head	
	50 pcs/box 200 pcs/ctn	50 pcs/box 200 pcs/ctn	20 pcs/box 200 pcs/ctn	50 pcs/box 200 pcs/ctn	50 pcs/box 200 pcs/ctn	



#### Rods - 1-1/16" Diameter





	8' Round Rod	12' Round Rod		
Dimensions	1-1/16" Dia. x 8' 2.0 mm Wall Thickness	1-1/16" Dia. x 12' 2.0 mm Wall Thickness		
Chrome STEEL	111696CH-2	111612CH		
	6 pcs/ctn*	6 pcs/ctn*		

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

Woodwork Institute Approved
Available in 8' and 12' lengths
2.0 mm wall thickness
Heavy duty steel
Variety of mounting brackets available

including center support bracket

**Support Brackets** 









Open Kno	ock-in
Mounting I	Bracket

Open Screw-in Mounting Bracket

Closed Screw-in Mounting Bracket

**Center Support Bracket** 

5 mm Diameter Posts
Dimensions 32 mm Center to Center
1 Hole for Extra Screw

2-11/16" Overall Length 2" Center to Center Holes 28 mm Center to Center Holes 3" Overall Height

Chrome

M7240

M7250

M7260

M7270

#6 flat head

Recommended screw:

#6 flat head (optional)
250 pcs/ctn

250 pcs/ctn

screws included

250 pcs/ctn

screws included

50 pcs/box 200 pcs/ctn



#### Rods - 1" Diameter



Anodized aluminum1.2 mm wall thicknessVariety of mounting brackets available including center bracket

8' Round Rod

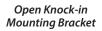
Dimensions	1" Diameter x 8' 1.2 mm Wall Thickness
Dark Bronze ALUMINUM	100096ORB-2

6 pcs/ctn\*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

## **Support Brackets**





**5 mm Diameter Posts** 

250 pcs/ctn



Open Screw-in Mounting Bracket

250 pcs/ctn



Closed Screw-in Mounting Bracket

250 pcs/ctn



**Center Support Bracket** 

2" Center to Center Holes

200 pcs/ctn

Dimensions	1 Hole for Extra Screw	2" Center to Center Holes		3" Overall Height
Dark Bronze	M7240-ORB	M7250-ORB	M7260-ORB	M7270-ORB
Recommended screw:	#6 flat head (optional)	head (optional) screws included screws included		#6 flat head
	250 ncs/stn	2F0 pcs/stp	2F0 pcc/ctp	50 pcs/box



2-11/16" Overall Length



#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Closet
- Laundry Room
- Stair Railing

#### **FEATURES**

- Flange set included with each Lighted Closet Rod
- Each end is field trimmable up to 3"
- High light output at 414 lumens per foot at 3000K
- 4 watts per foot
- 90 CRI (Color Rendering Index - true color)
- Fully assembled round-shaped rod fixture with frosted, light-diffusing lens
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- 50,000 hour LED life at 70% lumen maintenance
- 12 volt DC plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- Accessories sold separately: WireWay and Center Bracket Support

#### KELVIN TEMPERATURE OPTIONS

2700K (27) – Warm White 4000l

4000K (40) – Cool White

3000K (30) – Soft White

5000K (50) – Daylight White

#### **LED SPECIFICATIONS**

LED Beam Angle 120°

LED Board

6" or 12" NOTE: 10-1/2" fixtures will have LED board placed in the center of fixture

#### **OPTIONAL INSTALLATION COMPONENTS**

Center Bracket Support (Use every 48")

LC9R-CBS-Finish

Available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ),
Satin Nickel (SN) or White (WT)

SG9-WW-48Color

48" field-cuttable WireWay. Available in Black (BK), Grey (GRY), or White (WT)

See the Task Lighting catalog for more information.

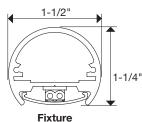
#### **POWER SUPPLIES**

**NOTE:** All sempriaLED™ products require a 12V DC power supply See the Task Lighting catalog for more information.

#### COMPATIBLE DIMMING SYSTEMS

See the Task Lighting catalog for more information.





Fixture Cross-Section



# **Lighted Closet Rod**

Blue indicates customer choice. Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature.

#### HIGH LIGHT OUTPUT - 4 WATTS PER FOOT

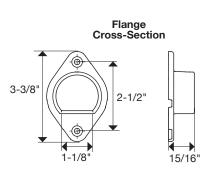
Part Number	Dimensions	Total Watts	<b>Lumens</b> Based on 3000K (approx. per fixture)		
LC9R18-4NDFinishTemp	18" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	4	621		
LC9R24-6NDFinishTemp	24" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	6	828		
LC9R30-8NDFinishTemp	30" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	8	1035		
LC9R36-10NDFinishTemp	36" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	10	1242		
LC9R42-12NDFinishTemp	42" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	12	1449		
LC9R48-14NDFinishTemp	48" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	14	1656		
LC9R54-16NDFinishTemp	54" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	16	1863		
LC9R60-18NDFinishTemp	60" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	18	2070		
LC9R66-20NDFinishTemp	66" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	20	2277		
LC9R72-22NDFinishTemp	72" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	22	2484		
LC9R78-24NDFinishTemp	78" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	24	2691		
LC9R84-26NDFinishTemp	84" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	26	2898		
LC9R90-28NDFinishTemp	90" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	28	3105		
LC9R96-30NDFinishTemp	96" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	30	3312		

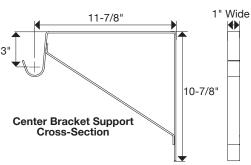
#### **FINISH OPTIONS**

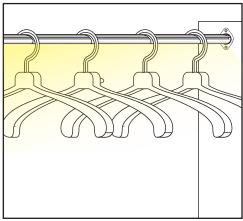
Satin Nickel (SN)







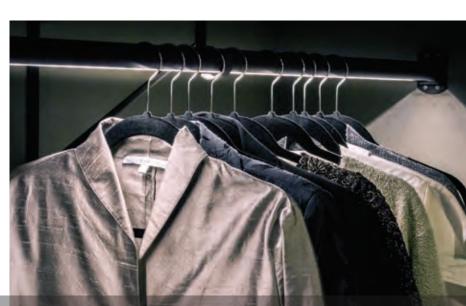




Mount similar to regular closet rod







## **Dovetail Drawer Boxes for Closets**

#### **Ordering specifications:**

- Standard Drawer, Rollout, or High-Back Rollout Boxes
- Assembled or Unassembled
- Standard Heights with Custom Depth & Width
- 1/4" Standard or 1/2" Bottom
- Optional Universal Notch for Undermount Slides
- Optional Undermount Slide Clip factory installed

#### **Production and delivery:**

- · Competitive pricing
- Standard 7 Day Turnaround after order confirmation
- Quick-to-Ship production on qualifying states

- 5/8"White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed...... UV Coated
- 1/2" Birch Plywood Edgebanded . . . . . . . . . . UV Coated
- 5/8" Rustic White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed.. UV Coated
- 6 5/8" Rubberwood, Imported, Finger Jointed . . . . . UV Coated

HEIGHT OPTIONS	2"	2.5"	3"	3.5"	4"	5"	6"	7″	8"	9"	9.5"	10"	11"	12"
1/2" Birch Plywood	х	х	х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	
1/2" Edgebanded Plywood		Х	Х		Х	Х	х	х	Х	х		Х	Х	
5/8" Hardwoods	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
High-Back (all species)							х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х

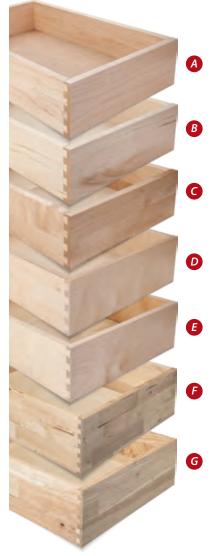
<sup>\*</sup>All high-back drawers will have a 3" front and a scoop cutout on the front face. 6" minimum height.

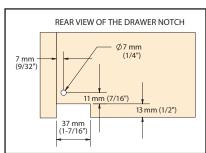
SIZING	Min. Depth	Max Depth	Min. Width (without clips)	Min. Width (with 4 & 6-way clips)	Min. Width (with 2-way clips)	Max Width	Min. Height
Standard Drawer							
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7" 6"		51"	2"
			Rollout Dr	awer			
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7"	6"	51"	2"
			High-Back F	Rollout			
5/8" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	6"
1/2" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7″	6"	51"	6"

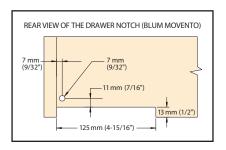
Drawer boxes are manufactured in the USA by Hardware Resources. Hard Maple and Aspen are North American hardwoods. White Birch, Rustic White Birch, and Rubberwood are imported A/B grade hardwood, laminated & finger jointed. Birch plywood is Carb Compliant 9-ply high density plywood with no internal voids. UV cured coating is 100% solid and contains no VOC. Each UV coated piece is double coated to ensure a lasting finish.



See website for details











# Dovetail Drawer Boxes for Closets

#### Rollouts & High-Back Rollouts





Finger joints may be visible on top edge of box for White Birch



### Complimentary High Definition Laser Engraving on Hardwood Boxes

- · Upcharge per box for plywood
- Simply provide a high-resolution file of your logo. We'll do the rest!
- Accepted file types are EPS, AI, PDF, PSD, JPEG, TIFF
- Maximum logo size is 1-1/2" tall x 6" long
- Minimum box height for engraving is 3", minimum depth is 8"
- Not available on high-back rollouts or boxes over 24" deep
- Placed on the front left inside edge of the box
- One logo per customer logos are kept on file for future orders
- Don't have a logo? Choose from our preselected fonts to customize your company name





Black

**Polished Brass** 

# **Shelf Supports: Angled**

#### 5 mm Pin Diameter

Solid steel construction 3/4" long arm Available in carton of 1000 pcs



1708APB 1000 pcs/ctn\* 1000 pcs/ctn\* 1000 pcs/ctn\* 1000 pcs/ctn\* 1000 pcs/ctn\* 1000 pcs/ctn\* 1000 pcs/ctn\*



1707PB

1706PB

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

1710PB

#### 1/4" Pin Diameter

Solid steel construction 3/4" long arm Available in carton of 1000 pcs



	Standard	With 1/8" Hole	With Brown Sleeve	With Brown Sleeve & 7/8" Long Arm	With Brown Sleeve & 1/8″ Hole
Antique Brass	1609AB	1610AB			
Antique Copper		1610AC	1611AC	1915AC	
Bright Nickel	1609BN	1610BN			
Polished Brass		1610PB	1611PB		1611PB-H
	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY



# **Shelf Supports: Spoon**

#### 3 mm Pin Diameter



 Spoon

 Bright Nickel
 1103BN

 1000 pcs/box\*

 10,000 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

Solid steel construction

Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 10,000 pcs master carton

#### 5 mm Pin Diameter



 Antique Brass
 1306AB
 1283AB

 Antique Copper
 1306AC

 Black
 1306BLK
 1283BLK

 Bright Nickel
 1306BN
 1306BN-2
 1283BN

 Polished Brass
 1306PB
 1283PB

 1000 pcs/box\*
 1000 pcs/box\*
 1000 pcs/box\*

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

5000 pcs/ctn

Solid steel construction

Anti-slide barb cuts into shelf and prevents shelf movement (1306BN-2)

Supports available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 6000 pcs master carton

Grommets available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton





#### 1/4" Pin Diameter



6000 pcs/ctn



6000 pcs/ctn

	Spoon	Grommet 7.5mm drill Ø
Antique Brass	1206AB	1284AB
Antique Copper	1206AC	1284AC
Black	1206BLK	1284BLK
Bright Nickel	1206BN	1284BN
Polished Brass	1206PB	1284PB
	1000 pcs/box* 6000 pcs/ctn	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

Solid steel construction

Supports available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 6000 pcs master carton

Grommets available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton



	Plastic Sleeve
Brown	101BRN

20,000ps/ctn

Durable synthetic rubber

Can be used on any plated finish



# Shelf Supports: Pins & Locks

#### 5mm Pins



	16 mm Duplo	24 mm Straight	30 mm Straight	45 mm Straight
Antique Copper	1401AC			
Bright Nickel		1402BN	418BN	1400BN
Zinc	1401ZN	1402ZN		
_	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

Solid steel construction

Available in carton of 1000

pcs

#### Zinc Supports - 5mm Pin



	Support with 5 mm Shelf Hold Pin
Zinc	1545ZN
	1000 pcs/box* 5000 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

Solid zinc die cast construction Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton



#### Plastic Supports - 5mm Pin



	Support
Almond	1438ALM 1000 pcs/box*
Brown	1438BRN 1000 pcs/box*
Clear	1438CL 100 pcs/box*
White	1438WH 1000 pcs/box*
	5000 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

Synthetic injection molded plastic with steel pin

Available in boxes of 1000 pcs and 5000 pcs master carton



# **Shelf Supports: Spoon**

#### **Plastic Shelf Locks**

Highly durable synthetic plastic construction

Available in a variety of pin diameters and shelf thickness combinations



	5 mm Pin	5 mm Pin	5 mm Pin	1/4" Pin	1/4" Pin
	1/2" Shelf	5/8" Shelf	3/4" Shelf	5/8" Shelf	3/4" Shelf
Clear	7703CL	7704CL	7705CL	8704CL	8705CL
White			7705WH		
	1750 pcs/box*	2000 pcs/box*	2500 pcs/box*	1750 pcs/box*	1750 pcs/box*
	3500 pcs/ctn	4000 pcs/ctn	5000 pcs/ctn	3500 pcs/ctn	3500 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN BOXES. FULL BOXES ONLY

## Heavy Duty Plastic Shelf Lock



	5 mm Double Pin 3/4" or 1" Shelf
Clear	7706CL
	2000 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

500 lb weight rating per set of 4
Highly durable synthetic plastic construction
Fits 3/4" or 1" shelf thickness
Two pins are 32 mm spaced
ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2003 Grade 1



# **Shelf Supports: Miscellaneous**

#### Standards & Clips

Single track standards fit in 5/8" wide groove
Standards quickly install using nails or screws (not included)
Available in a variety of sizes which can also be cut to length
Clips snap into place in 3/8" increments for a secure fit and can be easily removed and reattached.





	Standard Clip Bulk Pack	Standard Clip Builder Pack	Standard Clip Retail Pack	48" Standard	60" Standard	72" Standard	96" Standard
Brass		1460BR	1460BR-R				
Brown		1460AC	1460AC-R	TRK01-48BRN	TRK01-60BRN	TRK01-72BRN	TRK01-96BRN
Nickel/ Zinc	460NI	1460NI	1460ZN-R	TRK01-48ZN	TRK01-60ZN	TRK01-72ZN	TRK01-96ZN
White		1460WH	1460WH-R	TRK01-48WH	TRK01-60WH	TRK01-72WH	TRK01-96WH
	2500 pcs/ctn*	1000 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/pack 100 pks/ctn	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*	20 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY

#### Heavy Duty Shelf Utility Bracket

Extra heavy duty 1-1/4" wide steel design – supports up to 1200 lbs per pair

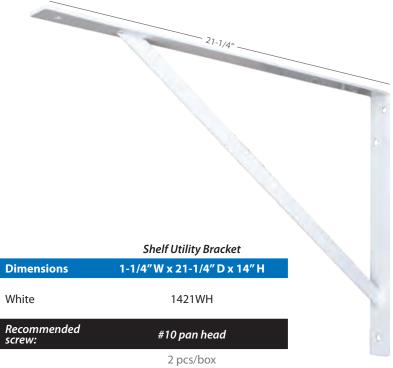
Thick white painted finish is durable and rust resistant

Supports shelving in a variety of residential and commercial environments: closets, garages, utility rooms, tool sheds and laundry rooms

Also a perfect support for countertops

14" overall height x 21-1/4" overall depth

#10 x 3" pan head screws recommended for wall installation (sold separately)

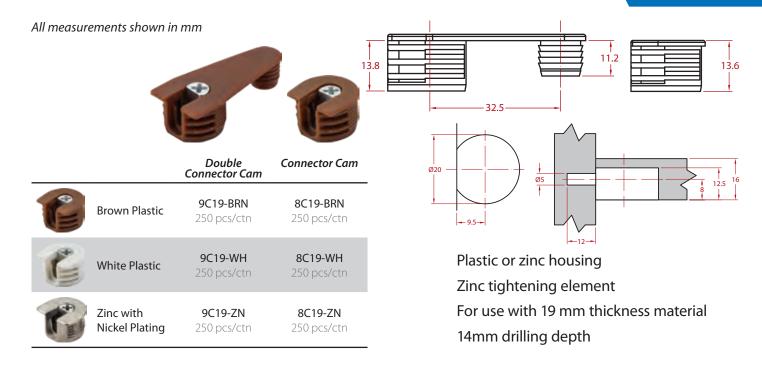


2 pcs/box 10 pcs/ctn

\*NO BROKEN CARTONS. FULL CARTONS ONLY



## **Panel Connectors**



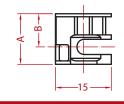


#### Metal Cam

16 mm	<b>7C16</b>
material	250 pcs/ctn
19 mm	<b>7C19</b>
material	250 pcs/ctn

Zinc die cast

Center locking position 9 mm Drilling depth: 14.0-0.05 mm



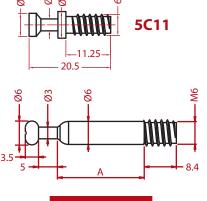
	A	В
7C16	12.2 mm	7.5 mm
7C19	13.6 mm	9 mm



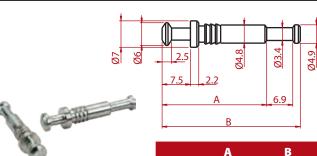
#### **Connecting Bolt**

11 mm	<b>5C11</b>
length	250 pcs/ctn*
36 mm	<b>5C36</b>
length	250 pcs/ctn*
40 mm	<b>5C40</b>
length	250 pcs/ctn*

\*NO BROKEN BOXES.
FULL BOXES ONLY



	A
5C36	19 mm
5C40	23 mm



 Center Panel Double Bolt
 6C16
 24.7 mm
 33.6 mm

 16 mm
 6C16
 27.7 mm
 36.6 mm

material 250 pcs/ctn

19 mm 6C19
material 250 pcs/ctn



# You Buy. You Try. You Decide.

Place a Trial Order any new-to-you cabinet organizer products and try them out. If you're not satisfied we'll take them back. Guaranteed!

#### How the Trial Order program works

- 1. Place a Trial Order for any cabinet organizers. Trial Orders can be combined with a regular order. We pay the freight on Trial Orders.
- 2. Test the products risk-free.
- 3. If you're not completely satisfied, call us. We'll give you immediate full credit on the Trial Order purchase. We'll arrange for the products to be picked up later no need to save the original packaging, ship them back, etc. We make it easy. We would appreciate hearing your observations on the products.



#### How to order

- 1. Call 800-463-0660
- 2. Use code TRIAL-CABINETORG for the Trial Order products



Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants all cabinet and closet organizers against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original consumer purchaser owns the products, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

If the finish of any of these items tarnishes, corrodes, rusts, begins to chip or rub off or has any other defect, Hardware Resources will send to the original purchaser, a new replacement product of the same or comparable style and quality at no charge. If a replacement is no longer available, Hardware Resources will refund to the original purchaser, the current wholesale value of the item.

This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the product nor installation of replacement new product. This warranty does not apply when the item has been tampered with, misused, improperly installed, altered from the original form, or damaged through improper cleaning, abuse or accident.

In the unlikely event that a defective cabinet or closet organizer is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.



# **Wood Products**

#### **Decorative Wood & Moulding**

ecorative wood & Moulding	
Species	353
Warranty	353
Rubberwood	
What's <b>NEW</b>	
Corbels Chart	
Fireplace Corbels Chart	
Posts & Legs Chart	
Onlays & Appliqués Chart	
Cabinet Feet Chart	
Custom Wood Display Tower	
Decorative Wood	. 300 307
Corbels	370-422
Countertop Support Bracket	
L-Shaped Countertop Support Bracket <b>NEW</b>	
Metal Corbels	
Fireplace Corbels	
•	
Capitals	
Onlays & Appliqués	
Metal Onlays	
Corner Post	
Corner Legs	
Post Sleeves	
Posts	
Feet & Legs	496-504
Metal Feet	504
Moulding	
Hand Carved Moulding	506-508
Crown <b>NEW</b>	509-522
Rope	523-528
Dentil	. 529-531
Embossed	532-533
Base <b>NEW</b>	534-537
Chair Rail	538
Accent	539
Light Rail	540-543
Shelf	
Stemware	
Beauty	544
Face Frame <b>NEW</b> .	
Creative Columns	
Fluted	
Corner	
Transition Blocks	
Moulding Cornice Blocks	
Rosettes	
1103EllE3	. 201-202

#### **Dovetail Drawer Boxes**

Dovetail Drawer Boxes	564
Rollouts & High-Back Rollouts	565
Drawer Box Linear Material	565
Custom Tray Organizers	566-567
In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers	568-569
Custom Laser Engraving	570
Calculations for Ordering	571

# All decorative wood products are stocked in our regional warehouses, with 98% fill rates and same-day shipping for fast delivery

#### Designer-driven selection of carvings:

- » Over 2500 SKUs of corbels, posts, legs & feet, onlays, capitals, and hand carved moulding.
- » Copyright-protected designs unique to Hardware Resources.
- » Designs offered in size families, allowing the same design to be carried throughout the home in different applications.
- » Each piece is CNC machined for exact pattern duplication and hand carved for finishing details.







» All items are hand sanded to a smooth finish, and individually inspected under bright light.





» Every carving is packed with a silica bag for moisture protection, shrink-wrapped to protect against soiling, and UPC labeled for retail sale.

#### **Linear Moulding:**

- » Made in the USA.
- » Over 600 SKUs stocked in our Bossier warehouse in 100% clear/clean usable 8' lengths perfect for ordering by the job.
- Exact pattern duplication is guaranteed by using the finest CNC moulding technology.
   All knives are created and sharpened in our facility, ensuring a consistent product run after run.







- » Rope and dentil mouldings are applied by hand with glue never nailed or stapled.
- » Every length is inspected individually under bright light before shipping.



## **Wood Species & Warranty**

#### Carvings and linear mouldings are available in North American hardwoods, including:



Alder (ALD) - superior clear FAS grade; typical "rustic" characteristics are defected out (such as heavy mineral, heavy sap, or severe knots); pulled for uniform pink coloration



Cherry (CH) - FAS select grade, pulled for maximum red-colored heartwood on the best face



Maple (MP/HMP) – New York and Michigan select hard maple; FAS grade 1&2 white



Oak (OK) – FAS superior grade select Appalachian red oak; pulled for wheat color



Poplar (POP) – Southern FAS natural poplar; a mixture of sap and heartwood; blacks, purples, and greens are acceptable; this is our paint-grade species for linear mouldings

#### Most carvings are also available in species designed for price-sensitive projects, including:



Rubberwood (RW) – a member of the maple family, this hardwood comes from trees whose sap produces latex (rubber); an environmentally friendly wood due to its secondary use in furniture and carvings; dense tight grain with even coloration ranging from pink to light brown; accepts stain readily to match a wide variety of North American species



White Birch (WB) - hardwoods including Asian white birch, Russian (Baltic) birch, and Asian soft maple; pale white in color with finely textured grain makes this species a good staining alternative to hard maple

#### **Decorative Wood & Moulding Warranty**

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants all Decorative Wood and Moulding to be free from any defects in material and workmanship. This warranty is valid for up to 1 year from the time of original purchase. Hardware Resources will send the original consumer purchaser, without charge, new replacement product of equal size and species to replace any defective wood or moulding product subject to this warranty. This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the defective product nor installation of the new one. This warranty does not cover the finish work on the new product, product that has been incorrectly installed, exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity, or otherwise used in any manner contrary to their intended purpose. Moulding sold in less than carton quantity is subject to damage in shipping and is not eligible for a warranty claim.

In the unlikely event that a defective Decorative Wood or Moulding is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800.463.0660. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.







#### What is Rubberwood?

Rubberwood comes from the Para rubber tree, Hevea Brasiliensis, which is plantation-grown and produces latex used in making rubber.



# Rubberwood is environmentally friendly!

Once the tree reaches maturity (usually about 25–30 years old), it ceases producing latex. Rather than being scrapped or burned, those mature trees are harvested and cut into lumber, and new trees are planted.



# Rubberwood has consistent grain & coloring.

It is a light-colored medium-density hardwood that is characterized by straight grain with an open texture. Like all hardwoods, it takes on stains easily.



# Rubberwood is a stable construction material.

It can be used to make many products due to its minimal shrinkage in the kiln drying process. Some products include: cabinets, drawer boxes, floors, counter & table tops, furniture, kitchen accessories and more.



[ 354 ]

### What's New in Wood?





See page 424

Our newest countertop support bracket is L-shaped to provide extra support when mounted over the knee wall. Uniquely designed with holes on both sides, the L-support bracket provides the user options for the most optimal installation results.



Hardware Resources' face frame material is made with the same materials as your customer's doors, making the color match process much easier and more consistent.

We produce and stock the face frame material in Bossier City, LA, therefore it can be shipped at the same time as door purchases.





## **Corbels**



## **Corbels**





# **Fireplace Corbels**



# **Posts & Legs**





# **Posts & Legs**





# **Posts & Legs**





# **Onlays & Appliqués**



PAPL-12 APL-12 page 441



PAPL-13 APL-13 page 440



PAPL-08 APL-08 page 440



PAPL-09 APL-09 page 440



PAPL-06 APL-06 page 440



PAPL-07 APL-07 page 440



PAPL-14 APL-14 APL-14-5 page 441



PONL-02 APL-02 page 434



ONL-01 page 433



ONL-02-16 page 434



ONL-09 page 436



ONL-02 page 434



ONL-04 page 436



PONL-043 APL-04 page 435



ONL-07 page 437

# **Onlays & Appliqués**





PAPL-05 APL-05 page 438





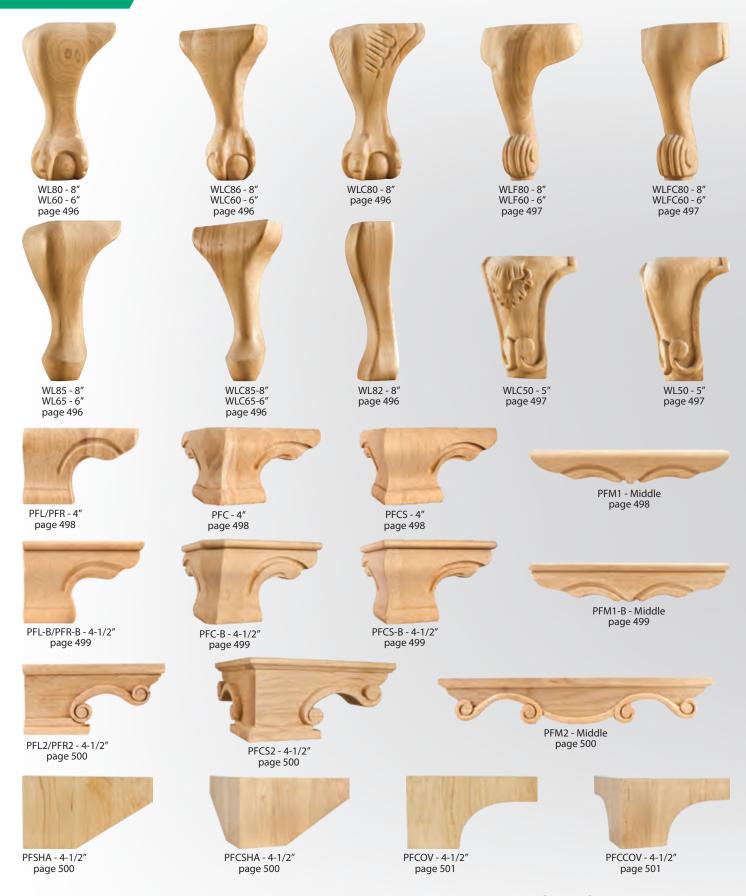
PAPL-11 APL-11 page 439

ONL-10 page 436



AP001 page 433

#### **Cabinet Feet**



#### **Cabinet Feet**



### **Custom Wood Display Tower**

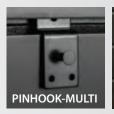
Showcase decorative corbels & posts so your customer can visualize their design.



Wood Display Tower Item #: WDT-36

# **Display Tower Features**

- Mix-and-match corbels & posts for a custom design option or order our predesigned tower (see page 367 for details)
- Display coordinating corbels & posts together
- Unfinished wood products allow you to customize with your preferred finish
- Use pin hooks & post brackets to arrange the selected wood products on the slat wall panels
- Dimensions: 34-15/16" x 30-1/4" x 80-7/8"









#### **Available Accessories:**

PINHOOK-MULTI	Pin hooks for slat walls, 5-piece package
5.0PB-MULTI	5" post brackets, 3 sets per package
3.5PB-MULTI	3-1/2" post brackets, 3 sets per package
WDTCATHD	Catalog Holder for Wood Display Tower
WDTSOHD	Special Order Form Holder



#### **Predesigned Wood Display Tower**

# We've created a **Predesigned Wood Display Tower** to help get your started.

Each wing features the most popular corbels & posts in each category.

- 3 different styles: Transitional, Traditional, and Contemporary
- The towers are stocked with unfinished rubberwood corbels and posts.
- Alternate wood species upgrades are available by request.
- The tower is included FREE with the purchase of the predesigned layout.

#### **Transitional**

#### **Item Number**

item Number		
1	CORG-5-RW	
2	CORG-4-RW	
3	CORG-RW	
4	CORG-3-RW	
5	COR39-1-RW	
6	COR39-2-RW	
7	COR39-RW	
8	COR39-3-RW	
9	COR38-1-RW	
10	COR38-2-RW	
11	COR38-RW	
12	COR38-3-RW	
13	CORZ-1RW	
14	CORZ-5-RW	
15	CORZ-3RW	
16	P83-5-42-RW	
17	P83-RW	



#### **Traditional**

#### **Item Number**

1	CORMJ-RW
2	CORBB-5-RW
3	CORB-PRW
4	CORBB-1RW
5	CORD-RW
6	CORBB-2RW
7	CORBB-3RW
8	CORN-4RW
9	CORC-5-RW
10	CORF-5-RW
11	CORC-PRW
12	CORN-2RW
13	CORN-3RW
14	CORC-1RW
15	CORN-6RW
16	CORC-2RW



#### **Contemporary**

#### **Item Number**

1	CORO-5-RW
2	CORO-2RW
3	CORO-4-RW
4	COR22-5-RW
5	CORO-6-RW
6	CORH-2-RW
7	PS-9-5-RW
8	COR41-1-RW
9	COR41-2-RW
10	COR41-3-RW
11	P78-RW
12	P78-5-42-RW













CORB-4		
Width	Depth	Height
8-1/4"	6-1/4"	14"
Carton Qu	antity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORBB-24		١	
Width	Depth	Height	
9-1/2"	16"	24"	
Carton Qu	uantity:	1	

White Birch

CORD		
Width	Depth	Height
4-7/8"	4-1/2"	12"
Carton Qu	uantity:	8
411 61		







CORMJ		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	1-3/4"	4-1/4"
Carton Qu	uantity:	50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

	—— 3"———
5"	

CORBB-5		
Width Depth Height		
3″	2-1/2"	5"
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORBB-1		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	5"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







CORK-4		
Width Depth Height		
7"	3-3/4"	22"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

22"	5
	©

CORK-5			
Width	Depth	Height	
8-1/2"	4-3/4"	35"	
Carton Quantity:		2	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORK-6			
Width	Depth	Height	
5-1/2"	3-1/2"	14"	
Carton Quantity:		10	





CORK-3			
Width	Depth	Height	
4-1/2"	1-7/8"	10"	
Carton Quantity:		25	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CORK-2			
Width	Depth	Height	
3-5/8"	1-1/2"	8"	
Carton Quantity:		40	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CORK-1			
Width	Depth	Height	
2-3/4"	1-3/8"	6"	
Carton Quantity:		50	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CORP-1		
Width	Depth	Height
2-7/8"	1-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORP-2			
Width	Depth	Height	
3-5/8"	1-1/2"	5-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		50	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORP-3			
Width	Depth	Height	
4-1/2"	2"	7"	
Carton Quantity:		50	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood











Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORAA-3			
Width	Depth	Height	
6-3/4"	7-5/8"	22"	
Carton Quantity:		2	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORAA-2		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	7"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORAA-1			
Width	Depth	Height	
4-1/2"	5"	10"	
Carton Quantity:		8	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch







CORC-1		
Width	Height	
4-1/2" 5"		10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

	CORC-3	3
dth	Depth	Height
/4"	7-5/8"	22"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CORC-2			
Width Depth Height			
5" 6-3/4"		14"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CORMI		
Width	Depth	Height
3" 1-1/2"		4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CORC-5		
Width Depth Height		
3" 2-1/2"		
Inner Carton Qty:		
	<b>Depth</b> 2-1/2"	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORC-P		
Width Depth		
2-5/8" 2-5/8"		
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 2-5/8"	









	CORN-	4
Width	Depth	Height
5-3/8"	3-1/2"	14"
Carton Qu	uantity:	10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORN-4.5				
Width	Width Depth Height			
2"	4"			
Inner Carton Qty:		10		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

#### CORN-6 Width Depth Height 3-3/4" 22" Carton Quantity: - 3-1/16"-

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

		CORN-:	3
	Width	Depth	Heig
	3-7/8"	2-1/2"	10
5500	Carton Qu	uantity:	25
1	Alder, Che	rry, Hard M	aple,

Rubberwood

2-1/2" — 3-7/8" —

10"

Carton Quantity:

Rubberwood

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,

		CORN-2		
	Width	Depth	Height	
	3-1/16"	2"	8"	
1	Carton Qu	iantity:	50	
MIN	Alder, Chei Rubberwo	rry, Hard M od	aple,	



CORN-1			
Width	Depth	Height	
2-5/16" 1-1/2"		6"	
Carton Quantity:		50	





CORQ-3			
Width Depth Height			
6-3/4" 7-5/8"		22"	
Carton Quantity:		2	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



_	5-3/4"	4-1/2"
9-3/4"		

CORQ-1				
Width Depth Heigh				
4-1/2" 5-3/4"		9-3/4"		
Carton Quantity:		8		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-2			
Width	Depth	Height	
5"	6-3/4"	14"	
Carton Qu	4		
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood			



	CORQ-7				
Width	Width Depth Height				
8-1/8" 6-1/8"		14"			
Carton Qu	6				

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







CORQ-5			
Width Depth Height			
5"	14"		
Carton Qu	10		

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORQ-4				
Width	Depth	Height		
3-5/8" 2-1/2"		10"		
Carton Ou	16			

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CORQ-6				
Width Depth Height				
8-1/4"	22"			
Carton Qu	2			

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





CORF			
Width	Height		
3-3/8"	7-3/4"	13"	
Carton Qu	8		
Aldar Charry Hard Manla Oak			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch



Width Depth		Height		
9-1/2"	16"	24"		
Carton Qu	1			
White Birch				

	3-1/16"	— 3-1/16" —
	0	
5″	(	
	1	
	E	
	4	

CORF-5			
Width	Height		
3-1/16"	3-1/16"	5"	
Inner Cart	10		
411 61 11 144 1			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

CORF-1		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORF-2		
Width Depth Height		
6"	8"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 6"	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch





COR17-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
7"	7"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR17-2		
Width	Depth	Height
5-1/2"	5"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR17-1		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	3"	10"
Carton Qu	uantity:	10





COR30-3 <sup>†</sup>			
Width	Width Depth Height		
6-1/2"	7-1/2"	18"	
Carton Quantity:		2	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



6-1/2"-

COR30-2 <sup>†</sup>			
Width	Width Depth Height		
5"	6-1/2"	14"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak



COR30-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		Height
4"	5"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".





CORY <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	9"	14"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



COR2-2		
Width Depth Height		
3"	9-3/8"	14"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR2-1		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-5/8"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".



COR26-3		
Width Depth Height		
4"	9-3/4"	16"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



7-3/4" -

COR26-2		
Width Depth Height		
3"	7-3/4"	14"
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR26-1 Width Depth Height		
Carton Quantity:		8





Rubberwood, White Birch





CORG-5			
Width Depth Height			
3″	2-1/2"	5″	
Inner Carton Qty:		10	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORJ		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	6-1/2"	12"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORG-3		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-1/2"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORG-4		
Width Depth Height		
3"	5-1/2"	8"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch





CORW-3		
Width Depth Height		
3-1/2"	10"	16"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	CORW-2		
Width	Depth	Height	
3"	8"	14"	
Carton Qu	uantity:	8	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORW-1		
Width Depth Height		
2-1/2"	6"	12"
Carton Quantity:		12





COR25-3 <sup>†</sup> Width Depth Height		
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



COR25-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
2-1/2"	6"	14"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



COR25-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
1-1/2"	5"	10"
Carton Quantity:		20

Cherry, Hard Maple





COR44-3		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	8"	12"
Carton Qu	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR44-2		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR44-1		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



[ 388 ]



COR22-5			
	Width	Depth	Height
	3″	2"	4"
	Inner Cart	on Qty:	10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch





14"	
	©

-	5"
	7111
	HAMILTON THE PARTY
10"	
	©

COR22-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
7"	12"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple,	,
Rubberwood	

COR22-2		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	7"	14"
Carton Qu	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR22-1		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	5"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8







COR19-3		
Width	Depth	Height
7"	6"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR19-2		
Width Depth Height		Height
6"	5"	14"
Carton Qu	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR19-1		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	4"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





COR20-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
7"	6"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Rubberwood



COR20-2		
Width	Height	
6"	5"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR20-1		1	
	Width Depth		Height
	5"	4"	10"
	Carton Quantity:		8









2-15/16"



CORH-1		
Width	Height	
3″	12"	12"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORH		
Width	Depth	Height
2-15/16"	6"	14"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CORH-2		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	6"	8"
Carton Qu	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch





1	COR16-A		
	Width Depth		Height
	2"	6"	8"
	Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	COR16-B		
Width Depth Height			
2"	6"	8"	
Carton Quantity:		8	

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR16-C <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
2"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		8

7-1/2"

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR16-D <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
2"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood





These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with "†".

Rubberwood

Height

10-1/2"

20

CORX-1

Depth

Height

10"

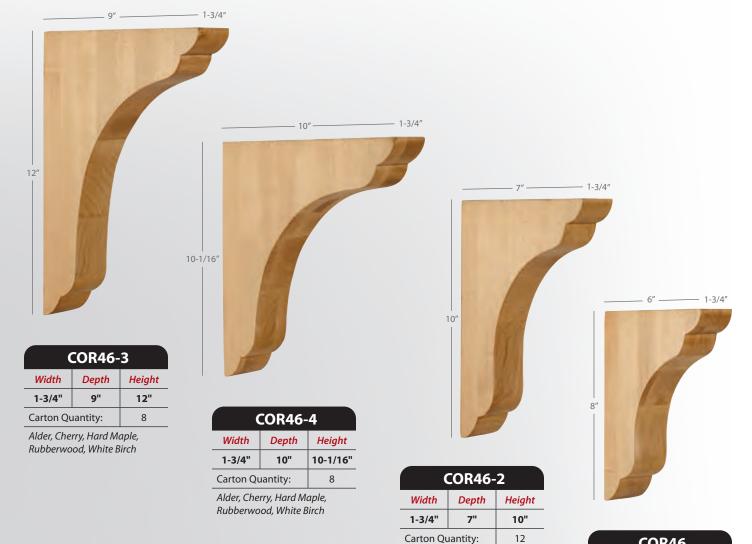
Width

4-3/8"

Carton Quantity:

Cherry, Hard Maple,

Rubberwood, White Birch







Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

COR46		
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



11"			
	1		
	CORSM-	-2	

1-3/4"

	- 7-1/2" ——	1-3/4"
9-1/2"		

CORSM-1

Depth

7-1/2"

Height

9-1/2"

20

CORSM-2		
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	8-1/2"	11"
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,

Rubberwood

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,
Rubberwood

Width

1-3/4"

Carton Quantity:

CORSM-3		
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	10-1/2"	13-1/8"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORSQ-3		
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	8-1/2"	11"
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORSQ-2		
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	7-1/2"	9-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORSQ-1		
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	5"	7"
Carton Quantity:		30





Width	Depth	Height
2-11/16"	8"	7"
Carton Quantity:		8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood





COR18-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	7"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Rubberwood



COR18-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Depth	Height	
6"	14"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 6"	

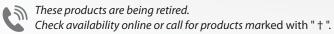
Alder, Hard Maple



1	COR18-1 <sup>†</sup>		
	Width	Depth	Height
	4"	5"	10"
	Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Rubberwood









COR21-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
7"	6"	22"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Rubberwood



COR21-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	14"
Carton Qu	4	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR21-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







CORU-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
7"	6"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORU-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORU-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







COR32-2		
Width Depth		Height
5"	7"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4
Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood		



COR32-1			
Width Depth Height			
5"	5"	9"	
Carton Quantity:		8	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





COR33-3		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	9"	12"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR33-2			
Width Depth Height			
5"	6"	10"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR33-1		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





CORZ-3		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	6"	18"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORZ-1		
Width Depth		Height
3"	10"	14"
Carton Quantity:		16

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORZ-5		
Width	Depth	Height
1-3/4"	8"	11"
Carton Qu	uantity:	8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch





CORZ-4		
Width Depth		Height
3″	2-1/2"	4"
Inner Carton Qty:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch









COR40 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
2"	8"	22"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple	2,
Rubberwood	

COR40-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
2"	8"	18"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry

COR40-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
2"	8"	14"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







	CORM-2		
Width	Width Depth		
2"	9"	14"	
Carton Quantity:		8	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



	CORM-1		
Width Depth Height			
2"	8"	12"	
Carton Quantity:		8	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



CORM		
Width	Depth	Height
2"	7-1/2"	10-1/2"
Carton Ou	iantity:	8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch







COR8-2		
Width Depth		Height
2-1/2"	12"	12"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



COR8-6		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood, White Birch



COR8-1		
Width Depth Height		
2-1/2"	8"	8"
Carton Quantity:		20

Cherry, Rubberwood, White Birch



COR8-6.5		
Width Depth Height		
2-1/2"	6"	6"
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood, White Birch





COR38-3		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	8"	14"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

12"		
	COR38	
Width	Denth	Heiaht

6-1/2" -

COR38		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-1/2"	12"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR38-2		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-1/2"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR38-1		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-1/2"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12





COR39-3		
Width Depth Height		
3"	8"	14"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR39		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-1/2"	12"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR39-2		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-1/2"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8
arton Qua	muty:	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR39-1		
Width Depth Height		
3"	6-1/2"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12





CORT-S			5
	Width	Depth	Height
	3-1/2"	8"	11-13/16"
	Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



—3-1/2″ —

CORT-P		
Width	Height	
3-1/2"	8"	11-13/16"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CORT-F		
Width Depth		Height
3-1/2" 8"		11-13/16"
Carton Qu	8	





COR42-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	8"	12"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR42-2 <sup>†</sup>			
Width	Height		
5"	7"	10"	
Carton Quantity:		8	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR42-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
4"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple





COR43-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
5"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR43-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	6"	8"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







COR23-3			
Width	Height		
7"	7"	22"	
Carton Quantity:		2	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	COR23-2		
Width	Depth	Height	
6"	4"	14"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	COR23-	1
Width	Depth	Height
5"	3"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8





COR24-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
7"	9"	21"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Rubberwood

COR24-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
5"	7"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR24-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	5"	10"
Carton Qu	iantity:	8

Hard Maple, Rubberwood







©			
COR15-3 <sup>†</sup>			
Width	Depth	Height	
6-3/4"	7-3/4"	22"	
Carton Qu	uantity:	2	

Cherry, Hard Maple,

Rubberwood

		© CP15	at.
COR15-2 <sup>†</sup>			
	Width	Depth	Не
	5"	6"	1
	Carton Qu	uantity:	

Width	Depth	Height
5"	6"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4
Alder, Che Rubberwo	rry, Hard Mo	aple,



COR15-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	4"	10"
Carton Qu	uantity:	8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







COR7-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
2-1/2"	9"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



COR7-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
2-1/2"	6-1/2"	10"
Carton Quantity: 8		8
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple		

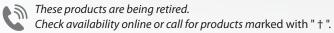


- 2-1/2"

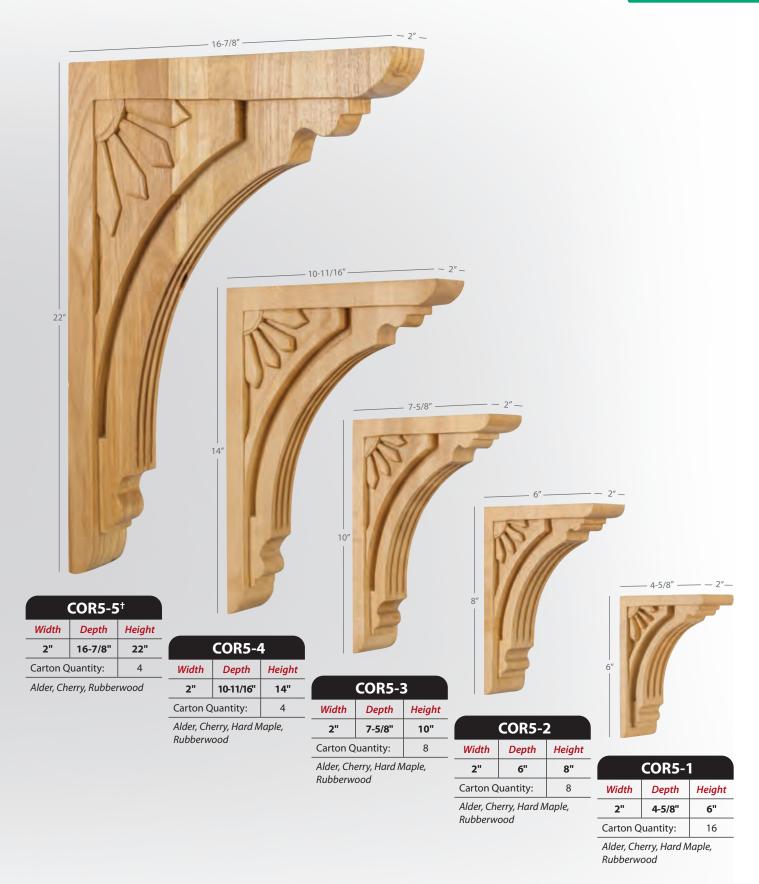
COR7-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	5-1/4"	8"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple













COR6-3		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	11-5/16"	14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR6-2		
Width Depth Height		
3"	8"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR6-1			
Width	Depth	Height	
3"	6-3/8"	8"	
Carton Qu	antity:	8	





COR3-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
6-1/2" 11"		15-3/4"
Carton Ouantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR3-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width         Depth           5-1/4"         7"		Height
		10"
Carton Qu	uantity:	8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR3-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width         Depth           3-3/4"         5"		Height
		7-1/8"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple





COR14-3 <sup>†</sup>	

Width	Depth	Height
6-3/4"	7-3/4"	22"
Carton Quantity:		2

Rubberwood



COR14-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
5" 6"		14"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR14-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
4"	5"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood









10.58		
	0"	

		- 3	
	10	18	
] 3″ 	157		
	KI/		
		©	

COR31-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
5" 6"		8"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

### COR31-2<sup>†</sup>

Width	Depth	Height
5"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR31-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Heigl

Carton Quantity:

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



10"	-	7" —	5"
	10"		

	· ·	5
	6	J
12"		

COR41-1			
Width	Height		
4"	8"		
Carton Qu	4		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

COR41-2			
Width	Height		
5"	7"	10"	
Carton Quantity:		8	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

	COR41-3				
Width	Width Depth Height				
5"	12"				
Carton Qu	4				

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple









**COR47-2** 

Depth

7"

Height

10"

Width

4"

Carton Quantity:

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,
Rubberwood, White Birch

		6"	3"
8"	8"	5	

COR47-1			
Width	Height		
3" 6"		8"	
Carton Qu	12		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

## COR47-3

Width Depth		Height
5" 8-1/16"		12"
Carton Qu	4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



8" <i></i>	5"
12"	

	6" —	 4" ——
	1	
8"		

COR36-1			
Width	Height		
4"	6"	8"	
Carton Qu	12		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

COR36-2				
Width	Height			
5" 7"		10"		
Carton Qu	8			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

(	COR36-3		
Width Depth Height			
5"	8"	12"	
Carton Quantity:		4	





7" 5"
10"

6"	——— 4" ——
	100
The same of the sa	

COR35-1 <sup>†</sup>			
Width Depth Height			
4"	6"	8"	
Carton Quantity:		12	

#### Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

#### COR35-3<sup>†</sup>

Width	Depth	Height
5"	8"	12"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



COR35-2<sup>†</sup>







COR37-1 <sup>™</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	6"	8"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Carton Quantity:

COR37-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	7"	10"
Carton Qu	uantity:	8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

	COR37-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height			
5"	8"	12"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood









COR34-2<sup>†</sup>

Depth

Height

10"

8

Width

Carton Quantity:

Rubberwood

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,



COR34-1 <sup>†</sup>			
Width Depth Height			
4"	6"	8"	
Carton Quantity:		12	

#### Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

#### **COR34-3**<sup>†</sup> Width Depth Height 5" 12" Carton Quantity: 4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	7" <del></del>	5"
10"		

12"	
-----	--

COR45-1 <sup>†</sup>			
Width Depth Height			
4"	6"	8"	
Carton Quantity:		12	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR45-2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	7"	10"
Carton Quantity:		8

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

COR45-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	8"	12"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





## **Countertop Support Brackets**



# Create a floating countertop or bar top with concealed support brackets.

- Support brackets are mounted under the countertop for a clean, modern look
- Can be used to support the weight of the countertop in lieu of corbels and posts
- Attach directly to the knee wall for optimal support
- Available in two sizes: 12" and 20"

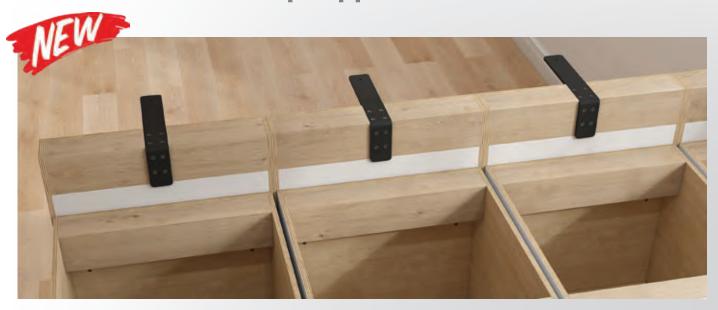






## **L-Shaped Countertop Support Brackets**

# Hardware Resources is proud to present our next iteration of countertop support!



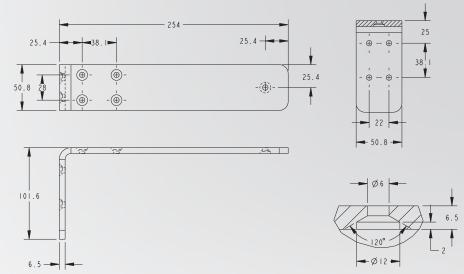
Our newest countertop support bracket is L- shaped to provide extra support when mounted over the knee wall. Uniquely designed with holes on both sides, the L-support bracket provides the user options for the most optimal installation results.

#### CTOPSUP10-L



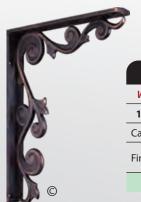


**Vertical Dimensions:** 4" x 2" x 1/4"





## **Metal Corbels**



#### MCOR2-DBAC†

Width	Depth	Height
1-1/2"	10"	13"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze	





## MCOR2-BLK<sup>†</sup>

Width	Depth	Height
1-1/2"	10"	13"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	sh Black	
screws included		



#### MCOR3-BLK<sup>†</sup>

Width	Depth	Height
1-1/2"	10"	13"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish Black		
screws included		



#### MCOR5-DBAC†

Width	Depth	Height
1-7/8"	10"	13-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze	

screws included



## MCOR5-BLK†

meens ban		
Width	Depth	Height
1-7/8"	10"	13-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish Black		
screws included		



#### MCOR9-DBAC<sup>†</sup>

Width	Depth	Height
1-7/8"	10"	13-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		5
Distressed Oil		l Oil

Finish Rubbed Bronze

screws included



### MCOR10-DBAC†

Width	Depth	Height
1-7/8"	10"	13-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze	

screws included



MCOR10-SIM <sup>†</sup>
-------------------------

Width	Depth	Height
1-7/8"	10"	13-1/2"
Carton Quantity: 5		5
Finish	inish Distressed Antique Silver	
screws included		







FCORB		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	8"	36"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



FCORQ		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	8"	36"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





FCOR5		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	8"	36"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

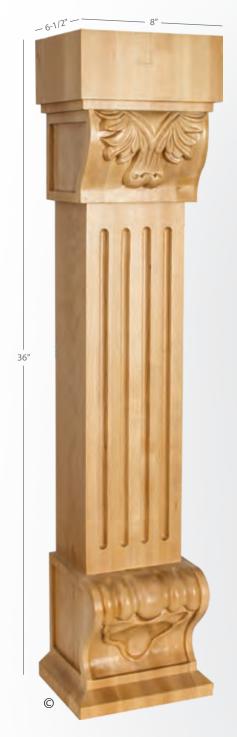


FCOR6 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	8"	36"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







FCORE			
Width Depth Height			
8"	6-1/2"	36"	
Carton Quantity:		1	

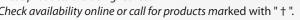
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



FCOR4 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	8"	36"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood









FCORV		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	7"	36"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



FCOR21		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	6"	36"
Carton Quantity:		1



# **Capitals**



CAP4		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	1-3/4"	8"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CAP2		
Width	Depth	Height
4-3/4"	1-1/4"	4-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



САРЗ		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	1-1/4"	6"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



	CAP1	
Width	Depth	Height
3-7/8"	1″	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





CAP5		
Width	Depth	Height
4-3/8"	2-1/8"	4-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



CAP6-250		
Width	Height	
4-7/16"	2-3/16"	5-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CAP6-2		
Width Depth		Height
3-7/16"	1-3/4"	4-13/16"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CAP6-150		
Width	Height	
2-5/8"	1-5/16"	3-5/8"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



## **Capitals**



Rubberwood



Hard Maple



AP001		
Width	Depth	Height
40"	1-1/2"	5"
Carton Quantity:		5

Rubberwood, White Birch



ONL-01-20		
Width	Height	
20"	3/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

ONL-01-24		
Width	Height	
24"	3/4"	5"
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

ONL-01-36		
Width	Height	
36"	1"	7-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		10

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







PONL-02-20		
Width	Height	
20-1/8"	5/16"	5-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

**Embossed Rubberwood** 



ONL-02-16		
Width	Height	
15-1/4"	3-1/4"	
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





ONL-02-20		
Width	Height	
20"	3/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

0	24	
Width	Depth	Height
24"	3/4"	5"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

0	NL-02-	36
Width	Depth	Height
36-7/16"	1"	7-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





Cherry, Hard Maple



PC	)NL-04	-20
Width	Depth	Height
20-1/4"	5/16"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood





0	NL-08-	20
Width	Depth	Height
20"	7/8"	4-3/16"
Carton Qu	uantity:	10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-08-24		
Width Depth		Height
24"	7/8"	5-3/16"
Carton Qu	uantity:	10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

pth Height
8" 7-1/2"
y: 10
/

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PC	NL-08	-20 `	
Width Depth		Height	
20"	5/16"	4-3/16"	
Carton Qu	uantity:	25	

Embossed Rubberwood





0	NL-09-	20
Width Depth		Height
19-15/16"	3/4"	3-5/8"
Carton Quantity:		10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

O	NL-09-	24
Width Depth		Height
24"	3/4"	4-3/8"
Carton Qu	uantity:	10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



0	NL-10-	20
Width	Depth	Height
20"	1"	4-1/8"
Carton Qu	uantity:	10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

0	NL-10-	24
Width	Height	
24"	1-1/8"	5"
Carton Qu	ıantity:	10

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

ONL-10-36		
Width Depth		Height
36"	1-1/4"	7-1/2"
Carton Qu	ıantity:	10

O	NL-04-	20	ON	NL-04-	24
Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height
20"	3/4"	5-3/4"	24"	7/8"	6-7/8"
Carton Qu	antity:	10	Carton Qua	antity:	10
Cherry, Ha Rubberwo			Cherry, Hard Rubberwood		



MONL-01BLK <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
25"	1/2"	5-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	Black	
screws included		



MONL-01DBAC <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
25"	1/2"	5-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		5
Finish	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze	
screws included		









ONL-06-L		
Width	Depth	Height
10"	3/4"	3-1/2"
Carton Qu	uantity:	30

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

ONL-06-R		
Width Depth Height		
10"	3/4"	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		30

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



APL-05-L		
Width	Depth	Height
10-3/8"	1/4"	3-1/4"
Carton Qu	uantity:	50

Cherry, Hard Maple



APL-05-R		
Width Depth Height		
10-3/8"	1/4"	3-1/4"
Carton Qu	iantity:	50

Cherry, Hard Maple



PAPL-05-L		
Width	Depth	Height
10-1/2"	5/16"	3-1/4"
Carton Qu	iantity:	50

Embossed Rubberwood



PAPL-05-R		
Width Depth Height		
10-1/2"	5/16"	3-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood







APL-11-L		
Width	Depth	Height
10-5/8"	1/4"	4"
Carton Qu	uantity:	50

Cherry, Hard Maple

APL-11-R		
Width	Depth	Height
10-5/8"	1/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple





PAPL-11-L		
Width	Depth	Height
10-5/8"	5/16"	4-3/8"
Carton Qu	uantity:	50

Embossed Rubberwood

PAPL-11-R		
Depth	Height	
5/16"	4-3/8"	
Carton Quantity:		
	<i>Depth</i> 5/16"	

Embossed Rubberwood



APL-10-L		
Width	Depth	Height
12-1/4"	1/4"	3"
Carton Qu	uantity:	50

Cherry, Hard Maple

APL-10-R		
Width Depth Height		
12-1/4"	1/4"	3"
Carton Quantity:		50

Cherry, Hard Maple

PAPL-10-L		
Width Depth Height		
12-1/4"	5/16"	3"
Carton Qu	antity:	50

Embossed Rubberwood

PAPL-10-R		
Width Depth Height		
12-1/4"	5/16"	3"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood





APL-06		
Width Depth Height		
2-1/2"	1/2"	2-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Cherry, Hard Maple



PAPL-06		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	5/16"	2-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood



APL-07		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		100
3-1/8"	1/2"	2-7/8

Cherry, Hard Maple



PAPL-07		
Width Depth Height		
3-1/4"	5-16"	3"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood



APL-08		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	5/8"	4-3/8"
Carton Qu	iantity:	100

Cherry, Hard Maple



PAPL-08		
Width Depth Height		
3-1/4"	5/16"	4-3/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood



APL-09		
Width Depth Heigl		
3-1/4"	3/4"	3-3/4"
Carton Qu	uantity:	100

Cherry, Hard Maple



PAPL-09		
Width Depth Height		
3-1/4"	5/16"	3-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood



APL-13		
Width	Depth	Height
3-5/8"	3/4"	4-1/4"
Carton Qu	iantity:	100

Cherry, Hard Maple



PAPL-13		
Width Depth Height		
3-5/8"	5/16"	4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Embossed Rubberwood





APL-14		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	1/2"	4-1/8"
Carton Qu	uantity:	100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



APL-14-5		
Width	Depth	Height
4-5/8"	1/2"	5"
Carton Qu	antity:	100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



PAPL-14		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	5/16"	4-1/4"
Carton Qu	uantity:	50

Embossed Rubberwood



APL-12-L		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3/8"	4-1/2"
Carton Qu	uantity:	150

Cherry, Hard Maple



APL-12-R		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3/8"	4-1/2"
Carton Qu	uantity:	150

Cherry, Hard Maple



PAPL-12-L		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	5/16"	4-1/2"
Carton Qu	antity:	150

Embossed Rubberwood



PAPL-12-R		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	5/16"	4-1/2"
Carton Qu	uantity:	150

Embossed Rubberwood



### **Corner Posts**









CP-1	
Depth	Height
2-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:	
	Depth 2-3/4"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-1-42		
Width Depth Height		
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	42"
Carton Qu	ıantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-1-84		
Width Depth Height		
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	84"
Carton Qu	ıantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple

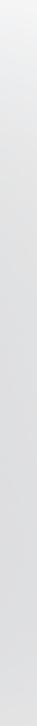
CP-1-96		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	96"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



## **Corner Posts**









96"

	CP-2	
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-2-42		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

CP-2-84		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	84"
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple

CP-2-96		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	96"
Carton Qu	uantity:	4

Cherry, Hard Maple

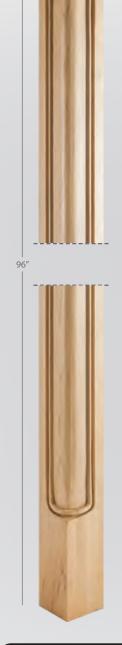


## **Corner Posts**



	Ш
	Ш
	ш
	ш
	ш
	ш
42"	Ш
	ш
	М
	A
	11/2





CP-3		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-3-42		
Depth	Height	
2-3/4"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		
	<b>Depth</b> 2-3/4"	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

CP-3-84		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	84"
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple

CP-3-96		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	2-3/4"	96"
Carton Qu	uantity:	4

Cherry, Hard Maple



## **Corner Legs**





# **Corner Legs**









LEGB-1		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	2-1/2"	31"
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGB-2		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	2-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGC-1		
Width	Depth	Height
5″	2-1/2"	31"
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

LEGC-2			
Wie	dth	Depth	Height
5	"	2-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4	

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



## **Corner Legs**



LEGA-1 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	2-1/2"	31"
Carton Quantity:		4

Rubberwood

LEGA-2		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	2-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



Depth	Height
2-3/4"	31"
Carton Quantity:	

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



LEGD-2		2
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood





## **Post Sleeves**



POSL-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5-1/8"	5-1/8"	9-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



POSL-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
6-5/8"	6-5/8"	9-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



POSL-6 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
7-5/8"	7-5/8"	9-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



POSLB-3 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
6-3/8"	6-3/8"	9-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		6

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



POSLB-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
7-7/8"	7-7/8"	9-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



POSLB-6 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
8-7/8"	8-7/8"	9-3/4"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



These products are being retired.

Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".









	P81	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P81-5		
Width Depth		Height
5" 5"		35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P81-5-42		
Width Depth		
5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 5"	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

oth Height
in mengine
" 35-1/2"
ity: 1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P81-6-42		
Width	Height	
6"	6"	42"
Carton Quantity:		1



Width

P1S (split)

Depth

3-1/2" 1-3/4" 35-1/2"

Height



J-1/	2 1-3	/	33-1/2	_
		3-1/2″		
	W			
		ļ		
			35-	1/2"
	GRAD			
		die Co		

	P1		
Width	Depth	Height	
3-1/2" 3-1/2"		35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		4	
Alder Cherry Hard Manle			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,	
Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch	7



P1-3-42		
Width	Height	
3"	3"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Rubberwood



P1-42		<u> </u>
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



Width

Depth

3"

Carton Quantity: 4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,

Rubberwood

*Height* 35-1/2"

6" -

### **Posts**



P1-5-36		
Width	Height	
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P1-5-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



42"

P1-6		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	6"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

- 4	200	
- 1		
		4
7,6		
Y.		
- 12	-	8
- 44		
		1 11
		61 (
1		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
	The state of the s	
	P1-6-4	
Width	Depth	Height
6"	6"	42"
Carton C	uantity:	1

P1-6-42		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	6"	42"
Carton Quantity:		1









	P23	
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P23-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5″	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



leight
leight
42"
2





P29-3.5		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

	P28	
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P28-42		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P29		
Depth	Height	
5"	35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 5"	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P29-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood









	Р4	
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

	P6	
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





P26-1		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		6

Rubberwood, White Birch

P26-2		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	6"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		1

Rubberwood, White Birch

P26-3		
Width Depth		
8"	35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 8"	

Rubberwood, White Birch





Carton Quantity:
Rubberwood

Depth

5-3/4"

Height 35-1/2"

P15		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P16		
Width	Height	
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



Width

5-3/4"

These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".











P14-3.5		.5
Width	Height	
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

		P14	
	Width	Depth	Height
	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	35-1/2"
	Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P19		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	Carton Quantity:	

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P22		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





		y l
	P2-3	
Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity: 4		
Alder, Ha Rubberw	rd Maple, ood	



P2-3-42		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	42"
Carton Q	uantity:	4
0.11	,	

D I.	I	
кир	berw	'ooa

P2S (split)		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	1-3/4"	35-1/2"

— 3-1/2"—	
	35-1/2"

	P2	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





P2-42		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

	P20	
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P20-5-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton C	uantity:	2





	P3-3	
Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

	Р3	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P3-3-42		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	3"	42"
Carton Q	uantity:	4

Rubberwood

P3-42		
Width Depth Height		
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

	P21		,
	Width	Depth	Height
	5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





	P9		
Width Depth		Height	
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PS-9-3			
Width Depth Height			
3" 3"		35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

Height
35-1/2"
_

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

PS-9-5		PS-9-5-42			
Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"	5"	5"	42"
Carton C	uantity:	2	Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch





P27-3.5			
Width	Height		
3-1/2" 3-1/2"		35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

	P27	
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P27-5-42			
Width	Depth Height		
5"	5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		2	
Alder Cherry Hard Maple			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P27-6		
Width	Height	
6" 6"		35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		1
-		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P27-6-42			
Width Depth Height			
6" 6"		42"	
Carton Quantity:		1	





P35-3.5			
Width Depth		Height	
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

	P35	
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P35-5-42	
Depth	Height
5"	42"
uantity:	2
	Depth 5"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P35-6	
Depth	Height
6"	35-1/2"
uantity:	1
	Depth 6"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P35-6-42		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	6"	42"
Carton C	uantity:	1





P78		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P78-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P78-5-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Q	uantity:	2
Carton Quantity:		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





P70 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P70-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P70-5-42		
Width Depth Height		
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







	P38	
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P38-3.5		
Width Depth Height		Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



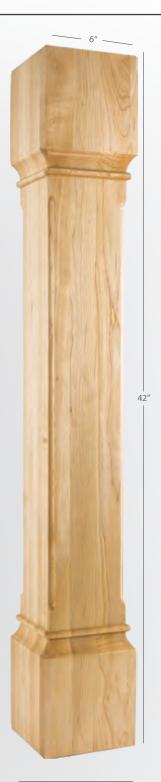
P38-5-42		
Width Depth Height		
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2





P38-6		
Width Depth Height		
6"	6"	35-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



P38-6-42		
Width Depth Height		
6"	6"	42"
Carton C	uantity:	1





P13-3.5		
Width Depth Height		
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P13-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5″	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P13-5-42		
Width Depth Height		
5″	5″	42"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

	P13	· ·
Width	Depth	Height
6"	6"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P13-6-42		
Width Depth Height		
6"	6"	42"
Carton Quantity:		1



35-1/2"



	P37	
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P37-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P37-6.5		
Width	Depth	Height
6-1/2"	6-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





	P83	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5″	5″	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-5-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5″	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-6		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	6"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		1

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P83-6-42		
Width Depth Height		
6"	6"	42"
Carton Quantity:		1





	P82	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P82-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5″	5″	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P82-5-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5″	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

P34		
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

	P34-5		
	Width	Depth	Height
	5"	5"	35-1/2"
	Carton Quantity:		2
_			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





166	
	35-1/2"
Marrie Co.	
C	)



5"	
	35-1/2"

	P39	
Width	Depth	Height
3-3/4"	3-3/4"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P39-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P36		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

	P41	
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







	P73 <sup>†</sup>	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P73-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



P73-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 5"	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







	P60	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P60-5		
Width Depth Heigh		
5"	35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		
	5"	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P60-5-42		
Width Depth Height		
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





P62-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2





P62-5-42 <sup>†</sup>			
Width	Width Depth		
5"	5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		2	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







P74 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2" 3-1/2"		35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

	5		-
			,
ш		3	5-1/2
п			
Ш			
Ш			
М			
Ш			
MY!			
1	1016		

P74-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



P74-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 5"	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



Alder, Cherry





P72 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
3-1/2" 3-1/2"		35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P72-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth		Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P72-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		12†
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







	P64	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P64-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P64-5-42		
Width Depth		Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	P32	`	
Width	Depth	Height	
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"	
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







Alder, Hard Maple



P61-5 <sup>†</sup>			t
	Width	Depth	Height
	5"	5"	35-1/2"
	Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple



P61-5-42 <sup>†</sup>			12 <sup>†</sup>
	Width	Depth	Height
	5"	5"	42"
	Carton C	2	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P33		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







		P42	·
	Width	Depth	Height
	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4	

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P42-42		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	42"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P42-5		
Width Depth		Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

P31		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P31TI		L
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	25-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		4





(tapered on 4 sides)

	P43	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



(tapered on 4 sides)

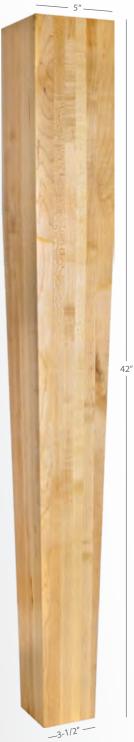
P43-42		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	42"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



P43-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



(tapered on 4 sides)

P43-5-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





P63 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple



P63-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P63-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Height	
5"	42"	
Carton (	2	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







P75 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P75-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P75-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Q	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







P65 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P65-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2
Carton Quantity.		

Alder, Hard Maple



P65-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







P67 <sup>†</sup>	
Depth	Height
3-1/2"	35-1/2"
uantity:	4
	<b>Depth</b> 3-1/2"





P67-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P67-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton C	Quantity:	2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







P68		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P68-5	
Depth	Height
5"	35-1/2"
uantity:	2
	Depth 5"

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P68-5-42		
Width Depth Height		
5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 5"	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood









P79-5	;†
Depth	Height
5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:	
	5"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P79-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



Carton Quantity:

Width

3-1/2"

P79<sup>†</sup>

Height

35-1/2"

Depth

3-1/2"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple



800.463.0660 www.HardwareResources.com



	P80	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P80-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P80-5-42		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	42"
Carton Q	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





	P71	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P71-5		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P71-5-42		
Width Depth Height		
5"	5"	42"
Carton C	Quantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





	P76 <sup>†</sup>	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P76-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P76-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Depth	Height	
5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 5"	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood











P77 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P77-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

P77-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
5"	5"	42"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood







P66 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	35-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	4

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P66-5 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
5"	5"	35-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		2

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



P66-5-42 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		
5"	42"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 5"	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

















WL80		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	8"
Carton Q	uantity:	36
cartori Quartity.		

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC86		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	2-3/4"	8"
Carton Quantity:		40
*		

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC80		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	8"
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WL60		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	6"
Carton Quantity:		36

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC60		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	2-3/4"	6"
Carton Quantity:		40

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood











WL85		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	8"
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC85 <sup>†</sup>			
	Width	Depth	Height
	4-5/8"	2-3/4"	8"
	Carton Quantity:		40

Rubberwood

WL82		
Depth	Height	
2-1/4"	8"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 2-1/4"	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

	WL65	5	
Width	Depth	Height	
4-1/4"	4-1/4"	6"	
Carton Quantity:		36	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLC65		
Depth	Height	
2-5/8"	6"	
Carton Quantity:		
	<b>Depth</b> 2-5/8"	

Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood













WLF80		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	8"
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak

WLFC80 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Height
4-3/4"	4-1/8"	8"
Carton Quantity:		36

Cherry, Hard Maple

WLF60		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5"	6"
Carton C	uantity:	48

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

WLFC60		
Width Depth Height		Height
4-3/4" 4-1/2"		6"
Carton Quantity:		48

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



WLC50 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Height		Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	5"
Carton Q	uantity:	50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	WL50	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	5"
Carton C	uantity:	50

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood









	PFL	
Width	Depth	Height
6"	1-1/8"	4"
Carton C	uantity:	100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFR		
Width	Depth	Height
6"	1-1/8"	4"
Carton Q	uantity:	100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

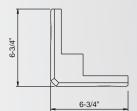


PFM1		
Width Depth Height		
11-3/8"	1-3/4"	1-11/16"
Carton Quantity:		50

6-3/4"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





	PFC	
Width	Depth	Height
6-3/4"	6-3/4"	4"

20

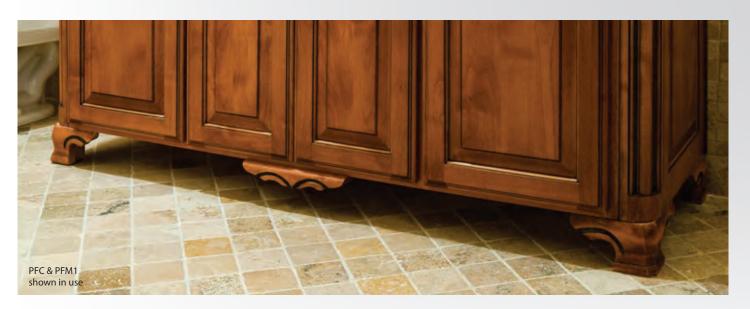
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

Carton Quantity:

4"	P	6-3/4"	
			_

	PFCS	
Width	Depth	Height
6-3/4"	6-3/4"	4"
Carton C	uantity:	20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





PFL-B		
Width Depth		Height
6-3/8"	1"	4-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

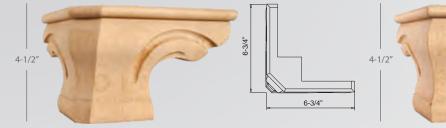
PFR-B		
Width Depth		Height
6-3/8"	1"	4-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



PFM1-B		
Width Depth Height		
11-3/4"	1-3/4"	2-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



4-1/2" 6-3/4"	4-1/2"
---------------	--------

PFC-B		
Width Depth Height		
6-3/4" 6-3/4"		4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFCS-B		
Width Depth Height		
6-3/4" 6-3/4"		4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





PFL2		
Width Depth Height		
8-1/4" 1-1/2"		4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

PFR2		
Width Depth Height		
8-1/4" 1-1/2"		4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



PFM2		
Width Depth Height		Height
16" 1"		2-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



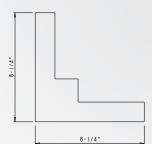
PFSHA		
Width Depth Height		
8" 7/8"		4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



PFCS2		
Width Depth Height		
8-1/4" 8-1/4"		4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



	— 8" —	— 8" ————
4-1/2"		

PFCSHA		
Width Depth Height		
8" 8"		4-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch





		8"	
4-1/2"	1		

PFCOV		
Width Depth Height		
8" 7/8"		4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch

PFCCOV		
Width	Depth	Height
8"	8"	4-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	12

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch









BF34-5		
Width Depth Height		
2-1/4"	2-1/4"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood, White Birch

BF34		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/4"	2-1/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		50
Ald-:: 11-:: d Ad-:::1- O-1-		

Alder, Hard Maple, C	Dak,
Rubberwood	

Depth	Height
3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:	
	3-1/2"

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood

BF35		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	100

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



LBF45		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood





Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



SBF45		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF42		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4"
Carton Quantity:		40

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood





BF70		
Width	Depth	Height
4-3/4"	4-3/4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF45		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/2"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	20

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF14-5		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		27
Alder. Ha	rd Manle.	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF14-4		
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	5"
Carton Quantity:		27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



	3 `	
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	4"
Carton C	uantity:	27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF14-1		
Depth	Height	
4"	5"	
Carton Quantity:		
	Depth 4"	

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF16-1		
Width Depth Heigh		
5"	5″	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20
Alder Cherry Hand Manle		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



BF16-2		
Width Depth		Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



BF33		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		25

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF14-3		2
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	4"
Carton C	uantity:	27

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF40		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Q	uantity:	50

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF90		
Width	Depth	Height
4-1/4"	4-1/4"	4-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		20

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



#### **Feet**



	BF41	
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BF16-3-6			
Width Depth Height			
4"	6"		
Carton Quantity:		27	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



	BF4	
Width	Depth	Height
4"	4"	4"
Carton Quantity:		40

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



		BF15-2-6		
	Width	Depth	Height	
A DATE OF	3"	3"	6"	
A 4500 PM	Carton C	Quantity:	27	
	Alder, Ch	erry, Hard	Maple,	

Rubberwood, White Birch



BF16-3-8			
Width Depth Height			
4"	8"		
Carton Quantity:		27	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



BF60			
Width	Depth	Height	
4"	4"	6"	
Carton Quantity:		30	

Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood



M		BF15-2	
IN	Width	Depth	Height
	3"	3″	8"
MI	Carton C	Quantity:	27

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



D. 15 1 0			
Width Depth Height			
3"	3″	6"	
Carton Quantity:		27	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



BF15-1-8			
Width	Height		
3"	8"		
Carton Quantity:		27	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



BF30		
Width	Depth	Height
5"	5″	3"
Carton Quantity:		36

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



BFC40		
Width	Height	
5"	5″	3"
Carton C	uantity:	20

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



#### Feet - Metal







# 89104-SN Diameter Adjustable Height 2-3/8" 4" to 4-1/2" Carton Quantity: 50 Finish Satin Nickel Recommended screw:

#8 Pan head

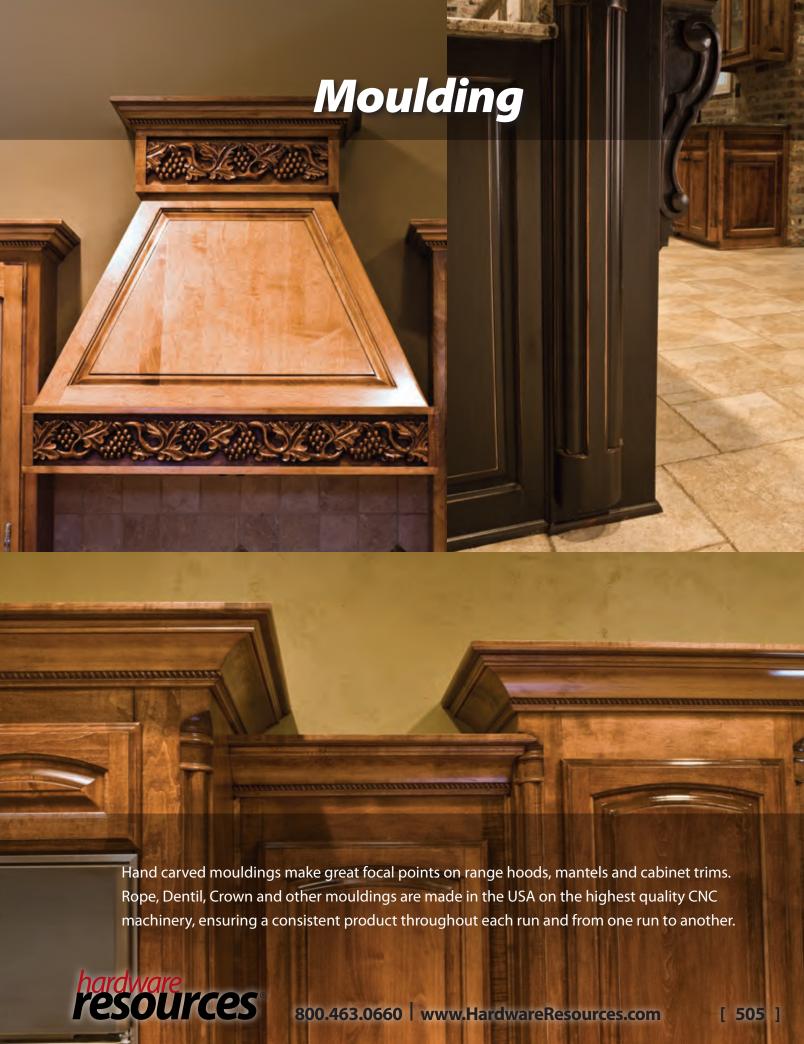
	89102-SN		
	DiameterAdjustable Height2-3/8"4-1/2" to 4-5/8'Carton Quantity:50FinishSatin Nickel		le Height
			o 4-5/8″
			50
			kel
	Recommended screw:		

89102-DC			
Diameter Adjustable Height			
2-3/8"	4-1/2" to 4-5/8"		
Carton Quantity: 50			
Finish Dull Chrome			
Recommended screw: #8 Pan head			



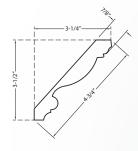






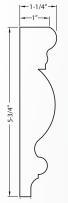
# **Hand Carved Moulding**

Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths





HCM10				
Height Depth Repeat				
4-3/4"	7/8"	3-9/16"		
Carton Quantity: 80LF				
Alder, Basswood, Cherry, Maple				





HCM10B				
Height Depth Repeat				
5-3/4"	3-9/16"			
Carton Qu	80LF			
Danning	1 11			

Basswood, Maple





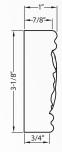
HCM01					
Height Depth Repeat					
3-3/4"	1"	2-13/16"			
Carton Qu	80LF				
Alder Rasswood Cherry Manle					





HCM06				
Height Depth Repea				
3"	1"	24"		
Carton Qu	80LF			

Alder, Basswood, Cherry, Maple





HCM09 <sup>†</sup>					
Height Depth Repeat					
3-1/8"	3-3/4"				
Carton Qu	80LF				

Alder, Cherry, Basswood, Maple



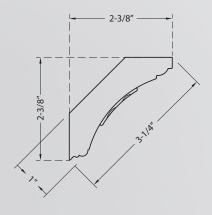


# **Hand Carved Moulding**





HCM13 <sup>†</sup>				
Height	Depth	Repeat	Carton Quantity:	Alder Cherry Menle
4"	7/8"	5-1/16"	80LF	Alder, Cherry, Maple





	HCM08				
Height	Depth	Repeat	Carton Quantity:	Basswood, Cherry,	
3-1/4"	1"	16-7/8"	80LF	Maple	





HCM11				
Height	Depth	Repeat	Carton Quantity:	Bassing of Marile
1-5/16"	3/4"	1-13/16"	80LF	Basswood, Maple





HCM14				
Height	Depth	Repeat	Carton Quantity:	Manla
5/8"	5/16"	1"	80LF	Maple



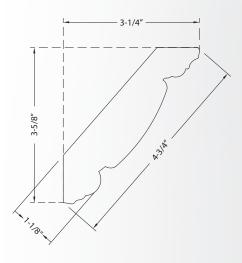


# **Hand Carved Moulding**



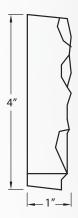


HCM12		
Height Depth	Carton Quantity	peat Carton Quantity:
7/8"	" 80LF	3/16" 80LF Alder, Cherry, Map





	HCM07					
Height	Depth	Repeat	Carton Quantity:	Basswood, Cherry,		
4-3/4"	1-1/8"	11-7/8"	80LF	Maple		





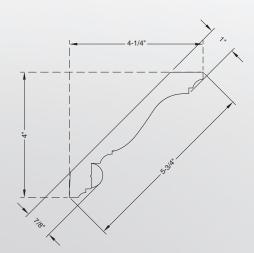
HCM05					
Height	Alder, Basswood,				
4"	1"	12"	80LF	Cherry, Maple	



# **Rope Crown**

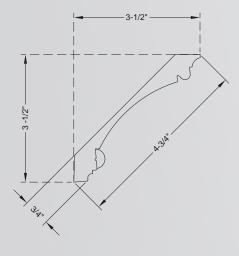


Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths



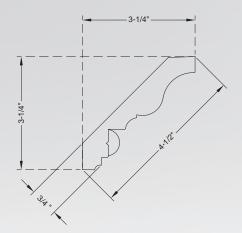


		MC1 <sup>†</sup>	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Charmy Oak Bankar
5-3/4"	1"	56LF	Cherry, Oak, Poplar





		MC2	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
4-3/4"	3/4"	64LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar





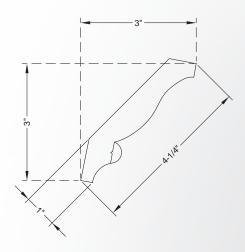
		MC4	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
4-1/2"	3/4"	72LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar





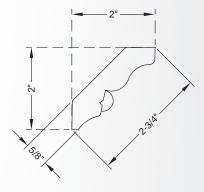
# **Rope Crown**





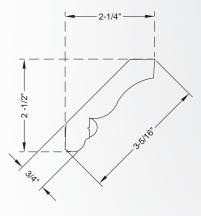


		RC1	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
4-1/4"	3/4"	72LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar





		RC2	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
2-3/4"	5/8"	120LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar

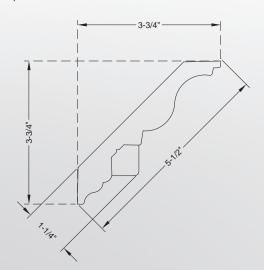




		SC2R	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
3-5/16"	3/4"	80LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar

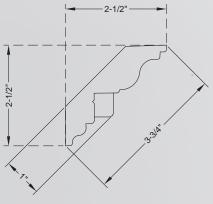
## **Dentil Crown**





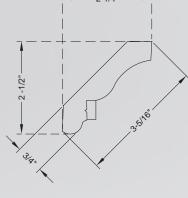


		DC2	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
5-1/2"	1-1/4"	56LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar

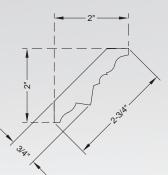










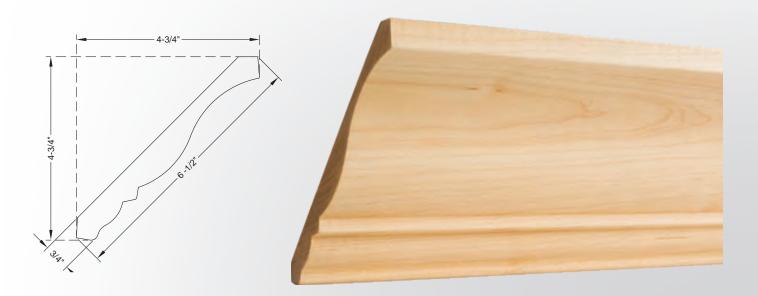


1	14	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
<u> </u>		<del></del>			)C4+				

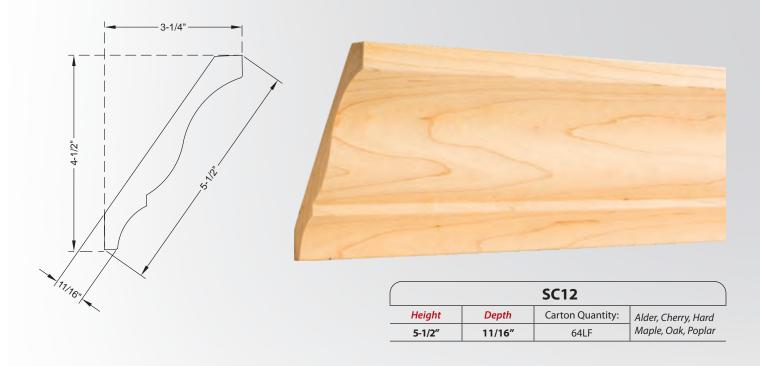
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
2-3/4"	3/4"	80LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar



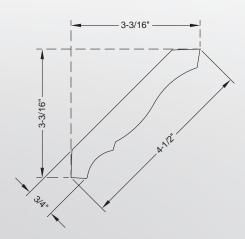




		SC15 <sup>†</sup>	
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Cherry, Hard Maple,
6-1/2"	3/4"	56LF	Oak

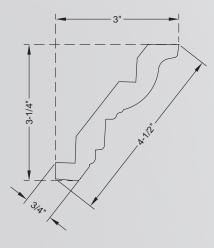






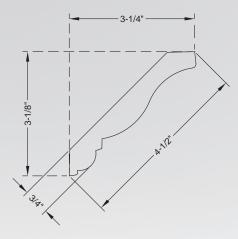


		SC14	`
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
4-1/2"	3/4"	72LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar





SC21 <sup>†</sup>				
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
4-1/2"	3/4"	72LF	Maple, Poplar	



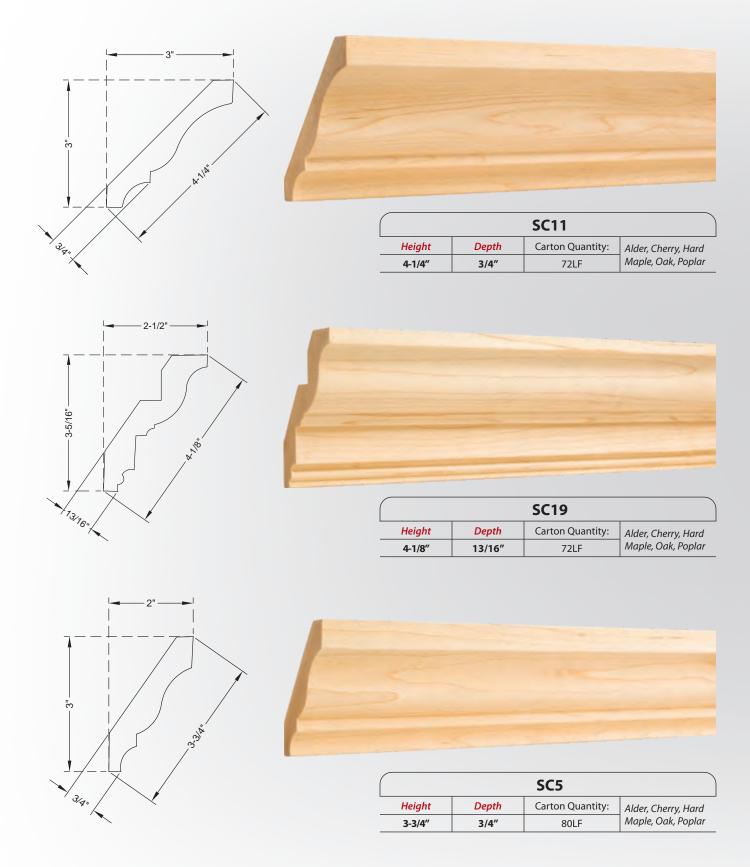


	SC20		
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
4-1/2"	3/4"	72LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar



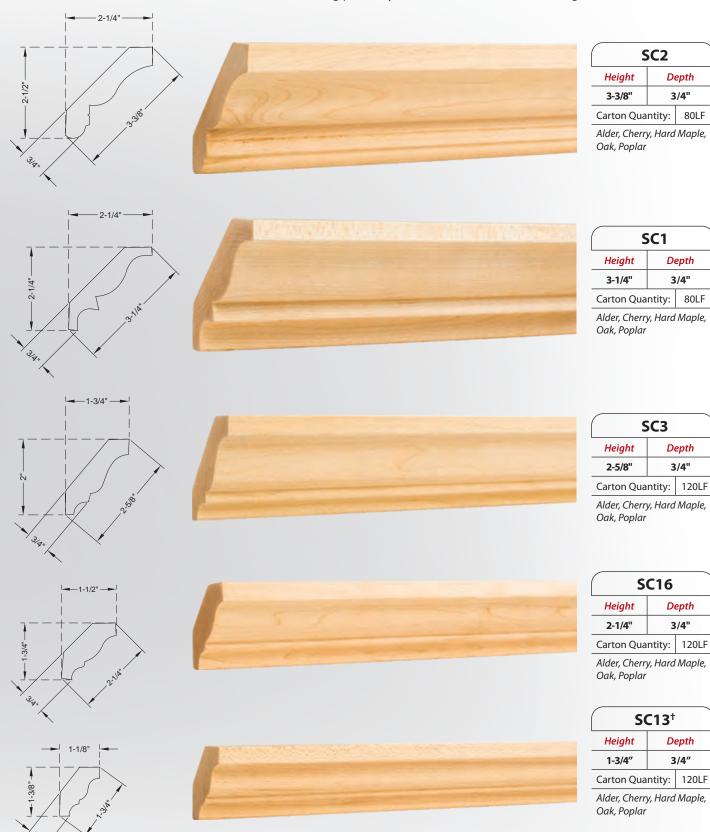






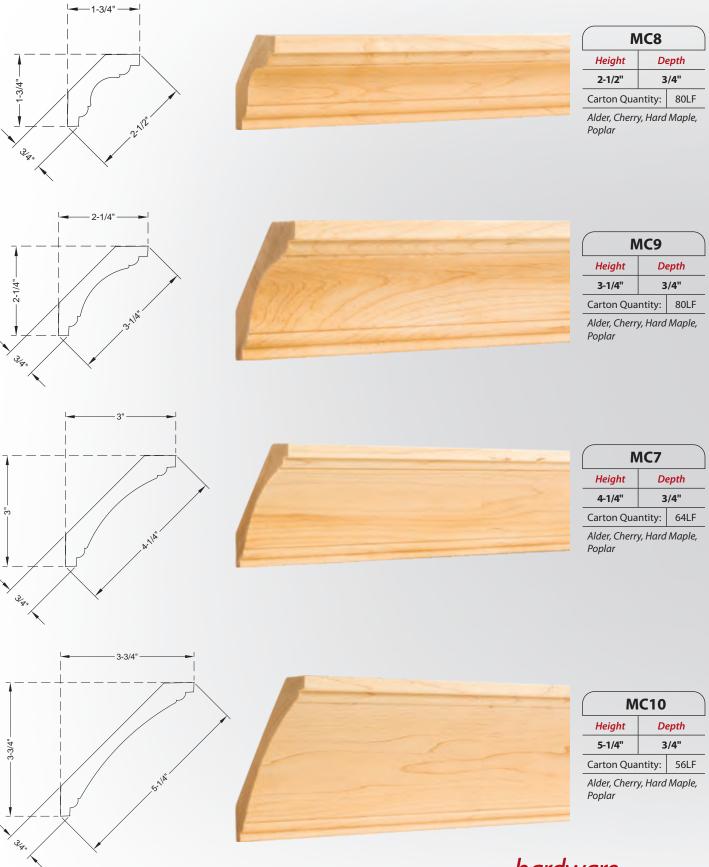






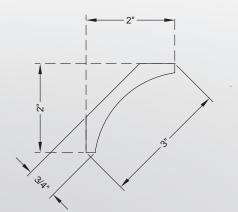






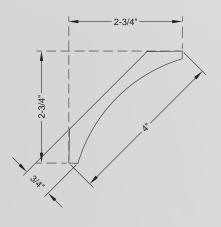
## **Cove Crown**





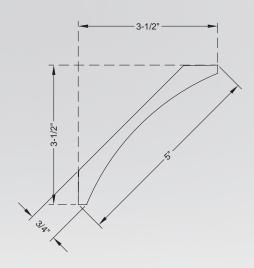


	COV-3				
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard		
3″	3/4"	80LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar		





	COV-4					
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard			
4"	3/4"	64LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar			



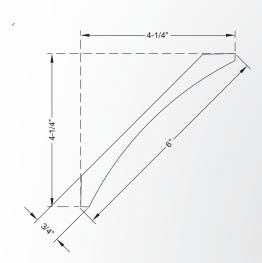


COV-5					
Height	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard		
5"	3/4"	56LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar		



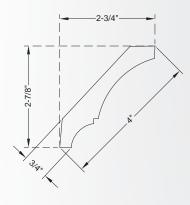
## **Cove Crown**







COV-6				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
6"	3/4"	56LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar	



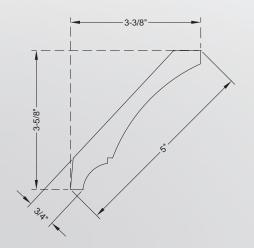


Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Hand Manla Danlar
4"	3/4"	64LF	Hard Maple, Poplar

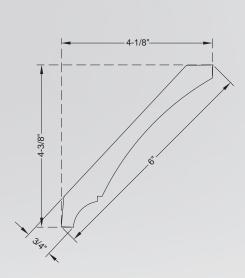








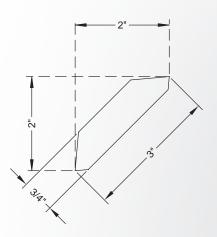






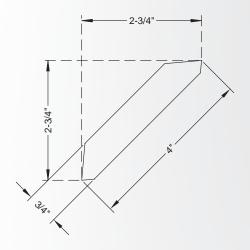
# **Shaker Crown**







SHA-3				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
3″	3/4"	80LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar	



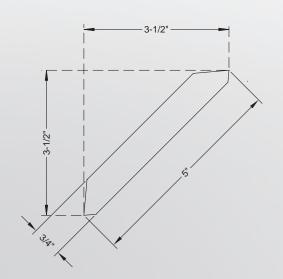


SHA-4					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard		
4"	3/4"	64LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar		



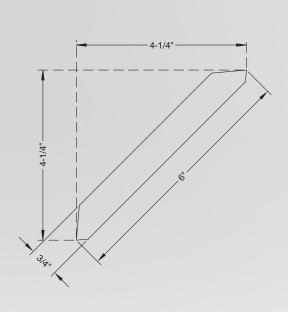


Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths





		SHA-5	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
5"	3/4"	64LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar





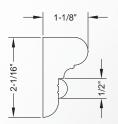
	SHA-6 <sup>†</sup>			
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Cherry, Hard Maple,	
6"	3/4"	56LF	Poplar	



# **Specialty Crown**

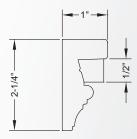


Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths



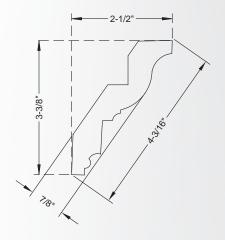


FBC1 <sup>†</sup>						
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder Oak Banlan			
2"	1-1/8"	120LF	Alder, Oak, Poplar			



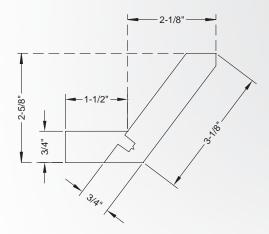


(				
	Width Depth		Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Oak, Poplar
	2-1/4"	1-1/16"	80LF	Аіает, Спетту, Оак, Роріаг





		SC19-E	·E	
Width Depth		Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,	
4-1/8"	3/4"	40LF	Poplar	





SC4-E				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,	
3-5/8"	3/4"	48LF	Poplar	

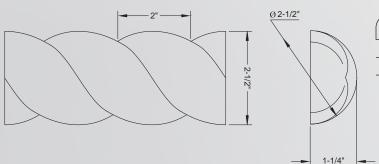






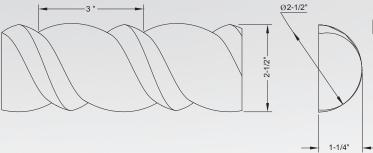
Rope moulding priced and sold by 8' lengths





RMH250						
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard			
2-1/2"	1-1/4"	4 Lengths	Maple, Oak, Poplar			



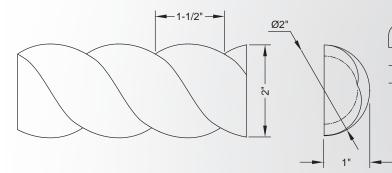


RMH250B					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard		
2-9/16"	1-1/4"	4 Lengths	Maple, Oak, Poplar		



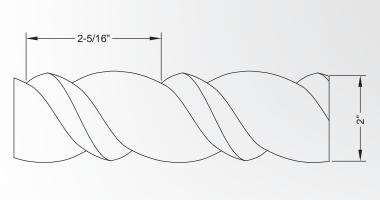
Rope moulding priced and sold by 8' lengths





(	RMH2						
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard				
2"	1-1/16"	5 Lengths	Maple, Oak, Poplar				





RMH2B				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
2"	15/16"	5 Lengths	Maple, Oak, Poplar	

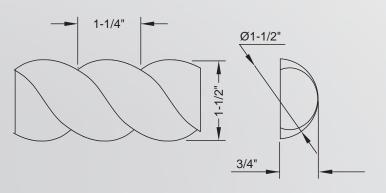






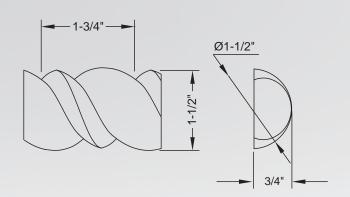
Rope moulding priced and sold by 8' lengths





RMH150					
	Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
	1-1/2"	11/16"	10 Lengths	Maple, Oak, Poplar	





RMH150B					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard		
1-7/16"	5/8"	10 Lengths	Maple, Oak, Poplar		

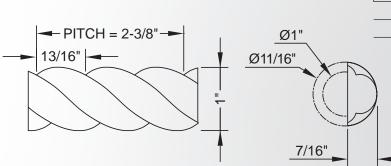




Shown actual size

Rope moulding priced and sold by 8' lengths





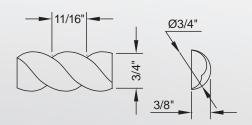
		RMH1	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder Cherry, Hard
1"	7/16"	20 Lengths	Maple, Oak, Poplar

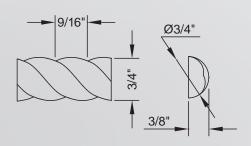


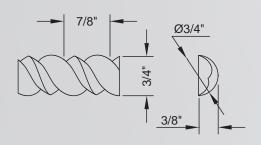


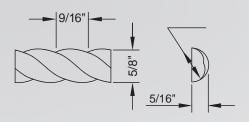


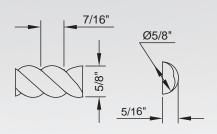
Rope moulding priced and sold by 8' lengths













		RMH34	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
3/4"	5/16"	20 Sticks	Maple, Oak, Poplar



RMH34T						
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard			
3/4"	5/16"	20 Sticks	Maple, Oak, Poplar			



RMH34B						
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard			
3/4"	3/8"	20 Sticks	Maple, Oak, Poplar			



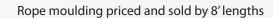
		RMH58	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
5/8"	1/4"	20 Sticks	Maple, Oak, Poplar

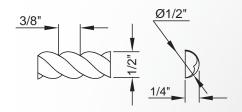


RMH58T				
	Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
	5/8"	1/4"	20 Sticks	Maple, Oak, Poplar



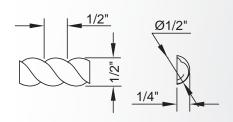






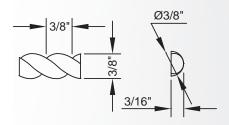


		RMH12	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
1/2"	3/16"	20 Sticks	Poplar



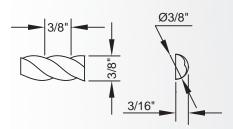


Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
1/2"	3/16"	20 Sticks	Poplar

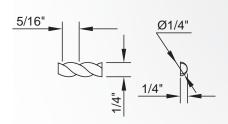




Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
3/8"	3/16"	20 Sticks	Poplar



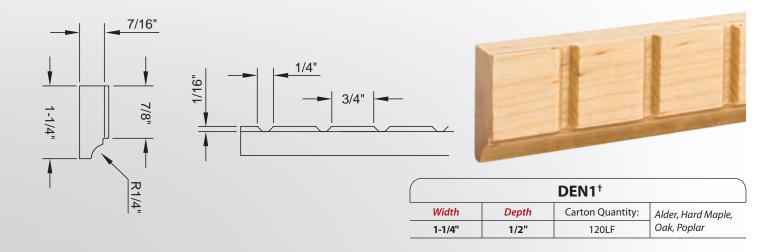
		RMH38T	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
3/8"	5/32"	20 Sticks	Poplar

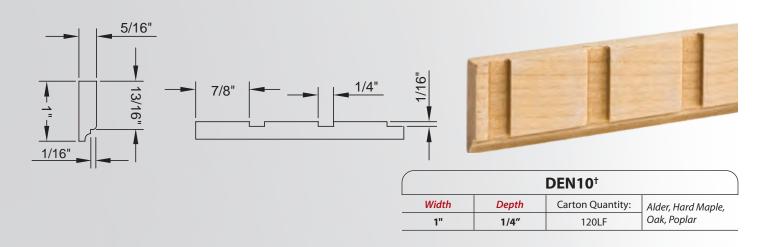


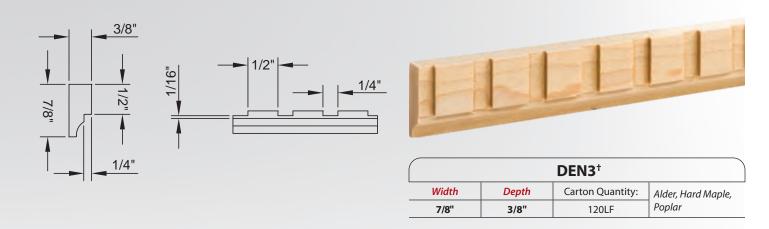
		RMH14	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
1/4"	1/8"	20 Sticks	Poplar



Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths









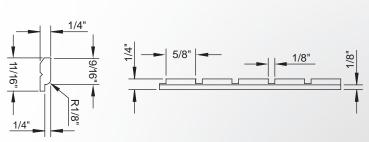


#### **Dentil**



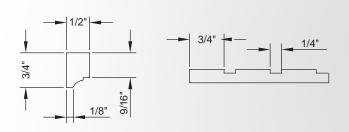
Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths

Shown actual size



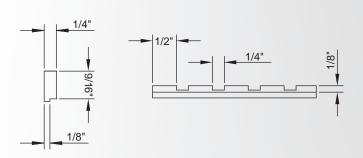


		DEN7 <sup>†</sup>	`
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Hard Maple,
11/16"	3/16"	120LF	Oak, Poplar



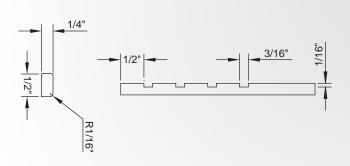


		DEN19	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
3/4"	1/2"	120LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar





		DEN18	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard
5/8"	1/4"	120LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar





DEN5					
	Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
	1/2"	1/4"	120LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar	



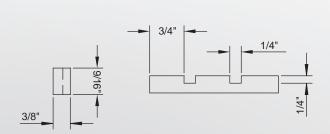


#### **Dentil**



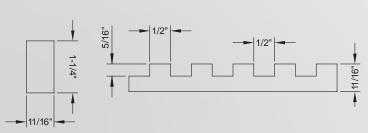
#### Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths

#### Shown actual size



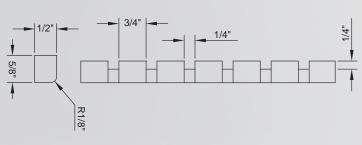


DEN21				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
9/16"	3/8"	120LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar	



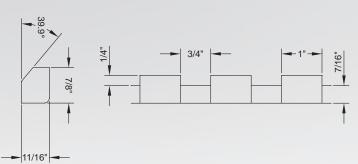


DEN20 <sup>†</sup>				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Aldan Channi	
1-1/4"	5/8"	120LF	Alder, Cherry	





DEN8				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard	
5/8"	1/2"	120LF	Maple, Oak, Poplar	





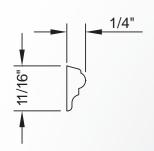
DEN9					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Hard Maple,		
7/8"	11/16"	120LF	Oak, Poplar		





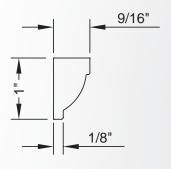
#### **Embossed**

Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths



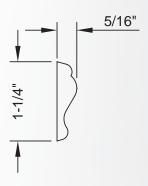


EM-3 <sup>†</sup>				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alday Chayyu Hayd Marala Oak	
11/16"	1/4"	120LF	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak	



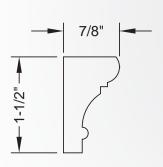


EM-4					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,		
1"	9/16"	120LF	Poplar		





/		EM-5 <sup>†</sup>	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder Cherry Hand Manle Oak
1-1/4"	5/16"	120LF	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak





EM-2 <sup>†</sup>				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,	
1-1/2"	7/8"	80LF	Poplar	



These products are being retired.

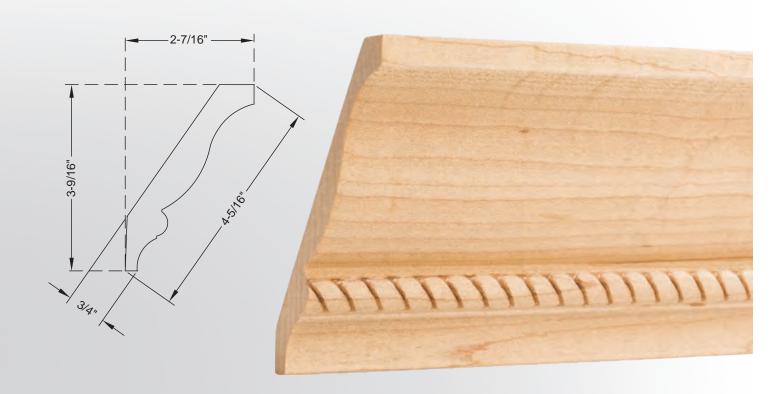
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".



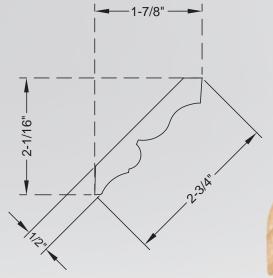
## **Embossed**



Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths



EM-6 <sup>†</sup>					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder Hend Merele Demler		
4-5/16"	1/2"	80LF	- Alder, Hard Maple, Poplar		





EM-9 <sup>†</sup>					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alden Demlen		
2-3/4"	1/2"	120LF	Alder, Poplar		

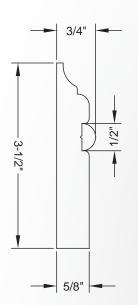




#### **Base**

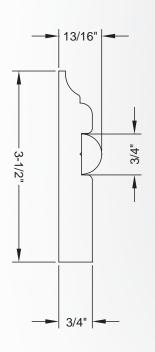


Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths





BBM1 <sup>†</sup>				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Hand Manla Danlar	
3-1/2"	5/8"	80LF	Hard Maple, Poplar	





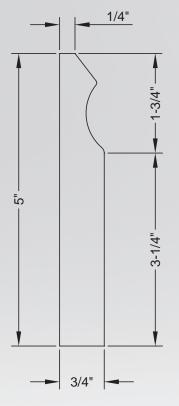
BBM2					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Hand Manla Oak		
3-1/2"	3/4"	80LF	Hard Maple, Oak		







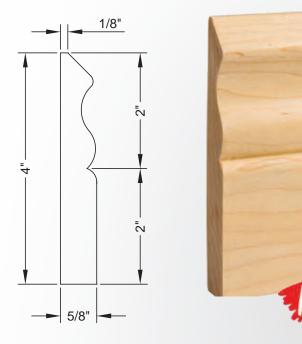






#### **Base**













#### Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths





34QTR			
Width	Depth		
3/4"	3	3/4"	
Carton Quantity:		120LF	
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



12QTR				
Width	Depth			
3/4"	1/2"			
Carton Quantity:		120LF		
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple,				

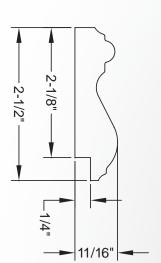
Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



## **Chair Rail**

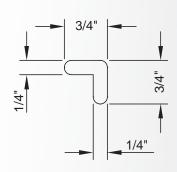


Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths

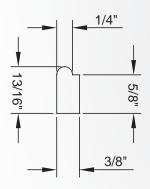




CHR1 <sup>†</sup>				
Width	De	epth		
2-1/2"	11	/16"		
Carton Quantity:		80LF		
Poplar				

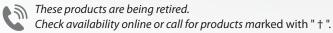






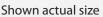


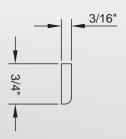
D					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,		
13/16"	3/8"	120LF	Poplar		





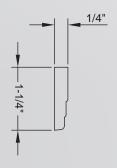






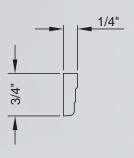


	SCRIBE1					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,			
3/4"	3/16"	320LF	Poplar			





2CKIRE5,				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Hard Maple, Oak	
1-1/4"	1/4"	120LF	Аіает, пата маріе, Оак	





SCRIBES				
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Hard Maple, Oak	
3/4"	1/4"	160LF	Alder, Hara Mapie, Oak	





These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".

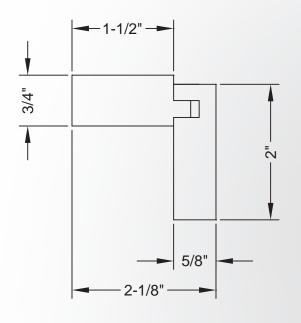


# **Light Rail**

Made in the USA

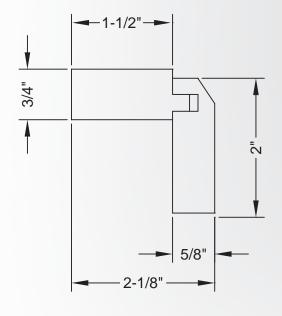
Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths

Shown actual size





		LR005	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
2-1/8"	2"	64LF	Poplar



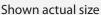


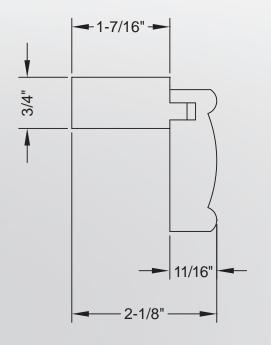
		LR006	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
2-1/8"	2"	64LF	Poplar

# **Light Rail**



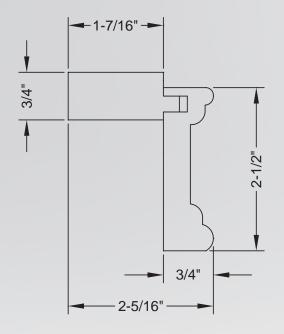
Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths







LR002					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,		
2-1/4"	2-1/16"	48LF	Poplar		





(	LR003 <sup>†</sup>				
	Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Hand Manla Oak Banlan	
	2-13/16"	2-5/16"	64LF	Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar	



# **Light Rail**

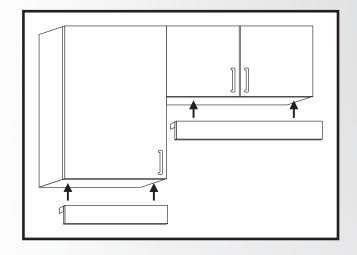


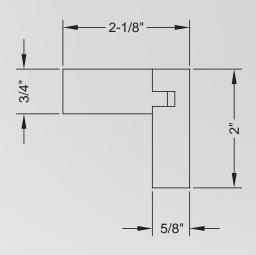
Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths



Designed for Frameless Cabinets

		LK005-F	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,
2"	2-1/8"	64LF	Poplar



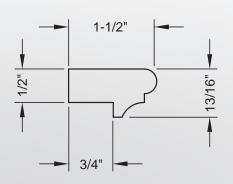




# **Light Rail, Shelf & Stemware**

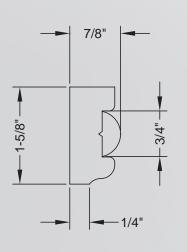
Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths





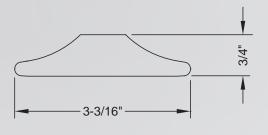


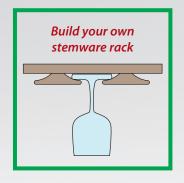
	LR001					
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,			
1-1/2"	13/16"	80LF	Poplar			





		SE1 <sup>†</sup>	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder Cherry Hard Manle Oak
1-5/8"	7/8"	120LF	Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak







		STMW	
Width	Depth	Carton Quantity:	Alder Hand Manle
3-3/16"	3/4"	40LF	Alder, Hard Maple



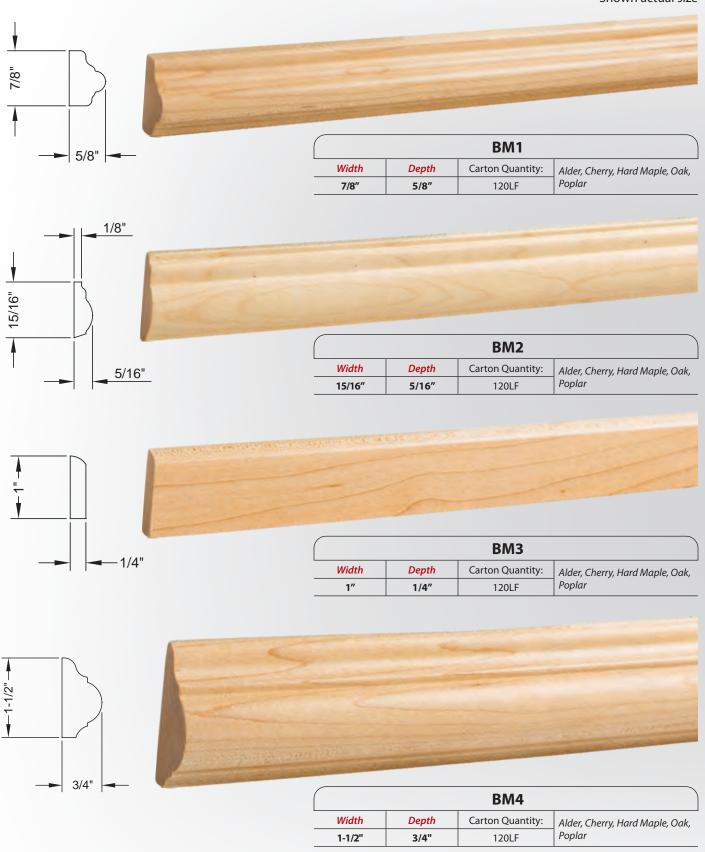


# **Beauty**



Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths

Shown actual size





# **Face Frame Moulding**

Moulding priced by the linear foot and sold in 8' lengths

Hardware Resources' face frame material is made with the same materials as your customer's doors, making the color match process much easier and more consistent.

We produce and stock the face frame material in Bossier City, LA, therefore it can be shipped at the same time as door purchases.



1	EW					
7		FACE150PGM				
		Height	Length	Carton Quantity:		
	FACE150PGM-30	1-1/2"	30"	20LF	Paint Grade	
	FACE150PGM-96	1-1/2"	96"	64LF	raint Grade	



4	EW				
FACE300P		PGM			
		Height	Length	Carton Quantity:	
	FACE300PGM-96	3"	96"	64LF	Paint Grade



FACE150			ACE150	НМР	
		Height	Length	Carton Quantity:	
	FACE150HMP-30	1-1/2"	30"	20LF	Hand Manla
	FACE150HMP-96	1-1/2"	96"	64LF	Hard Maple



NEW					
FACE300HMP					
Height Length Carton Quant			Carton Quantity:		
	FACE300HMP-96	3"	96"	64LF	Hard Maple



# **Creative Column Transitions**



CAP6-2			
Width	Depth	Height	
3-7/16"	1-3/4"	4-13/16"	
Carton Quantity:		50	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



C	CAP6-150				
Width	Height				
2-5/8"	1-5/16"	3-5/8"			
Carton Qu	100				
Alder Che	Alder Cherry Hard Maple Oak				

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



CAP6-250				
Width	Depth	Height		
4-7/16"	2-3/16"	5-7/8"		
Carton Qu	50			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



SPLH150				
Width	Height			
2-1/4"	1-1/16"	10"		
Carton Qu	50			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



SPLH2				
Width	Depth	Height		
2-3/4"	1-5-16"	10"		
Carton Qu	45			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



SPLH250				
Width	Height			
3-1/4"	1-9/16"	10"		
Carton Qu	40			

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



# **Creative Column Transitions**



SPLICE150			
Width Depth			
1-1/8″	2-1/2"		
Carton Quantity:			
	<b>Depth</b> 1-1/8"		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak



	SPLICE2				
Width	Depth	Height			
2-3/4"	1-3/8"	3″			
Carton Qu	50				

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak



SPLICE250		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	1-5/8"	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak



TF150		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/4"	1-1/8"	3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak



	TF2	
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	1-3/8"	4-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak



TF250		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/4"	1-5/8"	5-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

# **Creative Column**











CMD150 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Lengths
1-1/2"	11/16"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



CMD2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Lengths		
2"	7/8"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



CMD250 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Lengths
2-9/16"	1-1/8"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".



# **Creative Column**











CMR150 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Lengths
1-1/2"	11/16"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



CMR2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Lengths
2"	7/8"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



CMR250 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Lengths
2-1/2"	1-1/8"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar















CMS150 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Lengths		
1-1/2"	5/8"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



CMS2 <sup>†</sup>		
Width	Depth	Lengths
2"	7/8"	36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



CMS250 <sup>†</sup>		
Width Depth Lengths		
2-1/2" 1-1/8"		36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



These products are being retired.
Check availability online or call for products marked with " † ".











RMH150		
Width	Depth	Lengths
1-1/2" 11/16"		36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		10 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

RMH2		
Width Depth Lengths		Lengths
2" 1-1/16"		36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		5 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

RMH250		
Width Depth Length		
2-1/2" 1-1/4"		36"/42"/96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



# **Creative Column**









RMH150B		
Width	Depth	Length
1-1/2" 5/8"		96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

RMH2B		
Width Depth Length		Length
2" 15/16"		96"
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

RMH250B			
Width	Length		
2-1/2" 1-1/4"		96"	
Carton Quantity:		4 Lengths	

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

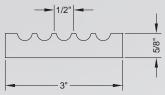
36" and 42" lengths available by special order.



# **Fluted Column**

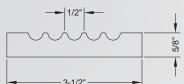


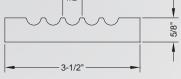












	FLT3 <sup>†</sup>	
Width	Depth	Length
3-1/2"	5/8"	96"
Carton Quantity:		80LF

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

			<b>\</b>
1 1000	n de	の一点の世界	

<b>──</b>  1/2"  <del></del>	
	<b>\</b>
	18/9
4"	

FLT4 <sup>†</sup>			
Depth	Length		
5/8"	96"		
Carton Quantity:			
	Depth 5/8"		

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar





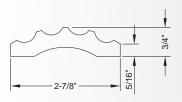
# **Fluted Column**











	1 4
	1/16"
3-3/4"	7

	1-3/16"
5"-5"	1

FLTC2		
Width	Depth	Length
2-7/8"	3/4"	96"
Carton Qu	uantity:	80LF

11	A 4	1.
Hard	wab	ıe –

FLTC3		
Width	Depth	Length
3-3/4"	1"	96"
Carton Qu	uantity:	80LF

Hard Maple

FLTC4		
Width	Depth	Length
5"	1-3/16"	96"
Carton Qu	uantity:	48LF

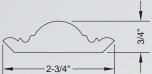
Hard Maple

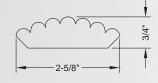


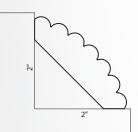












CC4		
Width	Depth	Length
2-3/4"	3/4"	96"
Carton Qu	ıantity:	120LF

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

CC5		
Width	Depth	Length
2-5/8"	3/4"	96"
Carton Qu	uantity:	120LF

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



# **Corner**

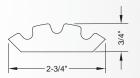












	13/16"
2-9/16"	

	>
7.2 <sub>0</sub> ,	

2"
!
2.34ki
•/ / /
7.76.
<u> </u>
7.76.

CC1		
Width	Depth	Length
2-3/4"	3/4"	96"
Carton Qu	antity:	80LF

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

	CC2	
Width	Depth	Length
2-11/16"	7/8"	96"
Carton Qu	uantity:	80LF

Alder, Ash, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

MC5		
Width	Depth	Length
2-3/4"	1-1/8"	96"
Carton Quantity:		80LF

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

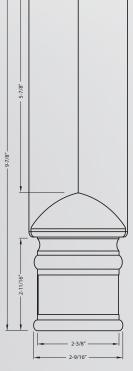
	MC5B	
Width	Depth	Length
2-3/4"	1-1/16"	96"
Carton Quantity:		80LF

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar



# **Transition Blocks**





- 2-13/16" —



Height

9-7/8"

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood

**TB1** 

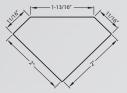
Depth

1-7/8"

Width

2-7/8"

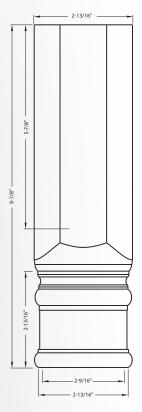
Carton Quantity:





TB1A		
Width	Depth	Height
2-13/16"	1-1/4"	9-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood





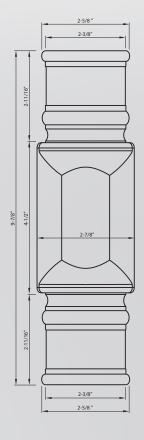


# **Transition Blocks**



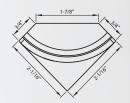
	2-5/8 "
2-11/16"	
9.7/8"	2.7/8*
2-11/16"	
	2-3/8"





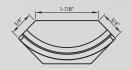
	TB5	
Width	Depth	Height
2-7/8"	2"	9-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



TB5A		
Width	Depth	Height
2-7/8"	2"	9-7/8"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



# **Transition Blocks**

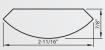












	-	- 2-1/2"	-
-1/4″	M		Ŋ
Ī			

TB4		
Width	Depth	Height
2-3/4"	1"	4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak,

Poplar

**TB3** Width Depth Height 7/8" 4" 2-11/16" Carton Quantity: 100

SPOL1		
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/2"	1-1/4"	3"
Carton Quantity:		100
Cherry, Ha		

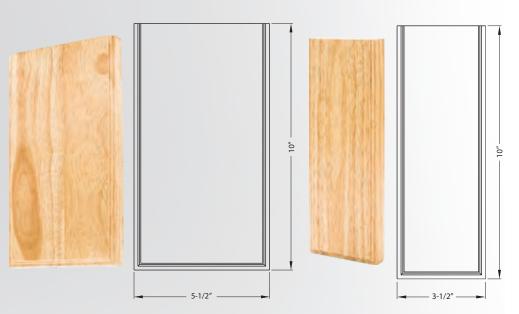
Rubberwood

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar

	2-1/4"
Ţ	
-1-1/8″	
<u> </u>	

	TB7	
Width	Depth	Height
2-1/4"	1-1/8"	11-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		50

Hard Maple, Rubberwood



PLN1		
Width	Depth	Height
5-1/2"	7/8"	10"
Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood

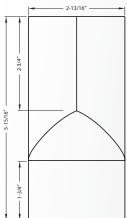
PLN2		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	7/8"	10"
Carton Quantity:		25

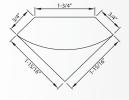
Rubberwood



# **Moulding Cornice Blocks**







	TB2	
Width	Depth	Height
2-13/16"	1-7/8"	5-15/16"
Carton Quantity:		50

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



Outsid	e Corn	ice BI	ock

	N	1CB-3	
	Width	Depth	Height
	4"	4"	6-1/4"
Ca	Carton Quantity:		20

Rubberwood



Inline Cornice Block

N	ICB-1	
Width	Depth	Height
3″	3″	6-1/4"
Carton Quantity:		20

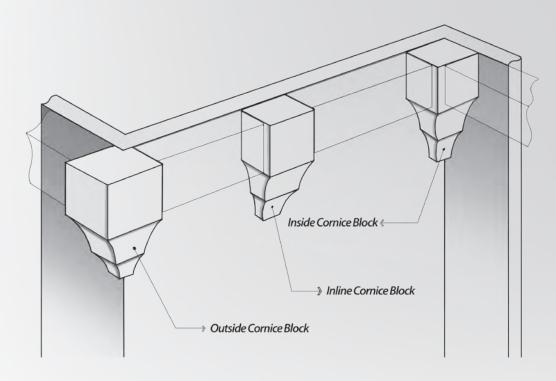
Rubberwood



Inside Cornice Block

MCB-2		
Width	Depth	Height
3″	3″	6-1/4"
Carton Qu	uantity:	20

Rubberwood





## **Rosettes**



ROS1		
Width	Depth	Height
3"	7/8"	3"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak



ROS2		
Width Depth		Height
3"	7/8"	3"
Carton Quantity:		100

Alder, Hard Maple



ROS3		
Width	Depth	Height
3-1/2"	1-1/8"	3-1/2"
Carton C	uantity:	100

Alder, Hard Maple, Oak



ROS6		
Width	Depth	Height
5-1/2"	7/8"	5-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		30

Rubberwood



ROS5		
Width Depth Height		Height
3-1/2" 7/8"		3-1/2"
Carton Quantity:		100

Rubberwood



ROS4		
Width	Depth Height	
4"	1"	4"
Carton Quantity:		100

Hard Maple, Oak, Poplar





SROS1						
Width	Width Depth					
3"	7/8"	3"				
Carton Q	100					

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



SROS2						
Width	Width Depth					
3-1/2"	7/8"	3-1/2"				
Carton C	100					

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



SROS3						
Width	Width Depth					
4"	4"					
Carton C	50					

Alder, Hard Maple, Rubberwood, White Birch



FDLROS1						
Width	Height					
3"	7/8"	3"				
Carton C	100					

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



FDLROS2							
Width	Depth	Height					
3-1/2"	7/8"	3-1/2"					
Carton Q	uantity:	100					

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood



FDLROS3							
Width	Width Depth Height						
4"	4"						
Carton C	50						

Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Oak, Rubberwood







Our drawer boxes are made in our state-of-the-art Bossier City, Louisiana facility. Using the best equipment and workers, we create drawers that will complete your project and add quality and value to your jobs. Complimentary laser engraving of your logo inside drawer boxes.





## **Dovetail Drawer Boxes**



#### **Ordering specifications:**

- Standard Drawer, Rollout, or High-Back Rollout Boxes
- Assembled or Unassembled
- Standard Heights with Custom Depth & Width
- 1/4" Standard or 1/2" Bottom
- Optional Universal Notch for Undermount Slides
- Optional Undermount Slide Clip factory installed

### **Production and delivery:**

- Competitive pricing
- Standard 7 Day Turnaround after order confirmation
- Quick-to-Ship production on qualifying states

A	5/8" Hard Maple	UV Coated or Unfinished
---	-----------------	-------------------------

- 5/8" White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed...... UV Coated
- 1/2" Birch Plywood Edgebanded ...... UV Coated
- 5/8" Rustic White Birch, Imported, Finger Jointed.. UV Coated
- 5/8" Rubberwood, Imported, Finger Jointed...... UV Coated

HEIGHT OPTIONS	2"	2.5"	3"	3.5"	4"	5"	6"	7″	8"	9"	9.5"	10"	11"	12"
1/2" Birch Plywood	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	
1/2" Edgebanded Plywood		Х	Х		Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х		Х	Х	
5/8" Hardwoods	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х
High-Back (all species)							Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х

<sup>\*</sup>All high-back drawers will have a 3" front and a scoop cutout on the front face. 6" minimum height.

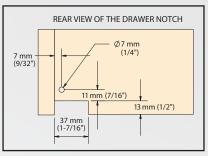
SIZING	Min. Depth	Max Depth	Min. Width (without clips)	Min. Width (with 4 & 6-way clips)	Min. Width (with 2-way clips)	Max Width	Min. Height		
Standard Drawer									
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"		
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7" 6"		51"	2"		
			Rollout Di	awer					
5/8" Material	7"	51"	6"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	2"		
1/2" Material	7"	51"	6"	7″	6"	51"	2"		
High-Back Rollout									
5/8" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7-1/4"	6-1/4"	51"	6"		
1/2" Material	12"	51"	5-1/2"	7″	6"	51"	6"		

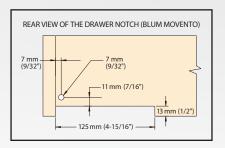
Drawer boxes are manufactured in the USA by Hardware Resources. Hard Maple and Aspen are North American hardwoods. White Birch, Rustic White Birch, and Rubberwood are imported A/B grade hardwood, laminated & finger jointed. Birch plywood is Carb Compliant 9-ply high density plywood with no internal voids. UV cured coating is 100% solid and contains no VOC. Each UV coated piece is double coated to ensure a lasting finish.



See website for details













## **Rollouts & High-Back Rollouts**



#### **Drawer Box Linear Material**



## White Birch, Finger Jointed

	Height	Thickness	Coating	Ctn Qty
DW58X030	3″	5/8"	UV Coated	80LF
DW58X035	3-1/2"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	80LF
DW58X040	4"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	80LF
DW58X060	6"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	40LF
DW58X080	8"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	40LF
DW58X100	10"	5/8"	UV Coated	40LF

White Birch drawer box linear material is sold in 8' lengths in full carton quantity only



#### Aspen

	Height	Thickness	Coating	Ctn Qty
DA58X030	3″	5/8"	UV Coated	80LF
DA58X040	4"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	80LF
DA58X060	6"	5/8"	<b>UV</b> Coated	72LF
DA58X080	8"	5/8"	UV Coated	56LF
DA58X100	10"	5/8"	UV Coated	56LF

Aspen drawer box linear material is sold in random lengths of 5' - 8'



# **Custom Tray Organizers**



# **CUSTOMIZED STORAGE SOLUTIONS**







# **Custom Tray Organizers**

Maximize your kitchen with custom storage solutions. Our custom order-to-size rollouts are manufactured in our plant in Louisiana. Add our best-selling 303FU Series drawer slides and our QuickTray pilaster system, and you can create custom storage solutions for your customers. Great for pantries, pot and lid storage, small kitchen appliances and miscellaneous kitchen wares. Customizable for any size cabinet, existing or new construction. Pg 568-569







## **In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers**

#### Skip the measure...design...wait... process

Order rollout drawers that are IN STOCK Ships same day – Receive it in 2-3 days

Ships fully assembled

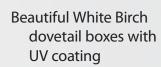
Easily and quickly installs with four screws (included)

For existing cabinets or new construction

Designed to fit standard cabinet sizes



	Width	Depth	Height	Bottom	Minimum Opening	Standard Cab. Size
RO12-WB	10-1/4"	21-1/4"	7″	1/4"	12"	15" base
RO15-WB	13-1/4"	21-1/4"	7″	1/4"	15"	18" base
RO18-WB	16-1/4"	21-1/4"	7″	1/4"	18"	21" base
RO21-WB	19-1/4"	21-1/4"	7″	1/4"	21"	24" base
RO24-WB	22-1/16"	21-1/4"	7″	1/2"	24"	30" base
RO27-WB	25-1/16"	21-1/4"	7″	1/2"	27"	30" base
RO33-WB	31-1/16"	21-1/4"	7″	1/2"	33"	36" base
ROVHB12-WB	10-1/16"	18-7/16"	9″	1/4"	12"	15" vanity
ROVHB15-WB	13-1/16"	18-7/16"	9″	1/4"	15"	18" vanity
ROVHB18-WB	16-1/16"	18-7/16"	9″	1/4"	18"	21" vanity





Drawer boxes are built in our plant in the USA Featuring concealed undermount 3/4 extension Soft-close slides 75lb weight capacity

#### For your Bath

Reclaim the space in bathroom cabinets 18" depth designed for bath cabinets Use multiple rollouts for wide cabinets

High-Back Drawers - 8" Back & 3" Front Drawer Height







## **In Stock Preassembled Rollout Drawers**

### For your Kitchen

#### Rollout Drawers - 6" Drawer Height



For 12" opening For 15" opening RO12-WB RO15-WB



For 18" opening RO18-WB



For 21" opening RO21-WB



For 24" opening RO24-WB 1/2" bottom panel



For 27" opening RO27-WB 1/2" bottom panel



For 33" opening RO33-WB 1/2" bottom panel





# It's That Easy!



#### Measure

Measure the cabinet's interior width, depth and height. Hold your tape parallel to the cabinet's walls. Note any pipes, shelves, or hinges that may affect actual available space.



Set

Set your drawer base in place making sure you can open and close the cabinet door easily.



Secure

Using your Phillips screwdriver (or drill) and the screws provided, secure your organizer base. Place the drawer back on the base, and you're all done!

#### All you need:

**Phillips Screwdriver** 



OR



**Cordless Drill** 

**Measuring Tape** 

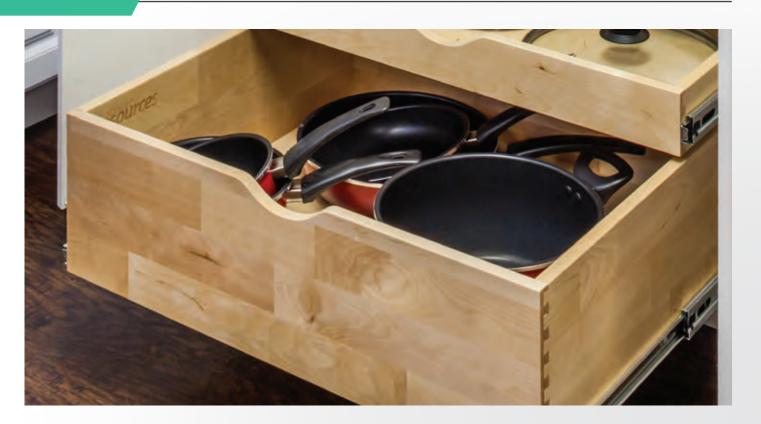


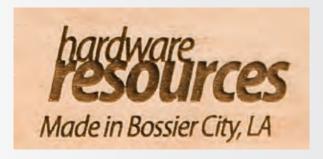
Scan to watch the product video
http://delivr.com/2uf4p





## **Dovetail Drawer Boxes**





#### Complimentary High Definition Laser Engraving on Hardwood Boxes

(upcharge per box for plywood)
Simply provide a high-resolution file of your logo. We'll do the rest!
Accepted file types are EPS, AI, PDF, PSD, JPEG, TIFF.

Maximum logo size is 1-1/2" tall x 6" long. Minimum box height for engraving is 3".

Not available on high-back rollouts or boxes over 24" deep.

Placed on the front left inside edge of the box.

One logo per customer. Logos are kept on file for future orders

Don't have a logo? Choose from our preselected fonts to customize your company name.



#### **Dovetail Drawer Boxes**

#### **Calculating Drawer Box Sizes for Ordering**

#### 5/8" Hardwood Drawer Side Material

#### **WIDTH**

- When using Hardware Resources (HR) undermount slides, use this calculation:
   OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 3/8".
- When using HR ball bearing or epoxy slides, OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 1".
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 5/8" drawer side material to calculate Overall Width.

#### **HEIGHT**

• When using HR undermount slides, OVERALL HEIGHT = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 3/4".

#### **LENGTH**

- When using HR undermount slides, the OVERALL LENGTH should equal the corresponding slide length (example: if using the USE21 the drawer depth would be 21").
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 5/8" drawer side material to calculate Overall Length.

#### 1/2" Plywood Drawer Side Material

#### **WIDTH**

- When using HR undermount slides, OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 5/8".
- When using HR ball bearing or epoxy slides, OVERALL WIDTH = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 1".
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 1/2" drawer side material to calculate Overall Width.

#### **HEIGHT**

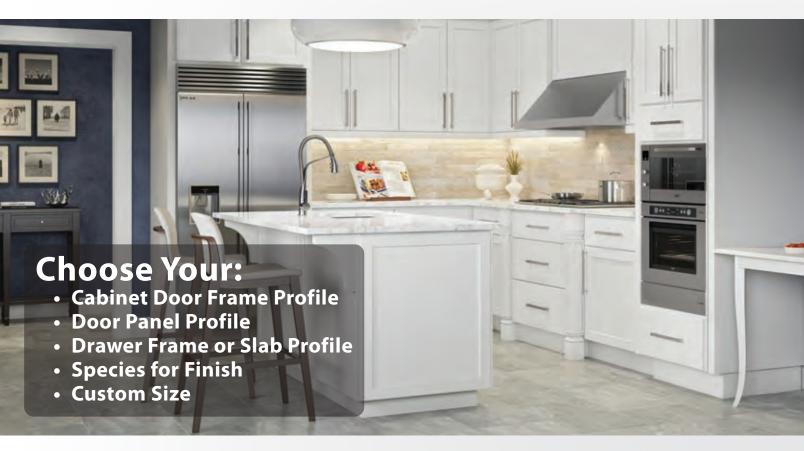
When using HR undermount slides, OVERALL HEIGHT = DRAWER OPENING MINUS 3/4".

#### **LENGTH**

- When using HR undermount slides, the OVERALL LENGTH of the box is the corresponding slide length MINUS 1/8" (example: 20-7/8" on a 21" slide).
- When using another manufacturer's slide, follow the manufacturer's slide specifications using 1/2" drawer side material to calculate Overall Length.



# Cabinet Doors and Drawer Fronts With Your Style in Mind





Frame Shown: F01



Frame Shown: F29



Frame Shown: F71









Frame Shown: F31



Frame Shown: F43

# **Mitered Cabinet Doors & Drawer Fronts**

Additional frame profiles, panels, species, and options available



Frame Shown: F04



Frame Shown: F13



Frame Shown: F37

## **Species Options**



- · Made in our state-of-the-art facility in Bossier City, Louisiana
- Quick shipping within the United States (ships in 5 days)
- · Quality control maintained by skilled craftspeople
- Combine with custom drawer box or hardware orders



#### **How to Order:**

Ask your local sales rep for a Door catalog or view it on our website.

To place an order, contact Customer Service at 1-800-463-0660 or via email at CustomerService@HardwareResources.com



# **Lighting & Power**

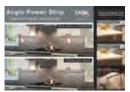
#### **Table of Contents**



About Task Lighting page 576



Design Services page 578



Display Program page 580



Angle Power Strip Overview page 582



Duplex Receptacle TR Series Angle Power Strip page 584



USB Included TR-USB Series Angle Power Strip page 586



Switch Included TRS Series Angle Power Strip page 588



Slim Profile APT Series Angle Power Strip page 590



Custom Angle Power Strip Options page 592



Lighted Power Strip Overview page 593



Lighted Power Strip DV Series page 594



Lighted Power Strip RM Series page 596



WAV™ Smart Control System page 600



illumaLED Tape Lighting page 604



illumaLED Easy Installation and Benefits page 606



Cut-To-Length illumaLED Program page 608



illumaLED Puck Lights page 610



illumaLED Specialty Lights page 611



illumaLED Tape Lighting Kits page 612



sempriaLED Assembled Fixtures page 614



sempriaLED Specialty Fixtures page 616



sempriaLED Simple Installation and Benefits page 618



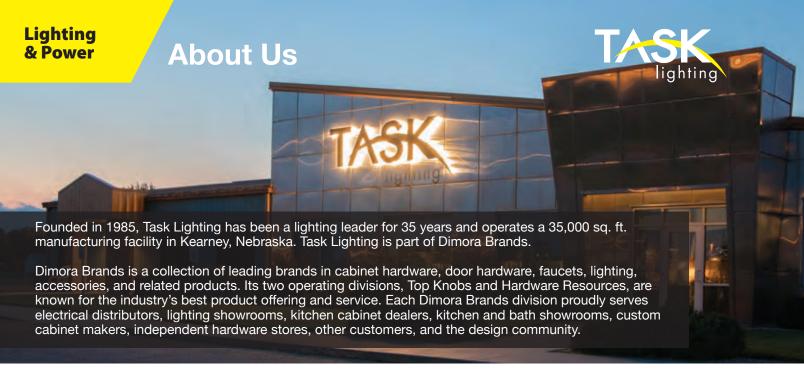
Lighting Accessories page 619



Trial Order Program page 622



Task Lighting Catalog page 623



#### Task Lighting consists of 4 brands:



Pre-Assembled LED Lighting Fixtures



LED Tape Lighting, Tape Lighting Kits, and Puck Lights



Angle Power Strip and LED Lighted Power Strip



Accessories for LED Lighting

## Task Lighting Catalog

This section of the catalog provides an overview of the Task Lighting product lines. For more information on all of the products Task Lighting has to offer, ask your Hardware Resources sales representative for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit www.TaskLighting.com.



## Why Task Lighting?

## Industry leader for 35 years

Task Lighting is an industry leader in professionally installed LED Lighting and the patented Angle Power Strip. Our manufacturing plant for assembled fixtures and Angle Power Strip products is in Kearney, Nebraska.



## Highlight beauty

Highlight the beauty of the home with our LED Lighting product lines – sempriaLED™ and illumaLED™. Select between a variety of assembled fixtures, tape lighting, puck lights, or specialty lighting to set the mood in any room.



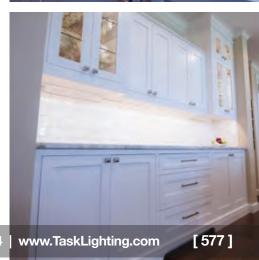
## Hide power

We offer a variety of Angle Power Strip products to neatly tuck up under cabinets, shelves, island countertops, and more to hide power. No more unsightly receptacles cut into an expensive backsplash or messily installed on the side of an island. Angle Power Strip and Lighted Power Strip fixtures are manufactured in our Kearney, Nebraska factory ensuring the highest quality.



## Knowledgeable in-house staff

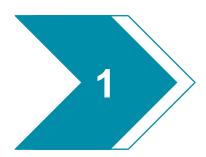
Our seasoned Design Services and Technical Support teams in our Kearney, Nebraska facility are always on hand to help you select product, answer technical questions on a product, provide a free product layout and quote, assist with installation questions, and more.



# **Design Services**Technical Support and Free Layout



## Receive a Lighting Quote in 3 easy steps



#### Complete

The digital PDF quote form which can be found on TaskLighting.com under Resources.





#### Attach

Your floor plans or elevations with dimensions





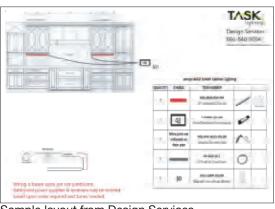
#### E-mail

This information to receive a FREE layout and quote – send to DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com

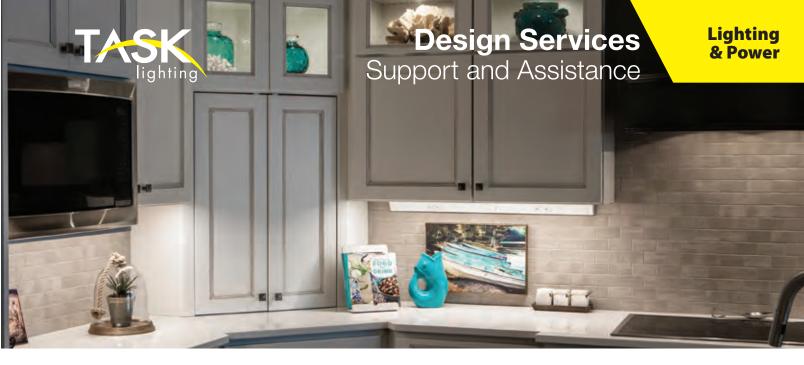


#### Don't know where to start?

Do you have more questions before completing and submitting your quote form? Call 866-848-9094 or e-mail DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com. Get connected with one of our friendly in-house Design Services staff members to help you pick out the lighting products that will work best in the space.



Sample layout from Design Services showing sempriaLED™ lighting



## Contact Design Services for assistance

Call us at 866-848-9094 or e-mail DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com with your technical support questions, for layout suggestions, and advice on lighting products to install. Our friendly staff will help with selecting between pre-assembled fixtures and tape lighting, recommended color temperatures for your application, and product specification and installation help.

Help selecting between Kelvin temperatures to fit your space









Assistance with deciding what controller works best for your lighting design



Uno Controller T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT



Duo Controller T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT



Quattro Controller T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT

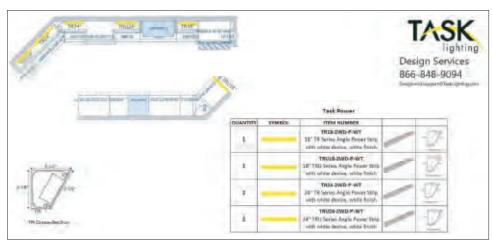


Touch Dimmer T-TDS-60W



Hardwired Dimmer DVLV-600P-WT

Recommendations for the best lighting and power locations



Sample layout from Design Services showing Angle Power Strip fixtures

## Display Program





#### LED Lighting powered countertop display

This LED lighting powered countertop display comes complete with a Touch Dimmer Switch and plug-in power supply for you to carry around and plug-in to light up. Order a display from Task Lighting using part number DIS-LED2019



#### LED Lighting vignette display

Our LED Lighting vignette display is perfect on the countertop to remind customers of the benefits of premium quality LED Lighting. Order a display from Task Lighting using part number DIS-VIN-LED2019



## Angle Power Strip vignette display

Our Angle Power Strip vignette display is a small, compact display board that showcases the difference Angle Power Strip products make keeping your backsplash clean. Order a display from Task Lighting using part number DIS-VIN-APS2019



#### Angle Power Strip countertop display

The Angle Power Strip countertop display is a larger display board for the countertop highlighting the ability to keep the beautiful backsplash and the island uninterrupted. Order a display from Task Lighting using part number DIS-VIN-APS2019



## Display Rebate Program



# Earn your rebate in 3 easy steps

- 1 Purchase products
  LED Lighting or Angle Power Strip
- 2 Achieve target purchase amount
- 3 Receive a full rebate!
  on products purchased and earn
  a FREE display

#### Display LED Lighting for free in your showroom

Purchase any Task Lighting products for a kitchen or closet vignette display in your showroom. Once you hit the pre-determined target purchase amount, you receive a full rebate on those products!

As always, products purchased for display in vignettes receive an additional 35% off of dealer price.

This rebate program includes all LED Lighting, Angle Power Strip products, and accessories offered by Task Lighting. Sell these products to earn a *FREE* display.

You have one year from date of purchase to hit the target purchase amount.\*

#### The rebate structure is as follows

Display Cost	Purchases Within 12 Months to Get Rebate
\$0 - \$249	\$1,500
\$250 – \$499	\$3,000
\$500 – \$749	\$4,000
\$750 – \$999	\$5,000
\$1,000 –\$1,249	\$6,000
\$1,250 – \$1,500	\$7,000

Item number DISP-LTPWR must be added on any order that qualifies. When you hit your qualifying target purchase amount, you will automatically receive the rebate. It will appear in your statement under the item number REBATES-LTPWR.

<sup>\*</sup>Not hitting the amount in 12 months will forfeit the rebate.



## Angle Power Strip

Angle Power Strip fixtures place hidden power right where you need it and are the perfect alternative to standard outlets that disrupt the beauty of your glass, tile, or solid-surface backsplash.











## **Angle Power Strip**

Power at your fingertips, tucked out of sight



## Preserve the beauty of the backsplash and the island







Made in the U.S.A. • UL Listed • 5 year warranty • 4 finish options 10 standard lengths from 9" to 72" • Add switches, USB charging, custom lengths



#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Offices & computer labs
- Islands
- Shops & garages

#### **FEATURES**

- Low profile 2-1/4"
- 20 amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles
- Easy installation
- Designer finishes blend with any décor
- Custom options include: USB ports, switches, phone jacks, cable jacks, data ports, HDMI ports, and more

## RECEPTACLE COLOR AND FINISH OPTIONS

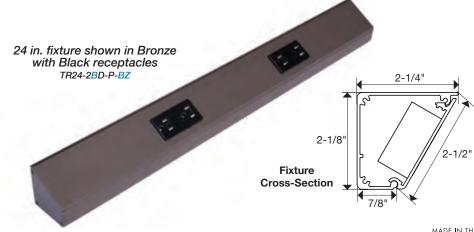


#### **DUPLEX RECEPTACLE (TR SERIES)**

Part Number	Length	Number of Receptacles
TR9-1ColorD-P-Finish	9"	1
TR12-1ColorD-P-Finish	12"	1
TR18-2ColorD-P-Finish	18"	2
TR24-2ColorD-P-Finish	24"	2
TR30-2ColorD-P-Finish	30"	2
TR36-2ColorD-P-Finish	36"	2
TR42-3ColorD-P-Finish	42"	3
TR48-3ColorD-P-Finish	48"	3
TR60-4ColorD-P-Finish	60"	4
TR72-4ColorD-P-Finish	72"	4

Custom lengths and device placements available. Contact Design Services at 866-848-9094.

See the Task Lighting catalog for determining the part number. Blue indicates customer choice. Color indicates receptacle color and Finish indicates fixture finish color.



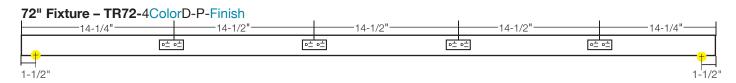
To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com

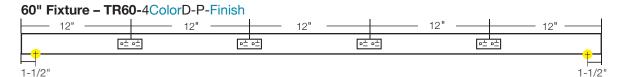


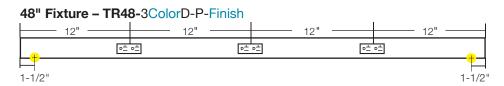


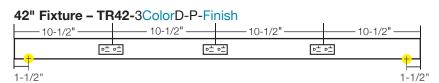
## **Duplex Receptacle Angle Power Strip**

Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)



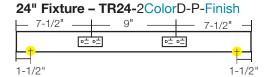


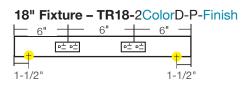


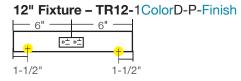


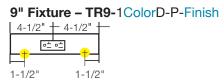












#### **LEGEND**



Knock-out (all knock-outs are 1-1/2" from end)



 = 20 amp standard receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

#### **CUSTOM OPTIONS/DETAILS**

- Custom lengths from 7" 92" (larger sizes will have a seam when assembled)
- Additional devices found in the Task Lighting catalog
- Custom device placement
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 5" apart (on center)
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 3" from the end. Knockout cannot be behind device.
- Custom charges may apply Call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for a quote, lead time, and assistance with your custom order



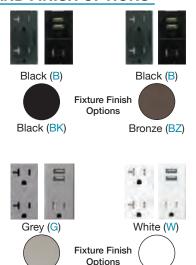
#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Offices & computer labs
- Islands
- Shops & garages

#### **FEATURES**

- Low profile 2-1/4"
- 20 amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles
- 15 amp tamper-resistant Combo/USB receptacles
- Easy installation
- · Designer finishes blend with any décor
- · Available in standard fixtures only

## RECEPTACLE COLOR AND FINISH OPTIONS



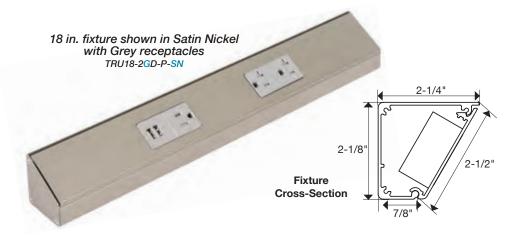
White (WT)

#### **USB INCLUDED TR-USB SERIES**

Part Number	Length	Number of Combo/ USB Receptacles	Number of Receptacles
TRU9-1ColorD-P-Finish	9"	1	
TRU12-1ColorD-P-Finish	12"	1	
TRU18-2ColorD-P-Finish	18"	1	1
TRU24-2ColorD-P-Finish	24"	1	1
TRU30-2ColorD-P-Finish	30"	1	1
TRU36-2ColorD-P-Finish	36"	1	1
TRU42-3ColorD-P-Finish	42"	1	2
TRU48-3ColorD-P-Finish	48"	1	2
TRU60-4ColorD-P-Finish	60"	1	3
TRU72-4ColorD-P-Finish	72"	1	3

USB device is always positioned on the left side

See the Task Lighting catalog for determining the part number. Blue indicates customer choice. Color indicates receptacle color and Finish indicates fixture finish color.



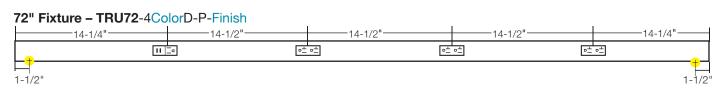
To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com

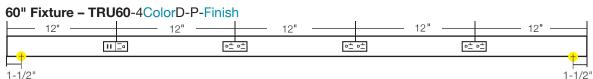


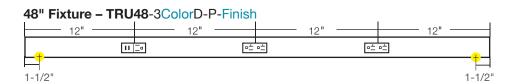
Satin Nickel (SN)

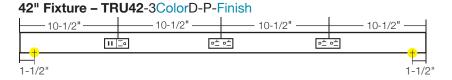


## TR-USB Series Angle Power Strip Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)



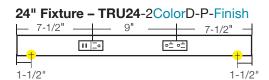


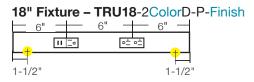


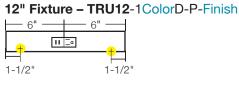


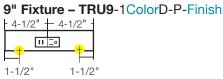












#### **LEGEND**

= Knock-out (all knock-outs are 1-1/2" from end)

= 20 amp standard receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

= USB/Receptacle combo 15 amp standard receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

Angle Power Strip with tamper-resistant duplex receptacles and control switch included for controlling lights and/or garbage disposal

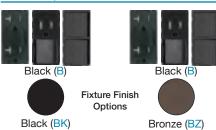
#### **APPLICATIONS**

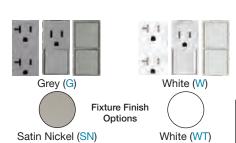
- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Offices & computer labs
- Islands
- · Shops & garages

#### **FEATURES**

- Low profile 2-1/4"
- 20 amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles
- · Switch included on each fixture for controlling lights and/or garbage disposal
- · Easy installation
- Designer finishes blend with any décor
- Available in standard fixtures only

#### RECEPTACLE COLOR, SWITCH COLOR. AND FINISH OPTIONS





#### SWITCH INCLUDED (TRS SERIES)

Part Number	Length	Number of Combo Switch/ Receptacle		Number of Receptacles
TRS9-1Color-Finish	9"	1	0	0
TRS12-1Color-Finish	12"	1	0	0
TRS18-2Color-Finish-Switch	18"	0	1	1
TRS24-3Color-Finish-Switch	24"	0	1	2
TRS30-3Color-Finish-Switch	30"	0	1	2
TRS36-3Color-Finish-Switch	36"	0	1	2

Switch can be located on Left Side (LS) or Right Side (RS) of 18" - 36" fixtures.

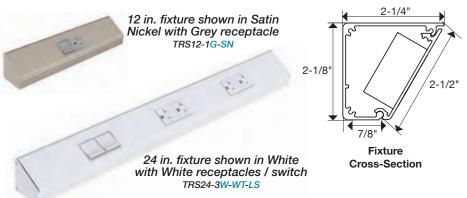
See the Task Lighting catalog for determining the part number. Blue indicates customer choice. Color indicates receptacle color, Finish indicates fixture finish color, Switch indicates placement side of the switch installed.

TRS18-2G-SN-LS (Example part number for 18" TRS with 2 Grev devices (1-Dual single pole switch and 1-20 amp receptacle) with Satin Nickel finish. Dual switch located on the left side of the fixture.

#### SWITCH DESCRIPTIONS

Combination 15 amp single-pole switch - 1/2 horsepower at TRO-CB-1P/REC-Color 120 volt AC and 15 amp tamper-resistant receptacle

Dual 15 amp single-pole switch -1/2 horsepower at 120 volt AC. TRO-DS-2SPS-Color 12 amp max shared amperage between the switches.



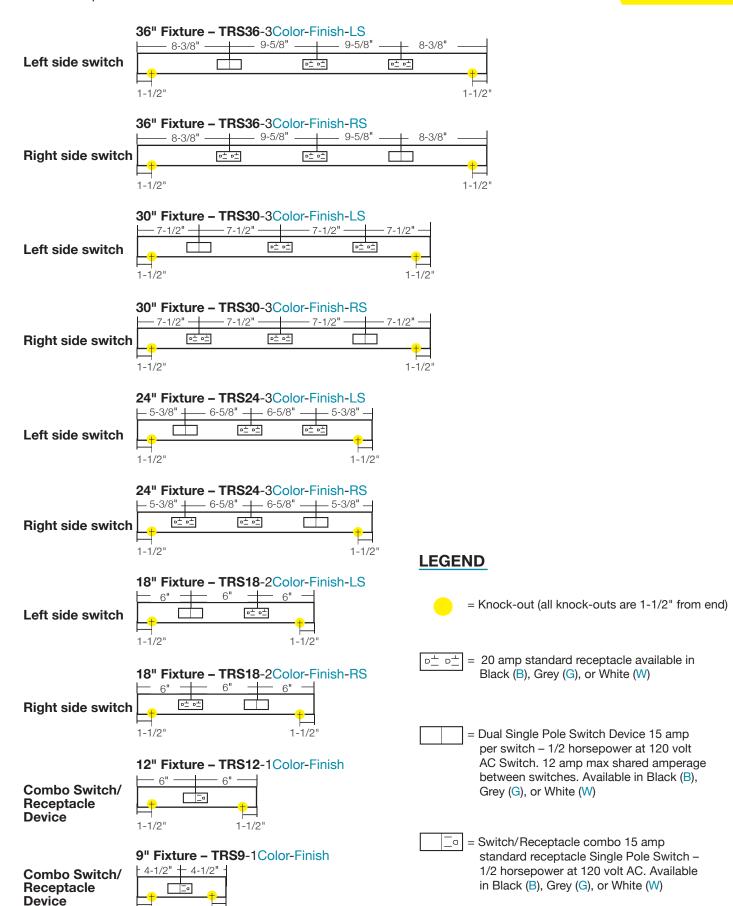
To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com





## Switch Included Angle Power Strip

Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)





#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Offices & computer labs
- Islands
- · Shops & garages

#### **FEATURES**

- Slim profile 1-11/16"
- 15 amp tamper-resistant single receptacles
- · Easy installation
- Designer finishes blend with any décor

#### **CUSTOM OPTIONS**

APS-Switch-Color	Rocker Switch. Available in Black, Grey, or White
	arby, or virinto

APT-R-Color-15A

Tamper-resistant receptacle. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

#### RECEPTACLE COLOR **AND FINISH OPTIONS**











Bronze (BZ)



Fixture Finish Options Satin Nickel (SN)



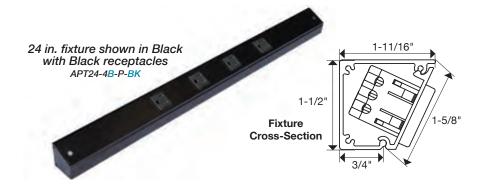
#### SLIM PROFILE (APT SERIES)

Part Number	Length	Number of Receptacles
APT9-2Color-P-Finish-*Position	9"	1
APT12-2Color-P-Finish-*Position	12"	2
APT18-3Color-P-Finish-*Position	18"	3
APT24-4Color-P-Finish	24"	4
APT30-4Color-P-Finish	30"	4
APT36-4Color-P-Finish	36"	4
APT42-5Color-P-Finish	42"	5
APT48-5Color-P-Finish	48"	5
APT60-7Color-P-Finish	60"	7
APT72-8Color-P-Finish	72"	8
Custom langths and recents	ala niasamanta a	railable Ontional realism

Custom lengths and receptacle placements available. Optional rocker switch placement available. Contact Design Services at 866-848-9094

\*Position indicates Left (L) or Right (R) side wire entry

See the Task Lighting catalog for determining the part number. Blue indicates customer choice. Color indicates receptacle color and Finish indicates fixture finish color.



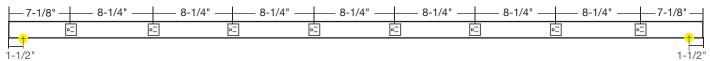
To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com



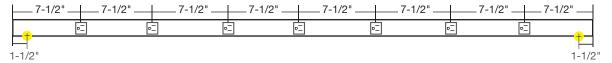


# Slim Profile Angle Power Strip Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)

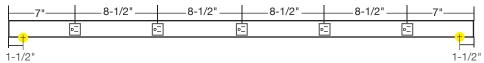




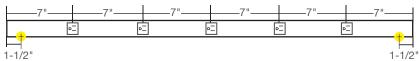
#### 60" Fixture - APT60-7Color-P-Finish



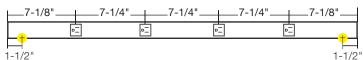
#### 48" Fixture - APT48-5Color-P-Finish



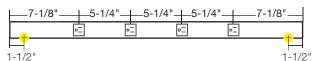
#### 42" Fixture - APT42-5Color-P-Finish



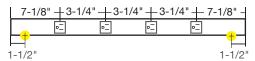
#### 36" Fixture - APT36-4Color-P-Finish



#### 30" Fixture - APT30-4Color-P-Finish



#### 24" Fixture - APT24-4Color-P-Finish



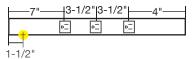
#### **LEGEND**

= 15 amp receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

= Knock-out (all knock-outs are 1-1/2" from end)

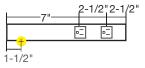
#### **LEFT SIDE WIRE ENTRY**

#### 18" Fixture APT18-3Color-P-Finish-L



#### 12" Fixture

#### APT12-2Color-P-Finish-L

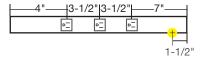


#### 9" Fixture

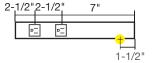


#### RIGHT SIDE WIRE ENTRY

#### 18" Fixture APT18-3Color-P-Finish-R



#### 12" Fixture APT12-2Color-P-Finish-R



## 9" Fixture



#### **CUSTOM OPTIONS/DETAILS**

- · Custom lengths from 6" 92" (larger sizes will have a seam when assembled)
- 120 volt integral switch (available in Black, Grey, or White)
- · Additional receptacles
- · Custom receptacle/switch placement
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1-1/2" apart (on center)
- · Receptacles must be a minimum of 1" from the end. (Requires wire entry at opposite end of fixture) Knockout cannot be behind device.
- Custom charges may apply Call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for a quote, lead time, and assistance with your custom order

## **Angle Power Strip Custom Options**



## Custom Angle Power Strip made easy

Customizing our Slim Profile (APT Series) and Duplex Receptacle (TR Series) Angle Power Strip products are popular requests. Call our Design Services team at 866-848-9094 or e-mail DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com for help with custom Angle Power Strip products. Customize the fixture by figuring out custom lengths to fit the exact space, adding switches, additional receptacles and custom receptacle/switch placements, USB charging, connectors, and more.





#### **DUPLEX RECEPTACLE (TR SERIES) OPTIONS**

The Duplex Receptacle (TR Series) accommodates a larger variety of custom options, including HDMI ports, other data connectors, USB devices, and a large selection of switches including our wireless controller for lighting.

#### **SLIM PROFILE (APT SERIES) OPTIONS**

The Slim Profile (APT Series) is easy to conceal and can be customized with switches, additional receptacles, and custom lengths.

#### Learn more!

Ask your Hardware Resources sales representative for a Task Lighting catalog or visit www.TaskLighting.com











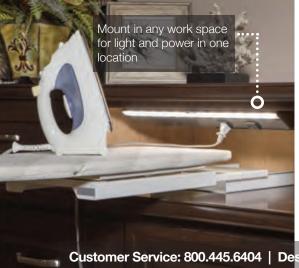


## **Lighted Power Strip**

The Lighted Power Strip combines sempriaLED™ lighting with an Angle Power Strip to create the best of both worlds in light and power. Style and functionality come together in this sleek, multi-purpose fixture.











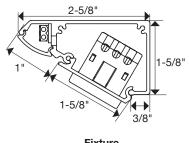
#### **HIGH LIGHT OUTPUT - 4 WATTS PER FOOT**

Part Number	Length	Total Watts	# of Recept.	<b>Lumens</b> Based on 3000K (approx. per fixture)
LP10QD2NDColorFinishTemp	10-1/2"	2	1	207
LP12QD4NDColorFinishTemp	12-1/2"	4	2	414
LP18QD6NDColorFinishTemp	18-1/2"	6	2	621
LP24QD8NDColorFinishTemp	24-1/2"	8	4	828
LP30QD10NDColorFinishTemp	30-1/2"	10	4	1035
LP36QD12NDColorFinishTemp	36-1/2"	12	4	1242

See the Task Lighting catalog for determining the part number. Blue indicates customer choice.

Color indicates receptacle color, Finish indicates fixture finish color, and Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature





Fixture Cross-Section

To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com





## **Lighted Power Strip**

**DV** Series

Lighting & Power

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Under cabinet
- Under fixed shelving
- Office cubicles
- Shops and garages
- Bathrooms

## B





RECEPTACLE COLOR AND FINISH OPTIONS

Black (B



Grey (G)

Satin Nickel (SN)



White (W)



#### **FEATURES**

- Built-in power supply direct replacement for a stand-alone fluorescent light
- High light output –414 lumens per foot at 3000K
- 4 watts per foot (1/4 watt LEDs)
- 90 CRI (Color Rendering Index)
- 15 amp tamper-resistant single receptacles
- Rocker switch included (Black, Grey, or White)
- Dimming requires a dedicated circuit for the lighting
- Fully assembled fixture with frosted, light-diffusing lens
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- 50,000 hour LED life at 70% lumen maintenance

#### **KELVIN TEMPERATURE OPTIONS**

- 2700K (27) Warm White
- 4000K (40) Cool White
- 3000K (30) Soft White
- 5000K (50) Daylight White

#### **LED SPECIFICATIONS**

L	ED I	Beam	Angle	1:	20°
-		Douin	7111910		

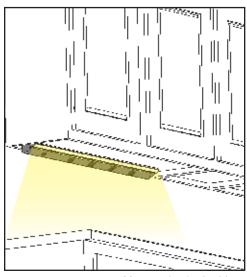
LED Board

6" or 12" **NOTE:** 10-1/2" fixtures will have LED board placed in the center of fixture

#### **COMPATIBLE DIMMING SYSTEM**

**DVELV-300P-Color** 

300W Diva slide dimmer – the Lighted Power Strip DV Series is *ONLY* compatible with an *electronic low voltage dimmer* 



Mount at back of cabinet





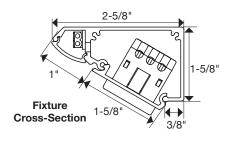
#### HIGHER LIGHT OUTPUT - 6 WATTS PER FOOT

Illantin Liain Gorron -				
Part Number	Length	Total Watts	Number of Receptacles	<b>Lumens</b> Based on 3000K (approx. per fixture)
LP10HR3NDColorFinishTemp	10-1/2"	3	1	270
LP12HR6NDColorFinishTemp	12-1/2"	6	2	540
LP18HR9NDColorFinishTemp	18-1/2"	9	2	810
LP24HR12NDColorFinishTemp	24-1/2"	12	4	1080
LP30HR15NDColorFinishTemp	30-1/2"	15	4	1350
LP36HR18NDColorFinishTemp	36-1/2"	18	4	1620
LP42HR21NDColorFinishTemp	42-1/2"	21	5	1890
LP48HR24NDColorFinishTemp	48-1/2"	24	5	2160
LP60HR30NDColorFinishTemp	60-1/2"	30	7	2700
LP72HR36NDColorFinishTemp	72-1/2"	36	8	3240

See the Task Lighting catalog for determining the part number. Blue indicates customer choice.

Color indicates receptacle color, Finish indicates fixture finish color, and Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature





To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com





#### **APPLICATIONS**

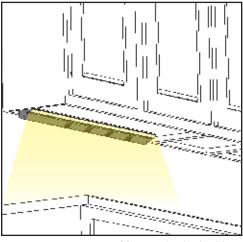
- Under cabinet
- Under fixed shelving
- Office cubicles
- Shops and garages
- Bathrooms

#### **FEATURES**

- Remote power supply (order separately) - power multiple fixtures with one power supply, reduces total cost
- Higher light output 540 lumens per foot at 3000K
- 6 watts per foot (1/2 watt LEDs)
- 90 CRI (Color Rendering Index)
- 15 amp tamper-resistant single receptacles
- Rocker switch available as custom option (Black, Grey, or White)
- Dimming requires a dedicated circuit for the lighting
- · Fully assembled fixture with frosted, light-diffusing lens
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- 50,000 hour LED life at 70% lumen maintenance

#### **KELVIN TEMPERATURE OPTIONS**

- 2700K (27) Warm White
- 3000K (30) Soft White
- 4000K (40) Cool White
- 5000K (50) Daylight White



Mount at back of cabinet

## **Lighted Power Strip**

**RM Series** 

#### RECEPTACLE COLOR AND FINISH OPTIONS











White (W) White (WT)

Black (BK)

ED Boom Anglo

Bronze (BZ)

Satin Nickel (SN)

1200

LED SPECIFICATIONS

LLD bealli Aligie	120
LED Board	6" or 12" <b>NOTE:</b> 10-1/2" fixtures will have

#### **CUSTOM OPTIONS FOR RM SERIES**

APT-R-Color-15A	Additional tamper-resistant receptacles. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)
APS-Switch-Color	Rocker switch available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

#### COMPATIBLE DIMMING SYSTEMS

See the Task Lighting catalog for compatible dimming options

#### POWER SUPPLIES

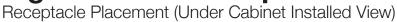
NOTE: All sempriaLED™ products require a 12V DC power supply See the Task Lighting catalog for compatible power supplies

#### OPTIONAL INSTALLATION COMPONENTS FOR LIGHTING

SP-10LF-20-2	10 foot spool of 20/2 AWG solid wire
SP-20LF-20-2	20 foot spool of 20/2 AWG solid wire
SP-50LF-20-2	50 foot spool of 20/2 AWG solid wire



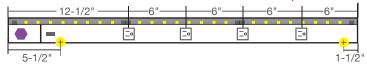
## Lighted Power Strip DV Series TAS



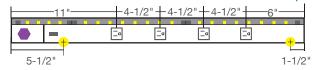


#### WITH Built-in power supply and switch - High light output - 4 watts per foot

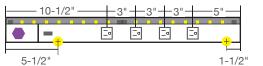
#### 36-1/2" Fixture - LP36QD12NDColorFinishTemp



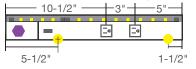
#### 30-1/2" Fixture - LP30QD10NDColorFinishTemp



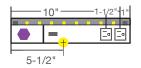
#### 24-1/2" Fixture - LP24QD8NDColorFinishTemp



#### 18-1/2" Fixture- LP18QD6NDColorFinishTemp



#### 12-1/2" Fixture - LP12QD4NDColorFinishTemp



#### 10-1/2" Fixture - LP10QD2NDColorFinishTemp



#### **LEGEND**

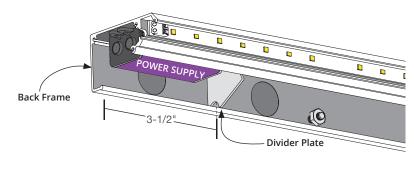
= 15 amp receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

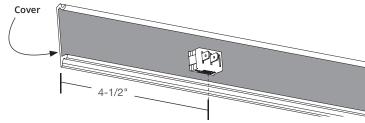
= Switch (Available in Black, Grey, or White – 4-1/2" from left side)

= Divider Plate (Low Voltage)

= Power Supply

= Knock-out (1-1/2" from right side - 5-1/2" from left side) located on back frame





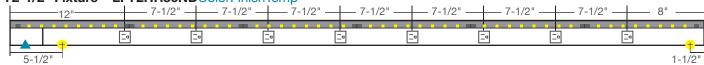


## TASK Lighted Power Strip RM Series

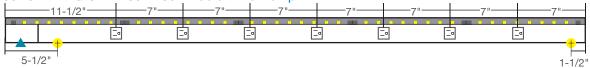
Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)

#### WITHOUT Built-in power supply - Higher light output - 6 watts per foot

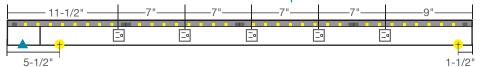
#### 72-1/2" Fixture - LP72HR36NDColorFinishTemp



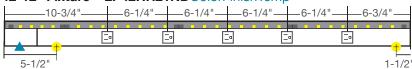
#### 60-1/2" Fixture - LP60HR30NDColorFinishTemp



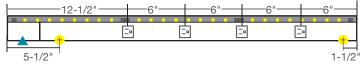
#### 48-1/2" Fixture - LP48HR24NDColorFinishTemp



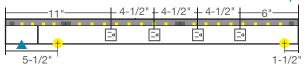
#### 42-12" Fixture - LP42HR21NDColorFinishTemp



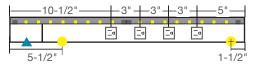
#### 36-1/2" Fixture - LP36HR18NDColorFinishTemp



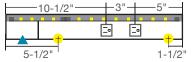
#### 30-1/2" Fixture - LP30HR15NDColorFinishTemp



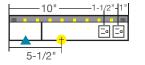
#### 24-1/2" Fixture - LP24HR12NDColorFinishTemp



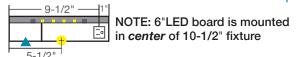
#### 18-1/2" Fixture - LP18HR9NDColorFinishTemp



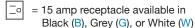
#### 12-1/2" Fixture - LP12HRM6NDColorFinishTemp



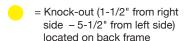
#### 10-1/2" Fixture - LP10HR3NDColorFinishTemp



#### **LEGEND**



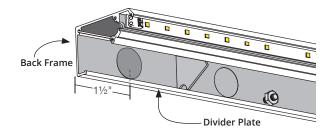
= Divider Plate (Low Voltage)

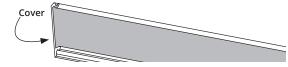


= Low Voltage Entry (1-1/2" from left side) located on back frame

#### **CUSTOM OPTIONS/DETAILS**

- · Custom lengths from 10-1/2" 92"
- · 120 volt integral switch (available in Black, Grey, or White)
- · Custom receptacle/switch placement
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1-1/2" apart (on center)
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1" from right side & 5-1/2" from left side. Knockout cannot be behind device.
- Custom charges may apply Call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for a quote, lead time, and assistance with your custom order





## What is the WAV™ Receiver?

WAV stands for Wireless, App, Voice. The WAV receiver can turn any of our LED Lighting products into smart home connected lighting that works with Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Phillips Hue, Apple HomeKit, and any Zigbee 3.0 compatible system.

Control LED Lighting with the WAV™ Receiver in three ways:

- Use with our Uno, Duo, or Quattro wireless controller
- Connect to a smart home hub and use voice control
- Use the smart home hub app to control lights from anywhere in the world!





## Looking for multiple ways to control LED Lighting?

The WAV™ smart control system allows for multiple ways to control lighting using a Wireless Controller, an app, or voice control. Set the system up to use with our Uno, Duo, or Quattro controller and easily mount on the wall inside a standard wall plate. Use with the app on a smart device for the ability to turn the lights on / off / or dim from anywhere in the world. Or simply connect the system to a smart home hub and use voice to control the light functions.

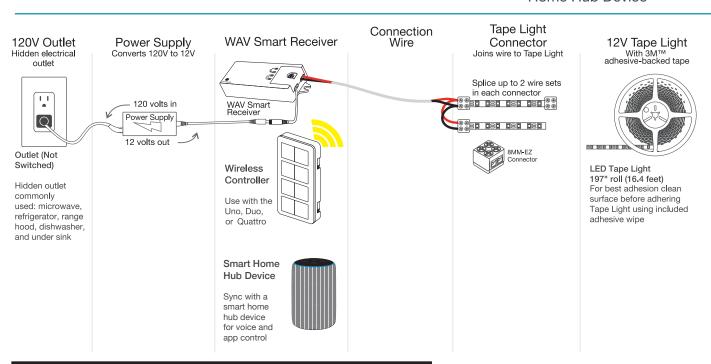
#### **EXAMPLE - Hookup Diagram for WAV Smart Control System used with LED Tape Light**







**Step 3.** Mount Tape Light and Pair Controller or Smart Home Hub Device



To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com



#### WAV™ SMART CONTROL DIMMING SYSTEM

Part Number	Description
T-TWAV-WR-120	WAV 120 watt smart LED receiver turns any LED lighting product into a smart home compatible product. Allows you to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights.
T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color	UNO 1-Zone LED controller. Allows you to control 1-Zone of lights with on / off / and dimming options. Use with T-Q-WR96 receiver or T-Q-WR240 receiver to control lights with only the wireless controller and no smart device options. Pair with the T-TWAV-WR-120 receiver to control lights with a wireless controller, paired to a smart home hub for voice control, or use the smart device app. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), Brown (BR), Grey (GR), or White (WT)
T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color	DUO 2-Zone LED controller. Allows you to control 2-Zones of lights with on / off / and dimming options. Use with T-Q-WR96 receiver or T-Q-WR240 receiver to control lights with only the wireless controller and no smart device options. Pair with the T-TWAV-WR-120 receiver to control lights with a wireless controller, paired to a smart home hub for voice control, or use the smart device app. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), Brown (BR), Grey (GR), or White (WT)
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color	Quattro 4-Zone LED controller. Allows you to control up to 4-Zones of lights with on / off / and dimming options. Use with T-Q-WR96 receiver or T-Q-WR240 receiver to control lights with only the wireless controller and no smart device options. Pair with the T-TWAV-WR-120 receiver to control lights with a wireless controller, paired to a smart home hub for voice control, or use the smart device app. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), Brown (BR), Grey (GR), or White (WT)



T-TWAV-WR-120

Wireless • App • Voice

SMART CONTROL



Uno Controller T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT



Duo Controller T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT



Quattro Controller T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT

Works with Zigbee-enabled smart home hub products available from several manufacturers.









To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com





# COMING 2020

#### Lighting & Power

## Mud-In Ceiling Light

LED can light. Use trim ring on the ceiling, or use mud-in design that blends seamlessly into the surrounding ceiling. Available in square and round fixtures.

## All-in-one Power Supply

All-in-one power supply with built-in WAV™ smart control. Works with single color LED tape lighting, puck lights, and assembled fixtures.

Works with Zigbee-enabled smart home hub products available from several manufacturers.

amazon alexa







## Why install LED tape light?

Layer lighting through the house with LED tape lighting. Perfect to use above, in, or under cabinets, under toe kick or stairs, or even in outdoor lighting designs. Available from Task Lighting in six series of LED tape light. Select between a lower, medium, high, or higher light output in single color tape light or tunable white to light any place desired. Available in 16 ft. rolls.

#### Higher light output

Place under cabinets for brightly lit countertops and workspaces.



#### High light output

Use under cabinet in the kitchen to illuminate cooking space.



#### Medium light output

Install above or in cabinets for subtle lighting effects.



## Medium light output

Locate in drawers and cabinets for ample, directional light.



#### Side View Series

#### Lower light output

Perfect for creating a soft glow under a toe kick as a night light.



#### Learn more!

Ask your Hardware Resources sales rep for a Task Lighting catalog or visit www.TaskLighting.com



## Exceptional quality of our LED tape lighting

- True Color All tape lighting is 90+ CRI
- Power using an existing hidden outlet behind the microwave, refrigerator, dishwasher, or under the sink
- Cut tape lighting to length for a perfect fit
- Tape Lighting has a micro-waterproof IP65 rated protective coating for indoor or outdoor application
- Variety of connector options to easily field cut and connecting tape light

- Easy to install using the pre-attached 3M<sup>™</sup> waterproof adhesive tape
- Multiple switches, sensors, wireless dimming, and hardwired dimming options available for on / off / dimming
- All LED Tape Lighting is UL Listed with a 3 year warranty
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 4000K, and 5000K color temperature options







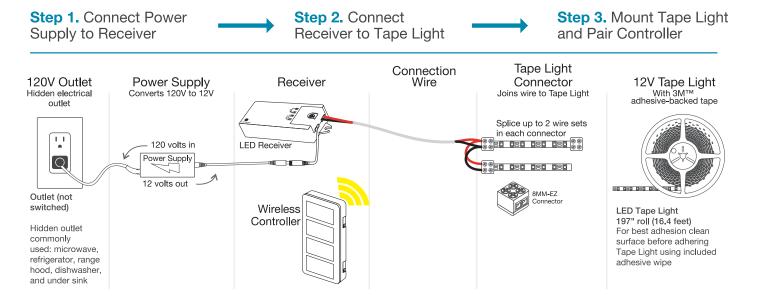


To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com

# Tape lighting designed for easy installation



#### illumaLED Tape Lighting is designed for easy installation with professional results!

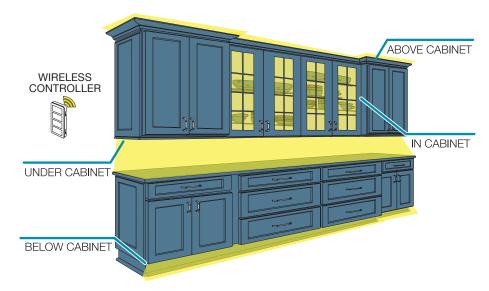


#### Save significant cost - your installation crew can easily install illumaLED Tape Lighting

- 1. Plug the power supply into an existing electrical outlet hidden behind the microwave, refrigerator, dishwasher, or under the sink
- 2. Easily mount the receiver near the plug-in power supply
- 3. Run connection wire through cabinets by drilling a tiny 3/16" hole for feed-through
- 4. Use our simple connectors to easily join the lighting products to the wire
- 5. In less than 30 seconds, program the wireless controller for on/off/dimming
- 6. Mount the wireless controller in a wall box, directly to a flat surface, or use as a remote

## A simple way to add control your lighting

Use a 1, 2, or 4-Zone wireless controller and additional receivers to independently control lighted areas/zones for under cabinet, above cabinet, interior cabinet, and toe kick.



#### A simple way to add lighting to any space

- Mounted under the upper kitchen cabinets to light countertop workspaces
- Above the kitchen cabinets for attractive ambiance
- At the floor under kitchen cabinets for evening illumination
- · Colored lighting on decks, in a bar area, bath, or spa to set the mood







No extra wire to bundle and hide. illumaLED™ uses regular wire, not jumpers, so the wire between the lights can be cut to the exact length needed.

**UL listed**, with a 3 year warranty, and rated for 30,000 hours (8 hours a day for 10 years)





#### Learn more!

Ask your Hardware Resources representative for a product demonstration and about our display program.





## Have us cut perfect tape lighting fixtures for any application

The illumaLED Cut-To-Length program let's you select the type and length of tape lighting you want. We can even assemble in an aluminum housing! We custom assemble the fixture in our Kearney, Nebraska factory to your specifications. Ordering a Cut-To-Length fixture is as simple as 1 - 2 - 3!

1

#### **Choose LED Tape Light and Kelvin Temperature**

Vivid Series	High light output at 2.8 watts per foot (220 lumens per foot) Cuttable every 1"
Radiance Series	Medium light output at 1.5 watts per foot (120 lumens per foot) Cuttable every 2"





## Choose aluminum profile or choose tape light only option

L-007-FR	White 8mm EZ connectors on both sides of fixture
L-003-FR	2 foot wire leads on both sides of fixture
L-002-FR	2 foot wire leads on both sides of fixture
R-series	White 8mm EZ connectors on both sides of fixture
No profile	White 8mm EZ connectors on both ends of tape light
See the Task Lighting	catalog for more information on profile dimensions.





#### Choose the length of tape or fixture desired

minimum length of strip or fixture with aluminum housing is 5" – maximum length is 79" See separate size specification chart for exact measurements available

length is 79" See s	eparate size specification chart for exact measurements available	
Vivid Series	1" intervals	
Radiance Series	2" intervals	



#### **PLACE AN ORDER**

To order Cut-To-Length fixtures call Design Services at 866-848-9094 or e-mail DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com, or use the Cut-To-Length order form under Resources on TaskLighting.com. Get connected with one of our friendly in-house Design Services staff members to order fixtures to your exact requirements.



# **Cut-To-Length** illumaLED fixture program

#### **FEATURES**

- Perfect for custom cabinet lighting above, under, or in cabinets, toe kick, cove, or display case lighting)
- Manufactured to fit the needs of any space
- IP65 rated protective micro waterproof coating on LED tape lighting
- 90 CRI (Color Rendering Index true color)
- Dimmable (with compatible dimmer)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- 30,000 hour LED life at 70% lumen maintenance
- 3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape
- 12 volt DC plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)

## KELVIN TEMPERATURE OPTIONS

2700K (27) - Warm White
3000K (30) – Soft White

4000K (40) – Cool White

5000K (50) - Daylight White

#### INSTALLATION COMPONENTS

L-APW-4298	$3\mbox{M}^{\mbox{\scriptsize TM}}$ adhesive promoter wipe – cleans the surface for a stronger tape lighting adhesive bond
L-MC-003	Mounting clip for L-003 aluminum housing
L-MC-007	Mounting clip for L-007 aluminum housing
L-DSA200	3M <sup>™</sup> adhesive tape for mounting profiles and tape lighting
T-CW20G-STR-1	20/2 gauge stranded in-wall connection wire. Specify the number of feet needed when ordering. Sold per foot.  Must order a minimum of 2 ft.

#### **POWER SUPPLIES**

NOTE: All illumaLED™ products require a 12V DC power supply See the Task Lighting catalog for more information

#### **COMPATIBLE DIMMING SYSTEMS**

See the Task Lighting catalog for more information

#### **SWITCHES AND SENSORS**

See the Task Lighting catalog for more information

#### HIGH LIGHT OUTPUT - VIVID SERIES TAPE LIGHT

Part Number	Description
ODL-VMW-BNK-Temp	Vivid Series Tape Light with no profile
ODL-VMW-007F-Temp	Vivid Series Tape Light using the 007 flat profile with a frosted lens
ODL-VMW-003F-Temp	Vivid Series Tape Light using the 003 angled profile with a frosted lens
ODL-VMW-002F-Temp	Vivid Series Tape Light using the 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens
ODL-VMW-RSF-Temp	Vivid Series Tape Light using the R Series profile with a frosted lens

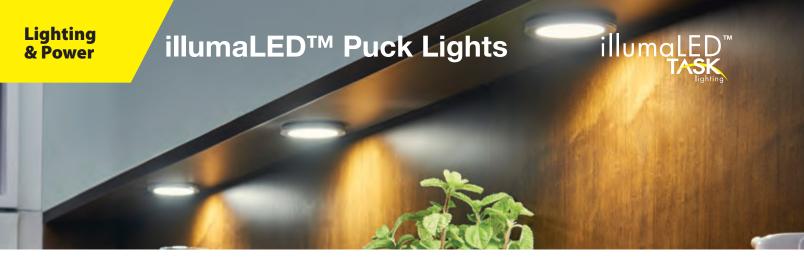


#### MEDIUM LIGHT OUTPUT - RADIANCE SERIES TAPE LIGHT

Part Number	Description
ODL-RMW-BNK-Temp	Radiance Series Tape Light with no profile
ODL-RMW-007F-Temp	Radiance Series Tape Light using the 007 flat profile with a frosted lens
ODL-RMW-003F-Temp	Radiance Series Tape Light using the 003 angled profile with a frosted lens
ODL-RMW-002F-Temp	Radiance Series Tape Light using the 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens
ODL-RMW-RSF-Temp	Radiance Series Tape Light using the R Series profile with a frosted lens



To see additional products, product accessories, and product selection guides ask your HR rep for the Task Lighting catalog, or visit TaskLighting.com



## Why use puck lights?

Puck lights are ideal for highlighting cabinetry, illuminating beautiful backsplashes, or as a simple accent light. Available in 4 different styles of puck lights, select between a lower or medium light output to create a dramatic lighting effect.

## Exceptional quality of our LED puck lights

- True Color All puck lights are 90+ CRI
- Power using an existing hidden outlet behind the microwave, refrigerator, dishwasher, or under the sink
- Multiple switches, sensors, wireless dimming, and hardwired dimming options available for on / off / dimming
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 4000K, and 5000K color temperature options

- Variety of connector options for easily linking puck lights together
- Direct hardwired or plug-in power supply options available for easy installation
- All LED Puck Lights are UL Listed with a 3 year warranty

#### Learn more!

Ask your Hardware Resources sales representative for a Task Lighting catalog or visit www.TaskLighting.com











## Why use a flexible LED sheet light?

Create subtle or dramatic lighting effects using a flexible LED sheet light. Perfect for installing under opaque countertops, behind artwork or mirrors, or surrounding pillars or other architectural features.



# Why use Multi-Color RGB Tape Lighting?

Use the Multi-Color RGB Tape Lighting for adding a creative, colorful lighting display to any room in a home, under a bar, behind signage, or even outdoors.



## Why use an LED Sign Light?

Our illumaLED™ Sign Light is ideal for installing in a framed sign behind fabric to brightly illuminate a sign, fabric, or wall.









## What's included in our LED tape lighting kits?

illumaLED™ Tape Lighting kits come with all components necessary to create beautiful lighting effects in a home. Our kits make installing tape lighting easy by eliminating the hassle of forgetting to order pieces – this ensures a simple installation producing professional results.

**LED Tape Light** 

+

**Power Supply** 

+

Connectors

+

Wire

+

**Dimming Option** 











OR

Touch Dimmer

Switch

Wireless Controller and Receiver

Also includes multi-bit screwdriver and adhesive wipe for surface preparation.

#### Kits are available with a Wireless Dimming System or Touch Dimmer

Contractor Packaged Wireless Dimming Kit



Retail Packaged Wireless Dimming Kit



Contractor Packaged Touch Dimmer Kit



Retail Packaged Touch Dimmer Kit



# LED Tape Lighting Kits

made easy

Lighting & Power

#### It's all included in the box

Every single thing needed to install lighting in the kitchen

Micro waterproof coating that also helps protect the tape lighting from damage – a quality difference

Easy power – plug the 12V power supply into a hidden outlet (behind a microwave, refrigerator, dishwasher, the garbage disposal outlet, etc.)

Professional-grade LED Lighting



## Features of our LED tape lighting kits



16 ft. of tape lighting, plug-in power supply, on / off / dimmer, connectors, wire, adhesive promoter wipe, and even a screwdriver



Peel and stick the waterproof 3M<sup>™</sup> 300LSE high-bond adhesive tape for secure installation (same tape used to attach emblems on cars)



Cut tape lighting to the inch for exact length



Add aluminum housings, if desired



Easy wire management – cut the connecting wire to exact length, no jumpers to select or excess wire to hide, no wire nuts



Wireless controller fits standard cover plates – no need to wire lighting to an electrical switch



Need something special? We have kits for 1, 2, 3, or 4 zones, up to 65 ft. of lighting, plus Kelvin temperature options



Professional-grade UL Listed tape lighting (UL mark on the tape light at every cut point), with Vivid Series high light output diode dense 225 lumens per foot.

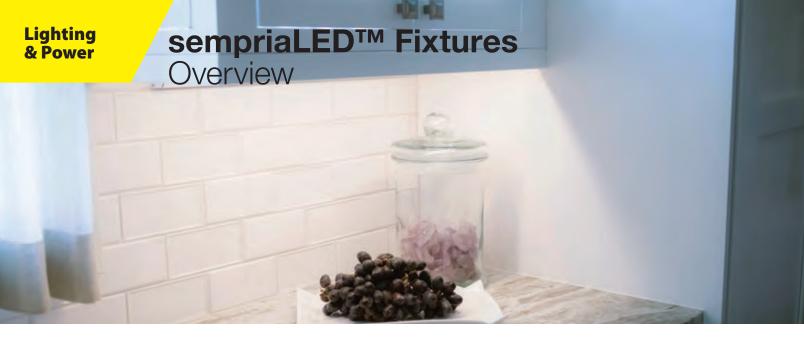


IP65 rated micro waterproof coating protects against water, dirt, cleaning, and damage.









## Why install assembled LED light fixtures?

Create a mood in any room with assembled LED light fixtures. Achieve a professional look with fixtures that encase the LED lighting. Assembled light fixtures are ideal for under, above, or in cabinets, in closets, over sinks, and more.

## Exceptional quality of our assembled LED fixtures

- Pre-assembled and tested at our Nebraska factory – no field assembly required
- True Color All assembled fixtures are 90+ CRI
- Power using an existing hidden outlet behind the microwave, refrigerator, dishwasher, or under the sink.
- Upgraded "No Dot" technology
- Push connectors on ends of fixtures for easily inserting wire

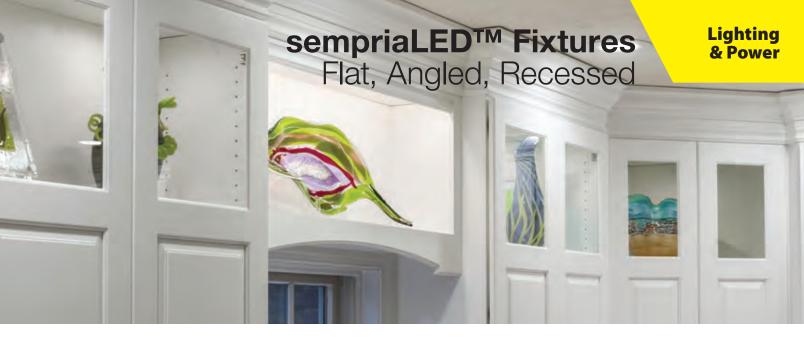
- Slim profile designs with optional WireWay to neatly conceal wires
- Simple to install with included hardware
- Multiple switches, sensors, wireless dimming, and hardwired dimming options available for on / off / dimming
- All LED assembled fixtures are UL Listed with a 5 year warranty
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 4000K, and 5000K color temperature options











### How to select the perfect fixture

Available in 5 styles, you can select between a medium, high, or higher light output to illuminate a variety of spaces throughout a home.

#### Flat Strip Light

Ideal for under kitchen cabinets to provide focused illumination on your kitchen work area

#### Mini Flat Strip Light

Mount inside cove molding to add ambiance to a room

#### Angled Strip Light

Great to use inside cabinets for even lighting throughout

#### Mini Angled Strip Light

Perfect for adding low-level lighting under floating cabinets or toe kick

#### Recessed Strip Light

Recess under a shelf or frameless cabinet for an elegant touch



R Series



## Why use a Lighted Closet Rod?

Designed for closets, laundry rooms, and armoires, the Lighted Closet Rod brightly illuminates clothing for optimal color selection. Rated 90+ CRI (Color Rendering Index – True Color).



## Why use a 120V Bar Light?

This high output sempriaLED™ 120V Bar Light is ideal for direct wire or plug-in lighting applications under cabinet or over the sink.













# The industry's first entirely "No Dot" product line





### See the difference

Task Lighting sempriaLED assembled fixtures create a smooth, even glow on the countertop surface and eliminates the unsightly dot-dot-dot effect other LED lights create.





## Excellent quality. Same price.

This quality upgrade to all sempriaLED assembled fixtures is at no extra charge.

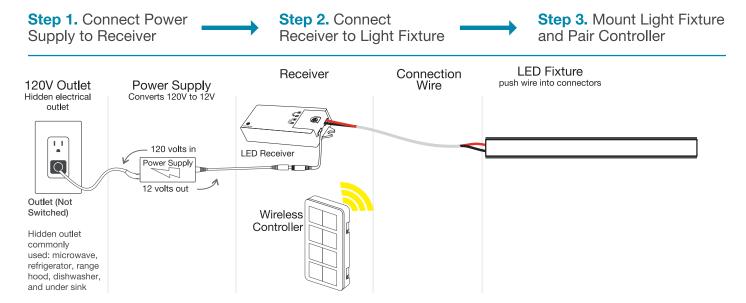




# Assembled fixtures designed for simple installation



#### Install sempriaLED™ assembled fixtures in 3 simple steps



### Key features of our assembled lighting fixtures

#### **Assembled LED Lighting fixtures**

All sempriaLED fixtures are fully assembled and tested in our Kearney, Nebraska factory for quality assurance and sign-off by inspectors

#### High-end features customers will notice sempriaLED lumens per foot are higher than standard products on the market, for premium light output

Consistency of light output and light color between fixtures results in a uniform look that's very important to customers

#### Faster installation

No fixture assembly at the job site and no fixed jumpers saves time and means no missing parts

#### **Designed for specific applications**

LED fixtures that are specifically recommended for under cabinet lighting, in-cabinet lighting, cove lighting, toe kick lighting, closet rod lighting, etc.

#### Selection made easy by our Design Services team and Price by the Foot option

Contact our Design Services team for under cabinet lighting priced by the foot. We will provide a layout and three price levels for your consideration

#### Quality product with a long life

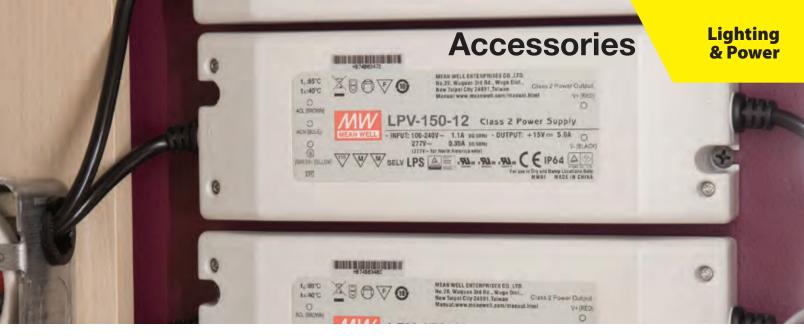
UL Listed, with a 5 year warranty. Rated for 50,000 hours at 70% output (use 8 hours a day for 17 years)





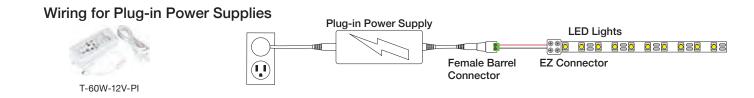


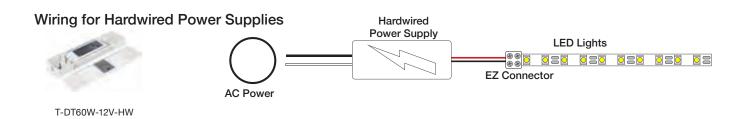


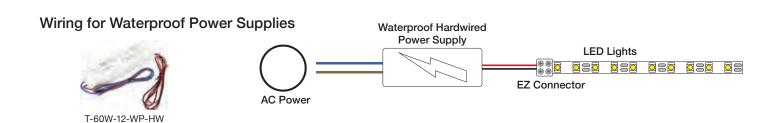


## **Power Supplies**

Depending on the desired method of dimming, Task Lighting offers a wide variety of plug-in, waterproof hardwired, and hardwired power supplies compatible with both sempriaLED<sup>TM</sup> and illumaLED<sup>TM</sup> lighting. All power supplies are UL Listed and are proudly covered by a 3 year warranty.



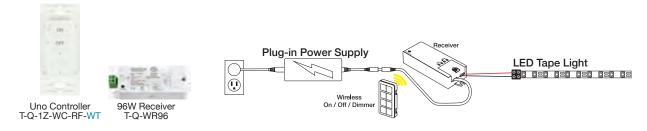


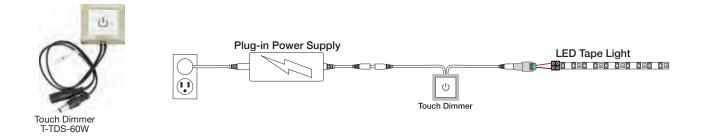


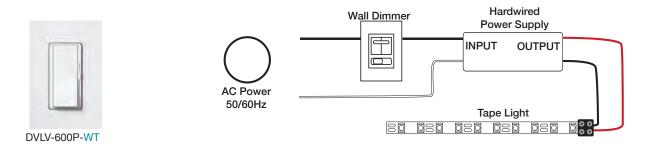


## **Dimming Options**

Whether a standard wall dimmer or wireless controller is preferred, Task Lighting offers a range of wall dimmers, wireless controllers, switches, and sensors that easily connect to sempriaLED™ or illumaLED™ lights to create a mood in any room.



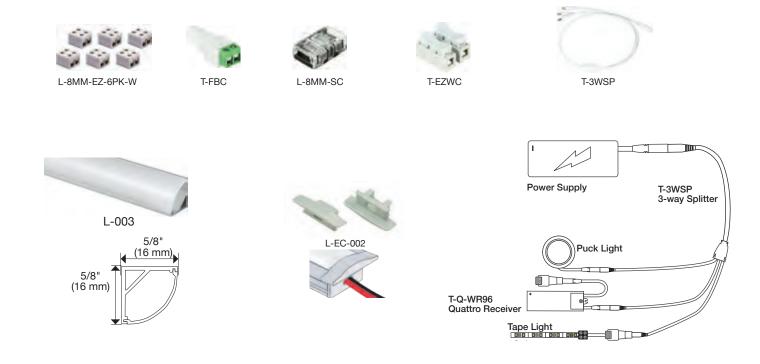






### Connectors, Wire, and Profiles

A clean looking installation is always desired. Check out Task Lighting's line of easy to use connectors for sempriaLED $^{\text{TM}}$  and illumaLED $^{\text{TM}}$  lighting, sleek profiles for tape lighting, and WireWay for clean wire management to achieve a picture perfect installation every time.



# You Buy. You Try. You Decide.

Place a Trial Order any new-to-you Task Lighting products and try them out. If you're not satisfied we'll take them back. Guaranteed!

### **How the Trial Order program works**

- Place a Trial Order for any LED lighting products. Trial Orders can be combined with a regular order. We pay the freight on Trial Orders.
- 2. Test the products risk-free.
- 3. If you're not completely satisfied, call us. We'll give you immediate full credit on the Trial Order purchase. We'll arrange for the products to be picked up later no need to save the original packaging, ship them back, etc. We make it easy. We would appreciate hearing your observations on the products.



#### How to order

- 1. Call 800-445-6404
- 2. Use code TRIAL-TASKLIGHTING for the Trial Order products

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants all Task Lighting & Task Power products and Task Lighting & Task Power accessory products against defects in material and workmanship brought to our attention within FIVE years after purchase, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

If a defect is found within a certain time-frame (illumaLED – 3 years, sempriaLED – 5 years, Task Power – 5 years), Hardware Resources will send to the original purchaser a new replacement product or component at no charge. If a replacement is no longer available, Hardware Resources will offer a replacement fixture or component that is comparable to the original product's purchased price.

This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the product nor installation of replacement new product. This warranty does not apply when the item has been tampered with, misused, improperly installed (use of incorrect voltage, use of incorrect wire size and type), or damaged through improper cleaning, abuse or accident. This warranty does not apply to slight variation in Kelvin temperature, normal in selection of LED diodes.

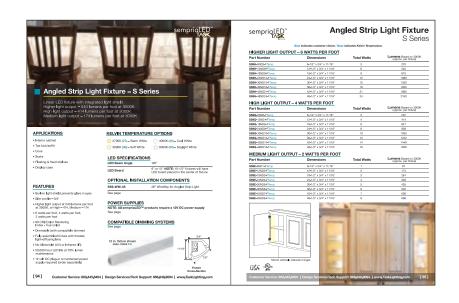
In the unlikely event that a defective Task Lighting or Task Power product, or a defective Task Lighting or Task Power accessory product is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800-445-6404. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.



## Want to know more about Task Lighting products?

Looking for more information on our Task Lighting products? Ask your Hardware Resources sales representative for a Task Lighting catalog, or visit www.TaskLighting.com today! You'll find more product information to order products, detailed wiring diagrams showing how easy it is to install Task Lighting products, and a variety of application photos to get inspired with creative lighting and power.











## **Policies and Procedures**

#### **ORDERING**

Website: www.HardwareResources.com

Phone: (800) 463-0660Fax: (318) 742-9513

Email: CustomerService@HardwareResources.com
 Mail: 4319 Marlena Street, Bossier City, LA 71111

- Customer Service is available from 7:00 am until 6:00 pm Central Time
- \$25 order minimum unless purchasing items as part of our Preferred program
- Your Will Call order will be ready for pickup two hours after you have received your order confirmation email. Will Call orders will be available for pickup between the hours of 8 am and 4 pm local warehouse time. Should you have any questions about picking up your order or need to have the order modified in any way, contact your Customer Service Representative.

The Hardware Resources website allows you to place an order, track parcel shipments, download price lists, view open invoices, add additional web site users, and offers many other features.

#### RETURNS

All requests for returns must be made within 60 days of invoice date. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee unless the return is due to Hardware Resources' error or a quality issue.

To request a Return Goods Authorization contact Customer Service.

Phone: (800) 463-0660Fax: (318) 742-9513

• Email: ReturnRequest@HardwareResources.com

• Include the item number, quantity and reason for return when requesting an RGA

Items should be in original packaging and shipped with care to avoid damage. Items received damaged may not be credited.

In the event that the return is due to an error by Hardware Resources a return shipping label will be provided. Otherwise, shipments are the Customer's responsibility and should be via a method which allows shipment tracking and proof of delivery.

#### MINIMUM SELLING PRICE (MSP) POLICY

Hardware Resources has a strict internet MAP (Minimum Advertised Price) Policy. Our policy is a maximum 10% discount off of our current List Price across all Hardware Resources brands and products for sale on the internet.

The only exception to the MAP policy is for products Hardware Resources has designated on our HardwareResources.com website as Discontinued.

Hardware Resources is committed to proactively seeking out, finding, and dealing with Internet MAP Policy violators. Customer websites are checked during weekdays, evenings and weekends to find violations outside of regular business hours. We strive to find and fix MAP violations before we hear a complaint from a Customer. Policy violations result in suspensions and customer terminations, and we do several such terminations each year.

Log into your account on www.HardwareResources.com for a more detailed listing of our Policies and Procedures.

## Additional product lines – contact your local HR rep



**Knobs & Pulls** 



**Bath Hardware** 



**Decorative Hooks** 



Sinks



**Bath Vanities** 



**Kitchen Islands** 

Acct # \_\_\_\_\_

Website Login \_\_\_\_\_

Website Password \_\_\_\_\_



4319 Marlena St, Bossier City, LA 71111

www.HardwareResources.com 800.463.0660 • fax 318.742.9513

